

Steelcase®

## Product Info

[Back to Menu](#)



April 2022

# Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 198.A (U.S.) and 155.A (Canada), dated April 18, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

*Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.*

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1>

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.  
© 2022 Steelcase Inc.

Worktools Partners products can be found in the *Steelcase Category Partners Specification Guide* on <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides>.



### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

## Working With This Specification Guide

|                                                |   |
|------------------------------------------------|---|
| Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book | 2 |
| Additional Resources                           | 4 |

## Understanding

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Frames and Junctions              | 7   |
| Frame Wiring and Cabling          | 55  |
| Tiles                             | 77  |
| Worksurfaces and Related Products | 91  |
| Counterweights                    | 203 |
| Universal Steel Storage Products  | 213 |
| Duo Storage Products              | 253 |
| Victor2                           | 261 |
| Healthcare Components             | 267 |
| Lighting                          | 275 |

## Specifying

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| Specifying Tips                        | 289 |
| Compatibility Tips                     | 290 |
| Frames and Junctions                   | 295 |
| Frame Wiring and Cabling               | 331 |
| Tiles                                  | 347 |
| Worksurfaces and Related Products      | 367 |
| Universal Steel Storage Products       | 497 |
| Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories | 563 |
| Duo Storage Products                   | 575 |
| Victor2                                | 579 |
| Healthcare Components                  | 585 |
| Lighting                               | 593 |

## Surface Materials

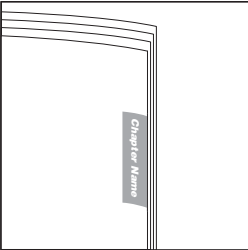
601

## Resources

621

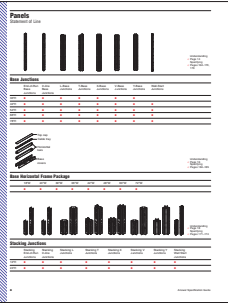
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

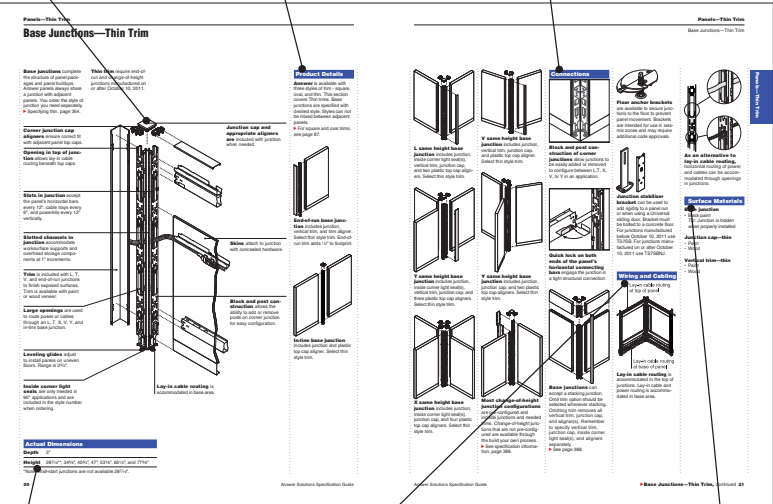
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

### Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

### Standard Includes

**Standard includes**  
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

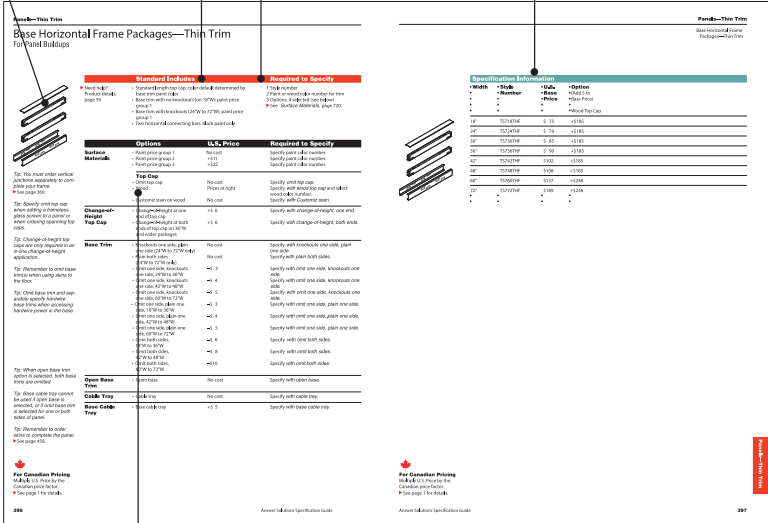
### Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

### Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.



## Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

## Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

### Tip 6

### Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

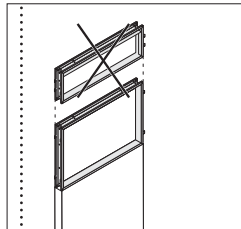
**Tip 7**

• **To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

### Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

### Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

### Tip 10

| Style Number    | Page |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>TS7042BL</b> | 131  |
| <b>TS7042S</b>  | 130  |
| <b>TS7048BL</b> | 131  |
| <b>TS7048S</b>  | 130  |
| <b>TS7060BL</b> | 131  |
| <b>TS7060S</b>  | 130  |
| <b>TS7072BL</b> | 131  |

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Montage** is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

## Printed Materials

### Tile Portfolio

Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun “flip book” that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles.  
*Form number S11240*

### Montage Solutions Brochure

*Form number S10945*

### Universal Worksurface Products Brochure

*Form number 02-0002583*

**Storage Specification Guide** contains storage that attaches to Montage.

### Montage Wired

This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, power consolidation point, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage’s technology capability.

*Form number S2515*

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- “Available on” matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Videos

### Product Overview Video

Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options.  
*Form number S70643*

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase’s design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

► For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email [fsl@steelcase.com](mailto:fsl@steelcase.com).

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### Montage CD-ROM

This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.

*Form number S11417*

## Montage Product Training

Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

The Montage BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage’s positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.



## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

## Related Products

### Slatwall worktools

are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

**Worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

### Height-adjustable desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).



# Understanding Frames and Junctions



## Statement of Line

8

### Product Details

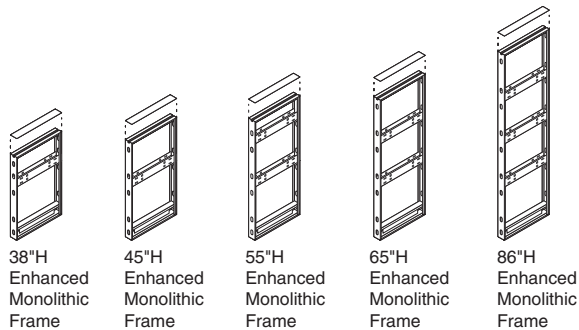
|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Enhanced Monolithic Frames                                    | 16 |
| Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames | 19 |
| Enhanced Standard Frames                                      | 20 |
| Enhanced Off-Module Frames                                    | 24 |
| Vertical Slot Covers                                          | 27 |
| Door and Door Frame                                           | 28 |
| Single and Double Pocket Doors                                | 30 |
| Junctions                                                     | 32 |
| Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams                            | 34 |

### Application Topics

|                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Frame Junction Kits Overview           | 36 |
| Building with Frames                   | 47 |
| Rules for Frame Stability              | 48 |
| Rules for Fence Connector Applications | 51 |
| Stability Guidelines                   | 52 |
| Acoustic Guidelines                    | 53 |

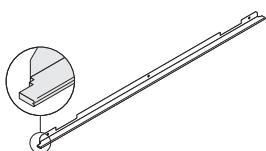
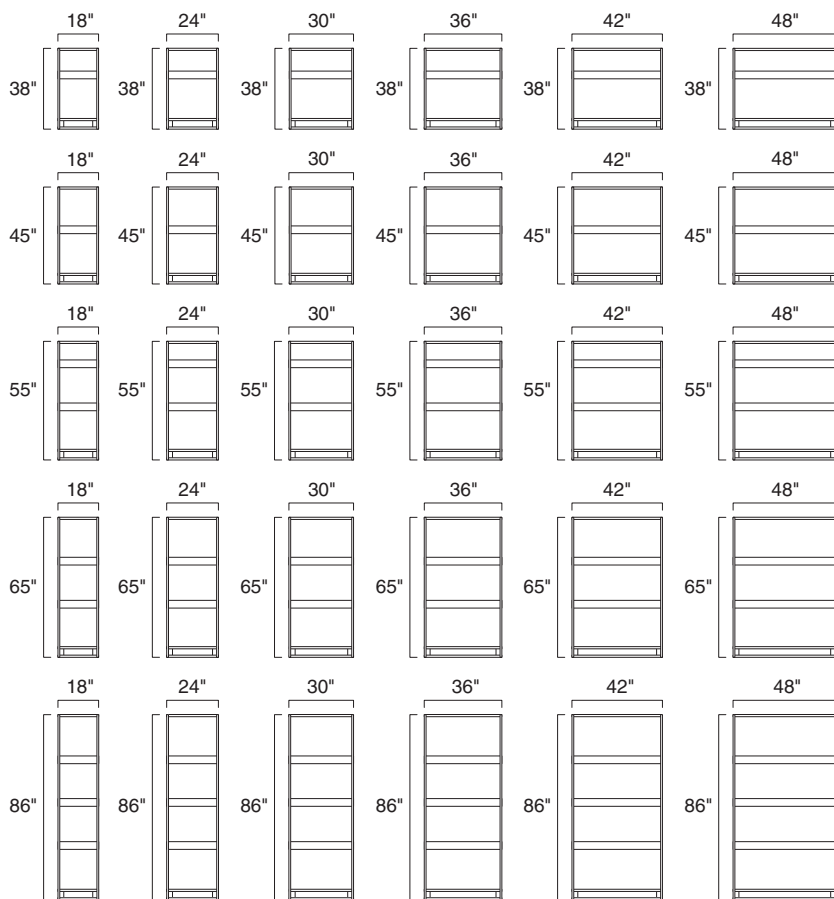
# Statement of Line

## Frames and Junctions



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 16  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 296

## Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 19  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 298

## Horizontal Filler Strip

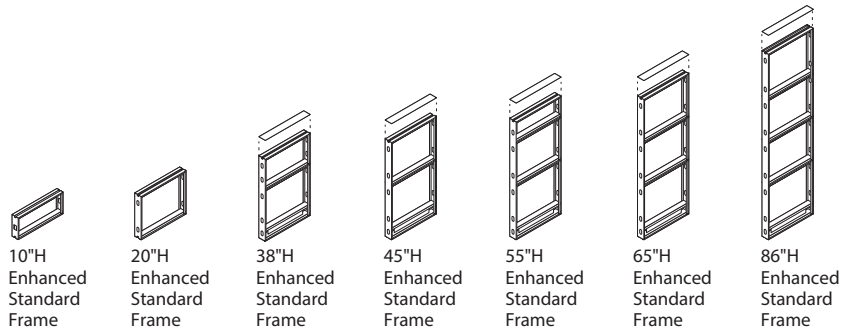
| 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 27  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 299

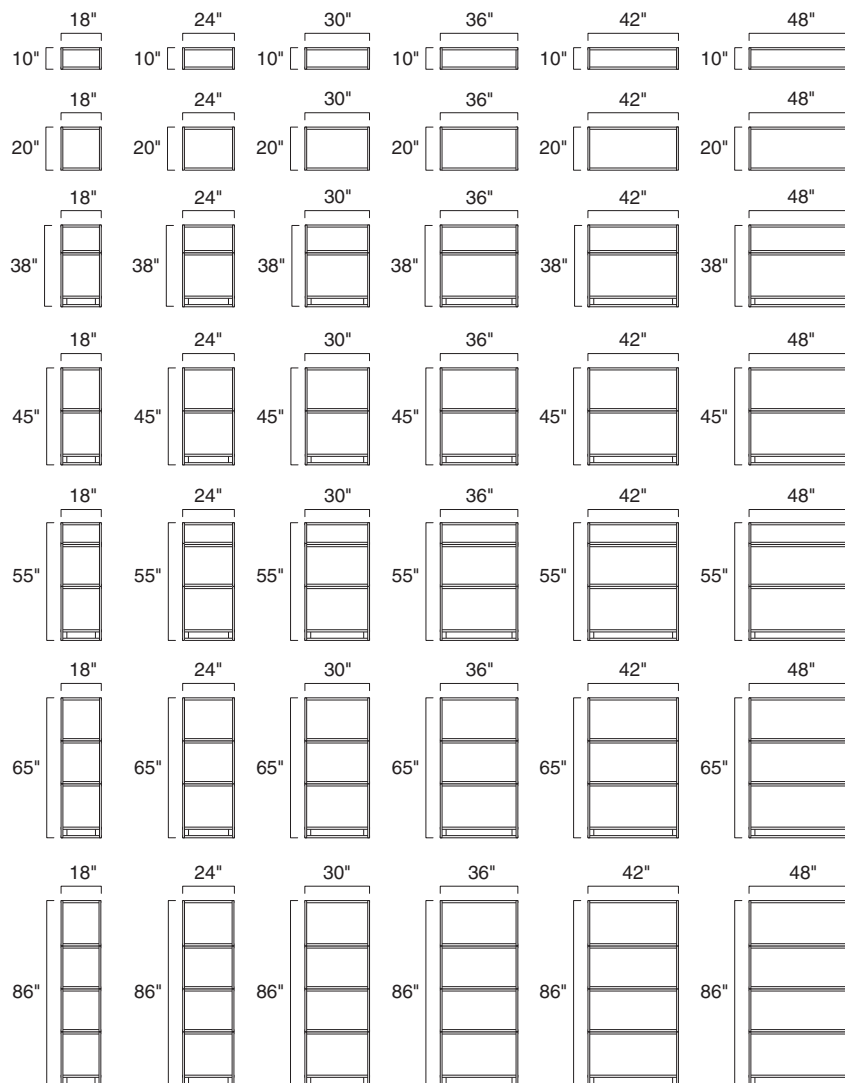
## Vertical Slot Cover

| 10"H | 13"H | 20"H | 20"H Desk Cavity |
|------|------|------|------------------|
| •    | •    | •    | •                |

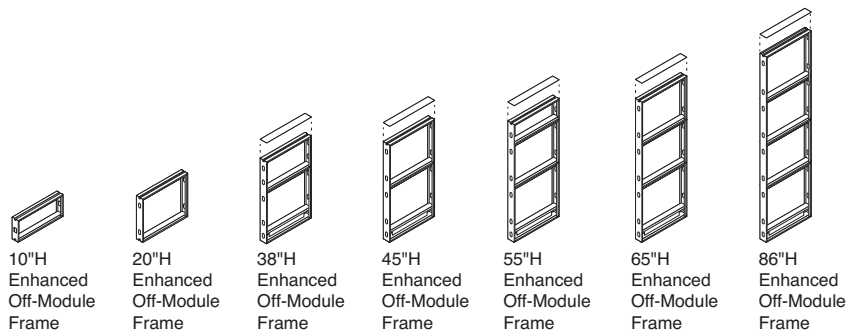


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 20  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 300–302

## Enhanced Standard Frames

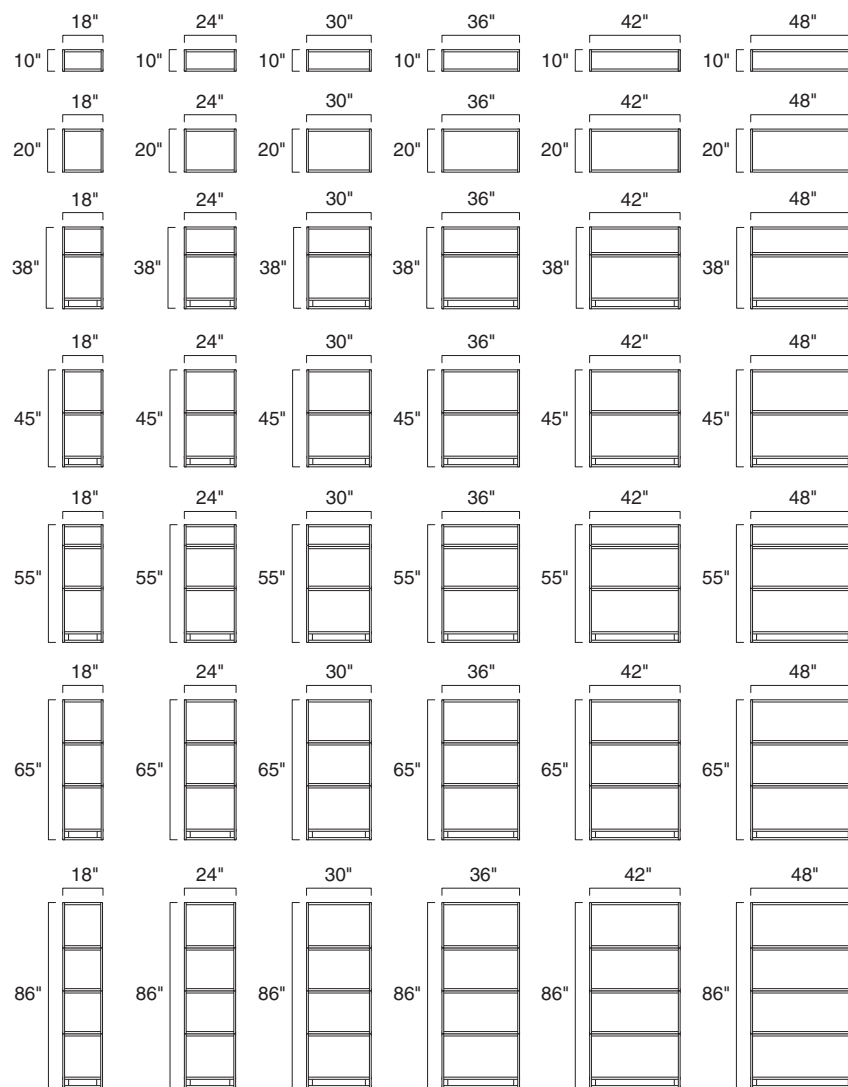


## Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 24  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 304

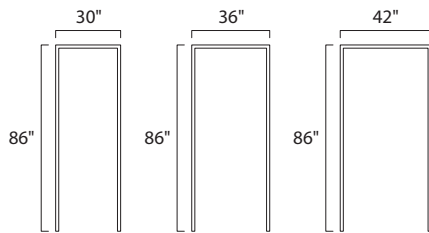
## Enhanced Off-Module Frames



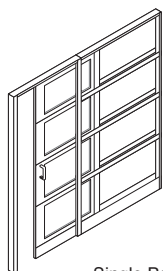


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 307–308

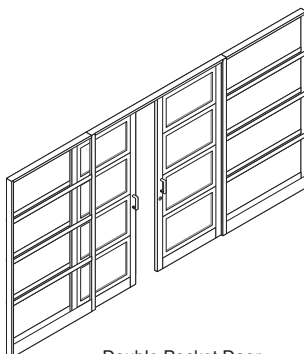
## Frame with Door







Single Pocket Door

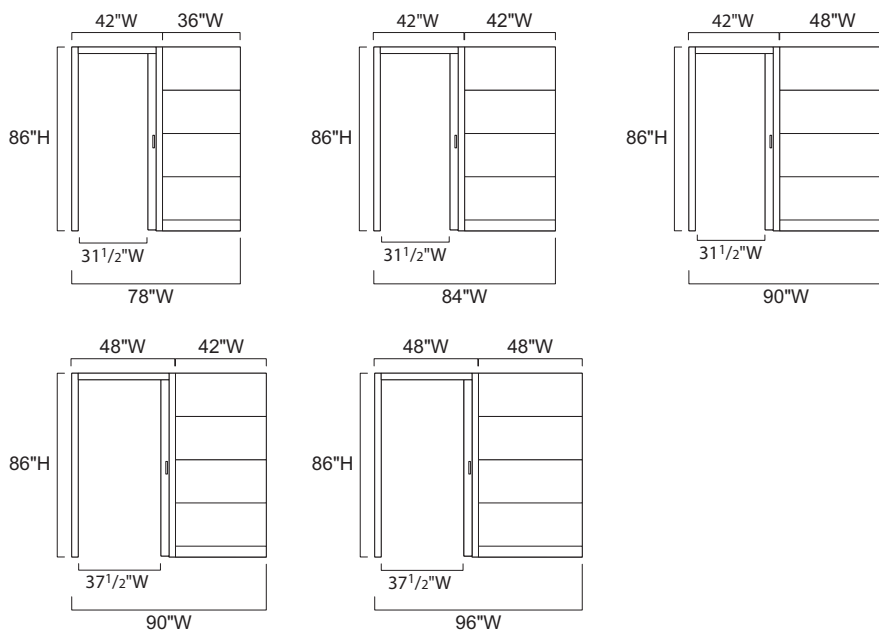


Double Pocket Door

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 309–310

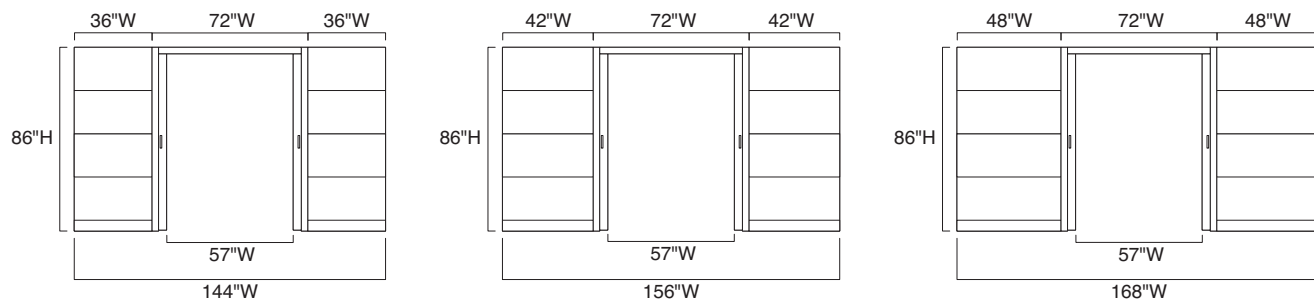
## Pocket Doors

### Single pocket doors\*



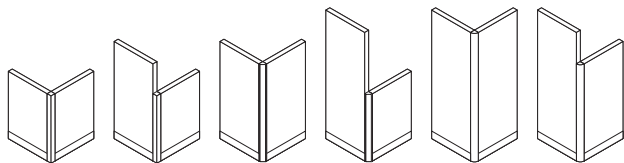
\*Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

### Double pocket doors

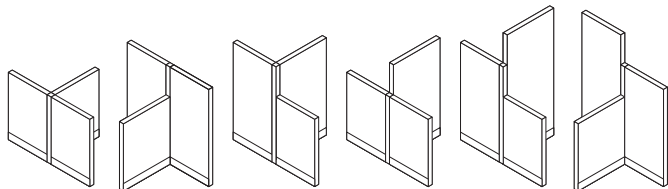


## Junctions

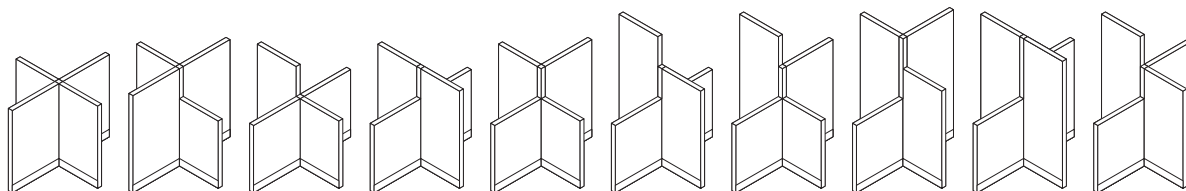
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 32  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 311–323



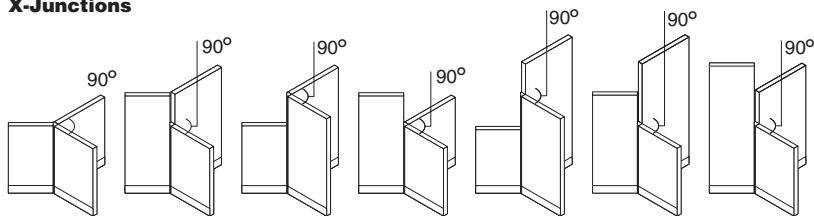
**L-Junctions**



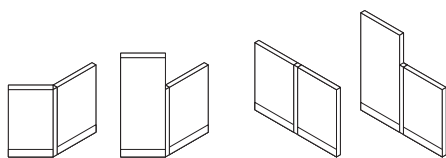
**T-Junctions**



**X-Junctions**

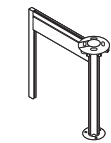


**Y-Junctions**



**V-Junctions**

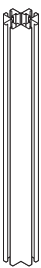
**I-Junctions**



Understanding  
▶ Page 34  
Specifying  
▶ Page 328

Fence Connector

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
|     | 33½"H |
| 2"D | ●     |



X-Post

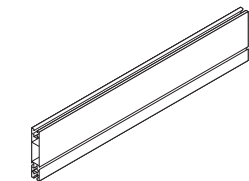


Y-Post

Understanding  
▶ Page 34  
Specifying  
▶ Page 329

Posts

|     |      |
|-----|------|
|     | 33"H |
| 4"D | ●    |



Understanding  
▶ Page 34  
Specifying  
▶ Page 330

Beams

|      |      |
|------|------|
|      | 8½"H |
| 3¼"W | ●    |
| 4"W  | ●    |
| 5"W  | ●    |
| 6"W  | ●    |
| 7"W  | ●    |
| 8"W  | ●    |
| 9"W  | ●    |
| 10"W | ●    |



# Enhanced Monolithic Frames

**Enhanced monolithic frames** are designed to link horizontally and accept stack-on frames to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Enhanced monolithic frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced standard and enhanced off-module frames. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall.

► Specifying, page 296

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

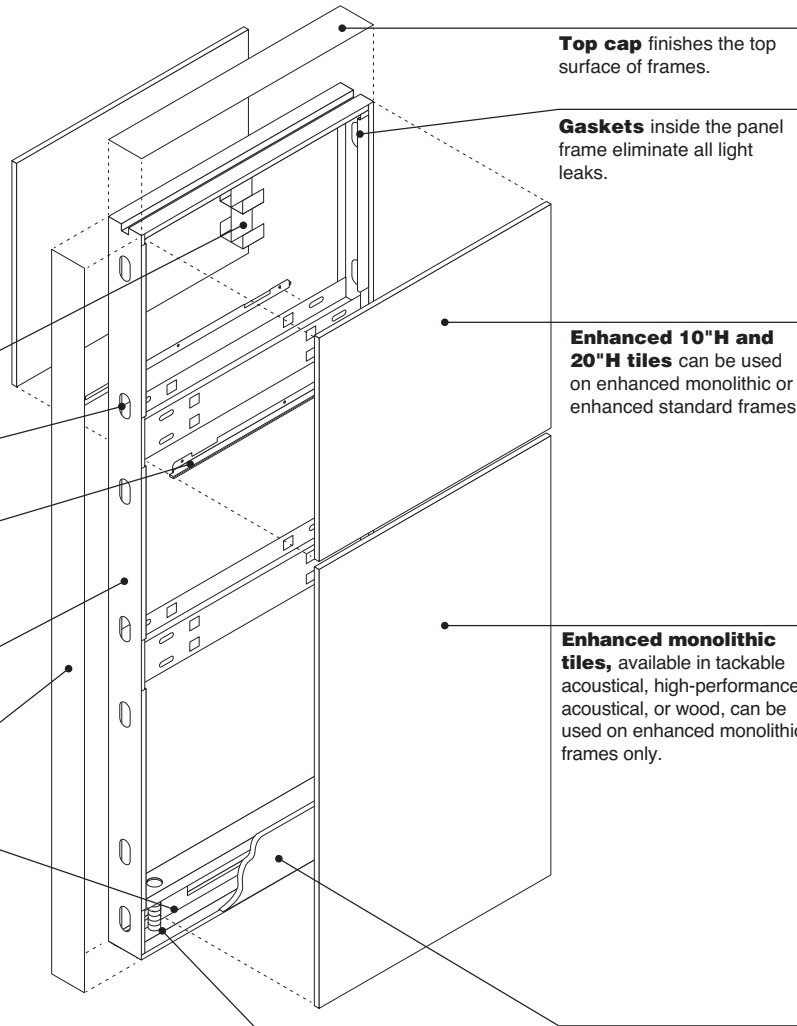
**Horizontal filler strip**, ordered separately, must be attached at each segmentation location.

**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

**Open base cavity** is available for routing power from the base of the adjacent frame to the desk cavity location. The open base frame cannot accommodate a powerkit.



**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

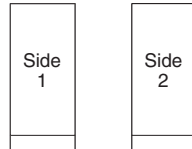
**Enhanced 10"H and 20"H tiles** can be used on enhanced monolithic or enhanced standard frames.

**Enhanced monolithic tiles**, available in tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, or wood, can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

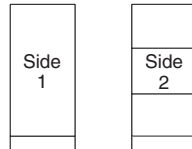
**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

## Product Details



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Enhanced Monolithic Tile

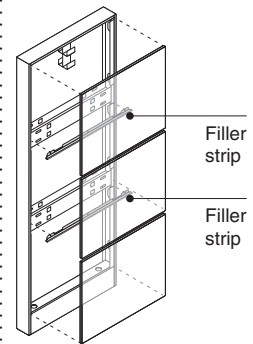


Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Segmented Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic frames** can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.

► See pages 348–362 for *Enhanced Monolithic Tiles* and *Enhanced Tiles*.



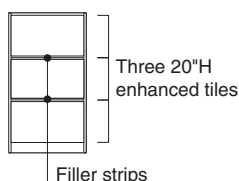
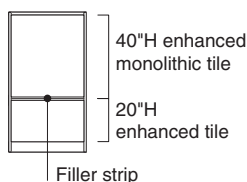
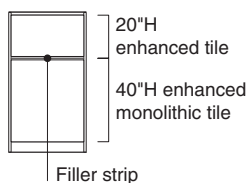
**Horizontal filler strip** must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

► Page 298

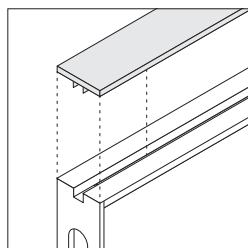
## Actual Dimensions

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth (thickness)</b>    | 3"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Width</b>                | 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Height</b>               | 10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |
| <b>Stacked height</b>       | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Door height</b>          | 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Leveling glide range</b> | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

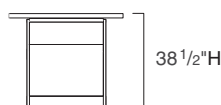
#### 65"H frames



**Tile segmentation** on an enhanced monolithic frame may vary.

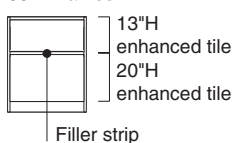


**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

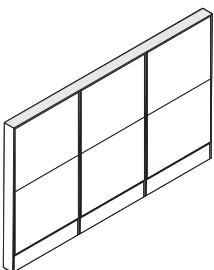


**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

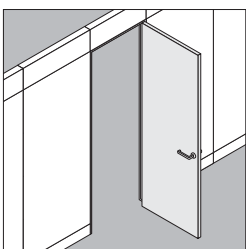
#### 38"H frames



**38"H enhanced monolithic frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile.



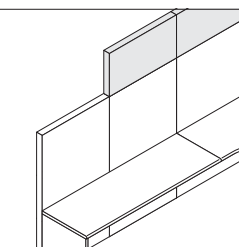
**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.



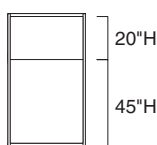
**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.   
► Pages 28–31

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

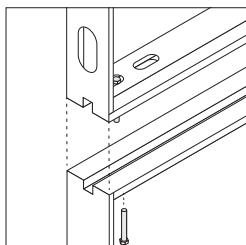
## Connections



**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.   
► See page 302 for *Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames*.



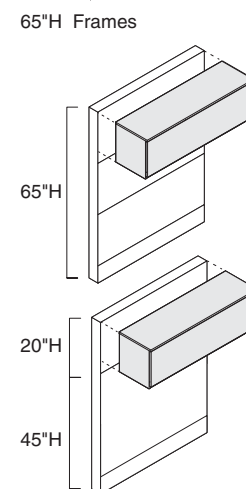
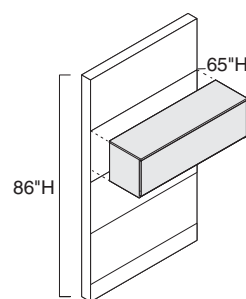
**A horizontal filler strip** is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.



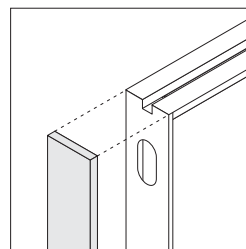
**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

#### 86"H Frames



**Overhead storage bins and shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.   
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

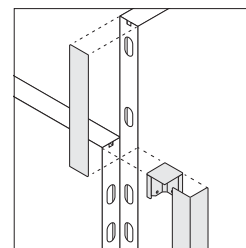


**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

**Metal end trim** must be used with metal top caps.

**Wood end trim** must be used with wood top caps.   
*Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

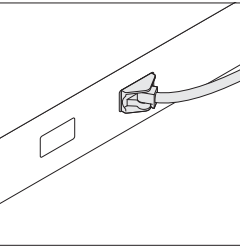
**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



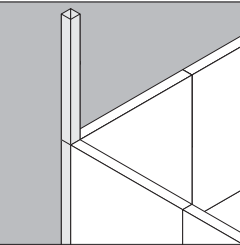
**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights.   
► Page 32

**Adjustable wall-attachment bracket** is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep.   
*Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

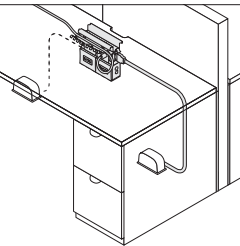
### Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

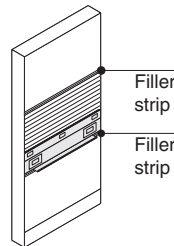


**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

► Page 58

**Desk-height cavity** can be added above work-surface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below work-surface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



**Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity** is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut.

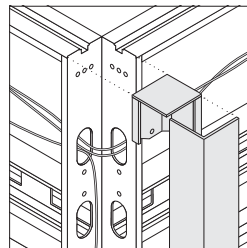
*Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile segmentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.*

**Desk-height cavity** can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Open base cavity on frames** is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

**Open base cavity frame base** will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

### Surface Materials

**Frame**

- Paint

**Top cap**

- Paint
- Wood

**End trim**

- Paint
- Wood

**Base cover**

- Paint

**Desk-height cavity cover**

- Paint

**Junctions**

- Paint
- Wood

**Door frame**

- Paint

**Doors**

- Laminate

**Wall-attachment bracket**

- Paint

**Power and cable poles**

- Paint

**Lay-in cover**

- Paint

### Application Topics

**Frames over 6' high** and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

**Open base frame**

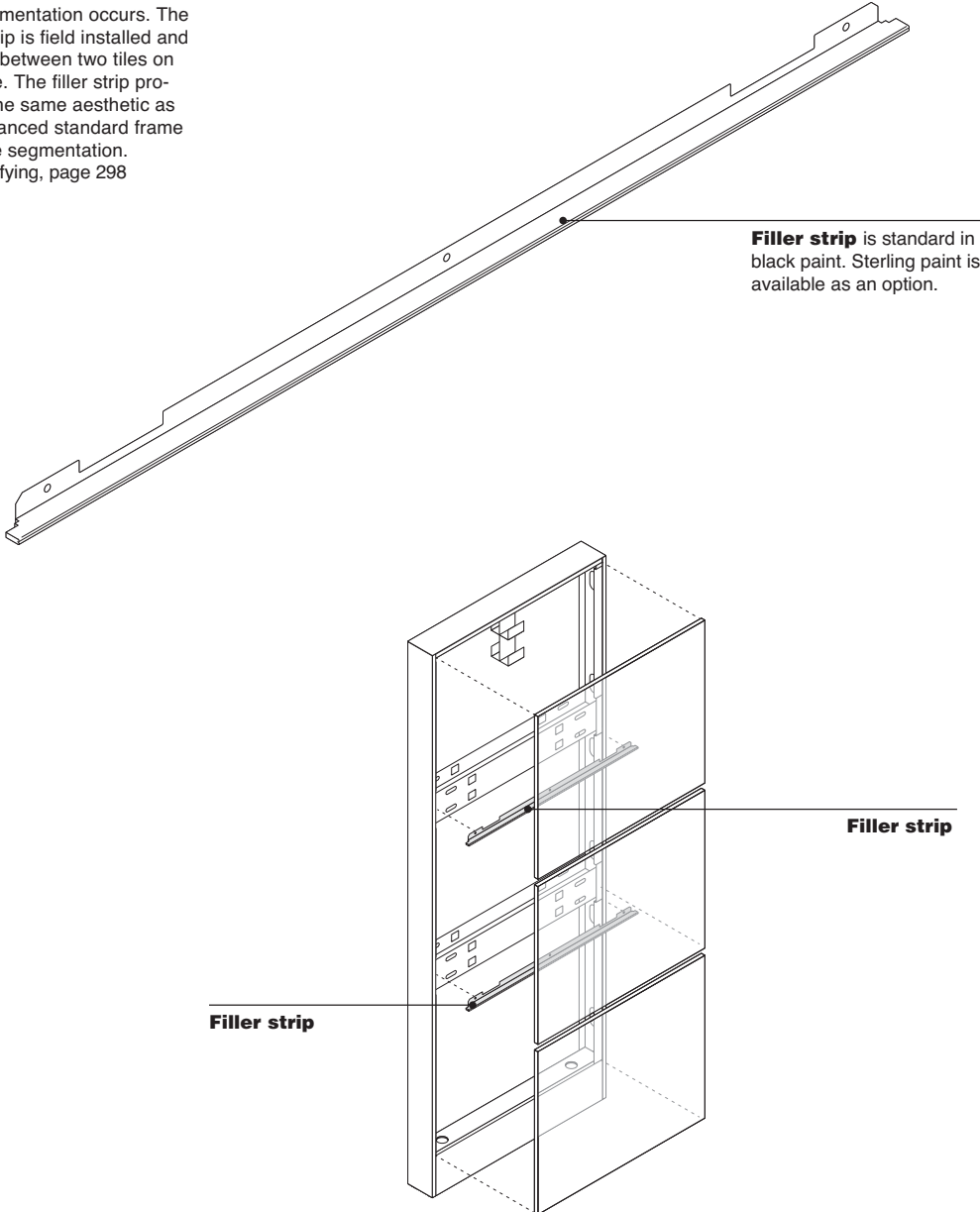
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames

Horizontal Filler Strip  
for Use on Enhanced  
Monolithic Frames

**The horizontal filler strip** must be added to an enhanced monolithic frame only in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with tile segmentation.

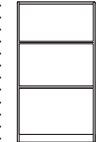
► Specifying, page 298



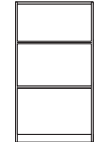
## Product Details

**Filler strip** is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

Enhanced  
Standard  
Frame

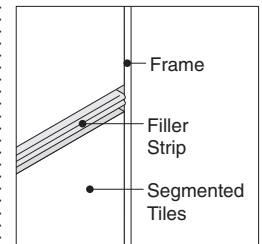


Enhanced  
Monolithic  
Frame with  
Horizontal  
Filler Strips



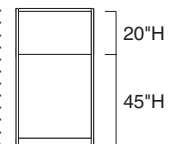
**Horizontal filler strip** provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

**Attachment hardware**, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.



**At each location where tile segmentation occurs**, horizontal filler strip must be added.

*Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.*



**When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames**, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

**Height** 1 1/16"



# Enhanced Standard Frames

**Enhanced standard frames** are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Standard frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced standard frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall. Enhanced standard frames can be used with enhanced off-module frames.

► Specifying, pages 300–302

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**Slatwall tiles** can be added to accommodate work organizers.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

**Enhanced tiles** work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

**Tackable acoustical tiles** can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

**Desk-height cavity** can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

**Pass-through powerkit** extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

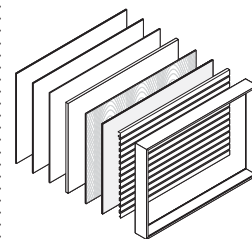
**Desk-height cavity cover** provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

**Tray** below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

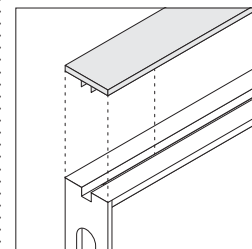
**Non-tackable tiles** are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

## Product Details

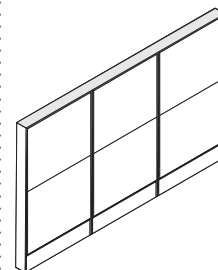


**Enhanced tiles** are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.  
*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

*Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.*



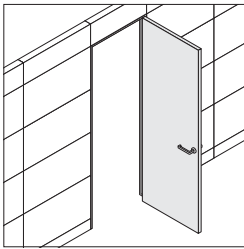
**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

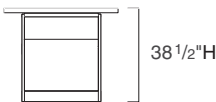
## Actual Dimensions

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth (thickness)</b>    | 3"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Width</b>                | 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Height</b>               | 10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |
| <b>Stacked height</b>       | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Leveling glide range</b> | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



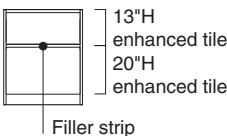
**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.  
► Pages 28–31

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



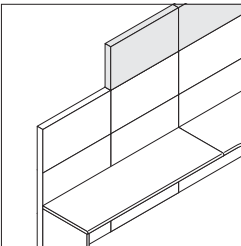
**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top.

38"H frames

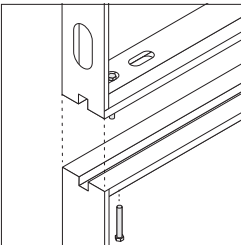


**38"H enhanced standard frames** accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

## Connections



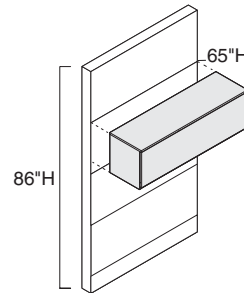
**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



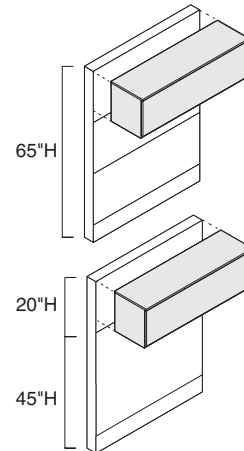
**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames

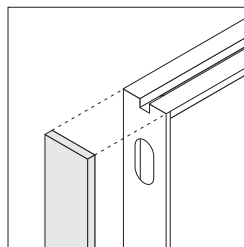


65"H Frames



**Overhead storage bins and shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

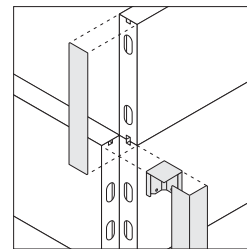


**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

**Metal end trim** must be used with metal top caps.

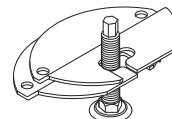
**Wood end trim** must be used with wood top caps.  
*Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



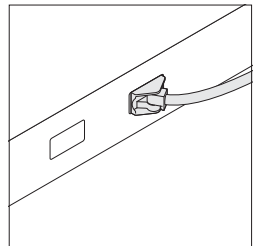
**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights.  
► Page 32

**Adjustable wall-attachment bracket** is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep.  
*Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

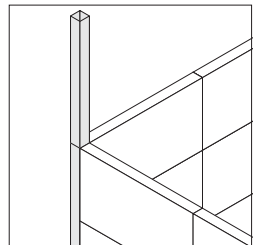


**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

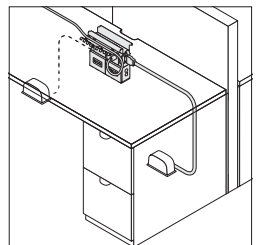
## Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

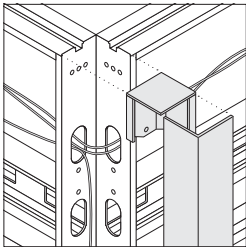
**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

► Page 58

**Desk-height cavities** can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

**Desk-height cavity** can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

## Surface Materials

### Frame

- Paint

### Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

### End trim

- Paint
- Wood

### Base cover

- Paint

### Desk-height cavity cover

- Paint

### Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

### Door frame

- Paint

### Doors

- Laminate

### Wall-attachment bracket

- Paint

### Power and cable poles

- Paint

### Lay-in cover

- Paint

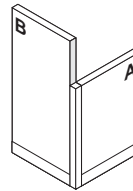
## Application Topics

### Frames over 6' high

and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

### Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



## Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

| Low Frame | High Frame | End Trim Height |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| A         | B          |                 |
| 38"       | 45"        | 7"              |
| 45"       | 55"        | 10"             |
| 55"       | 65"        | 10"             |
| 38"       | 55"        | 17"             |
| 45"       | 65"        | 20"             |
| 65"       | 86"        | 20"             |
| 38"       | 65"        | 28"             |
| 55"       | 86"        | 30"             |
| 45"       | 86"        | 40"             |



# Enhanced Off-Module Frames

**Enhanced off-module frames** are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Off-module frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage off-module connections. Off-module frames can be used with enhanced standard frames. Off-module connections are slotted in 1½" increments and are hidden behind tiles.

► Specifying, pages 304–306

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**Slatwall tiles** can be added to accommodate work organizers.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

**Enhanced tiles** only work on enhanced off-module frames.

**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

**Tackable acoustical tiles** can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

**Desk-height cavity** can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

**Pass-through powerkit** extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

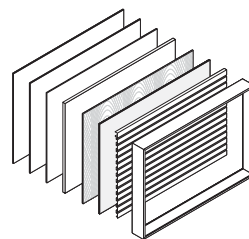
**Desk-height cavity cover** provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

**Tray** below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

**Non-tackable tiles** are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

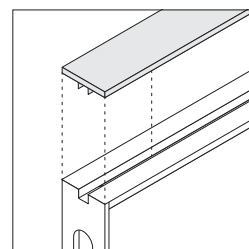
## Product Details



**Enhanced tiles** are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

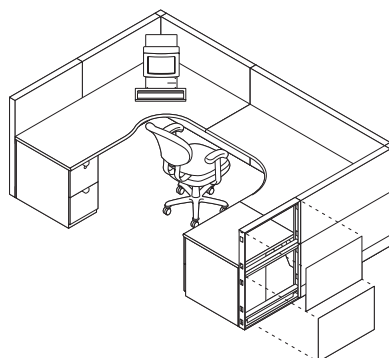
*Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.*

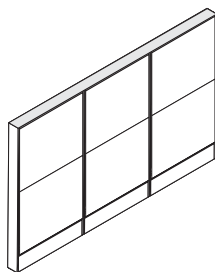


**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

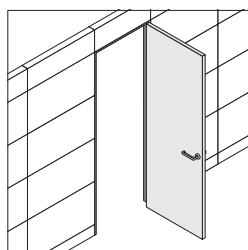
## Actual Dimensions

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth (thickness)</b>    | 3"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Width</b>                | 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Height</b>               | 10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " |
| <b>Stacked height</b>       | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Leveling glide range</b> | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



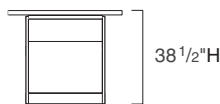


**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.



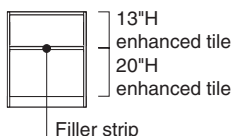
**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations. ▶ Pages 28–31

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

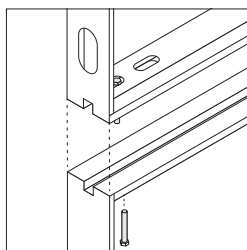
38"H frames



**38"H enhanced off-module frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

## Connections

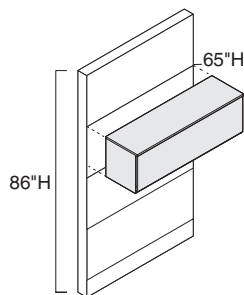
**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



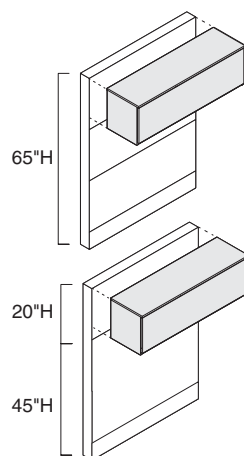
**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames

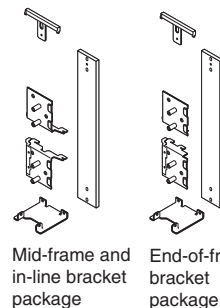


65"H Frames

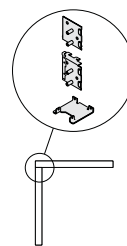


**Overhead storage bins and shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

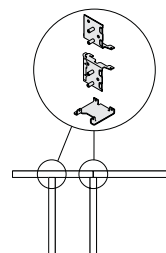
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



**Off-module frame attachment brackets** are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.



**Off-module end-of-frame bracket** is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.



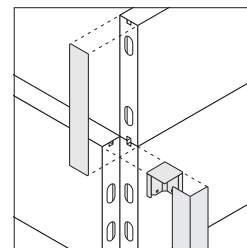
**Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket** is used to make mid-frame and in-line connections. *Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.*

## Vertical end trim

can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

*Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

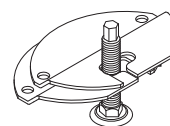
**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights. ▶ Page 32

## Adjustable wall-attachment bracket

is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep. *Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

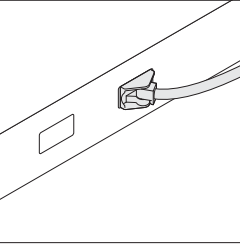


## Floor anchor brackets

are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

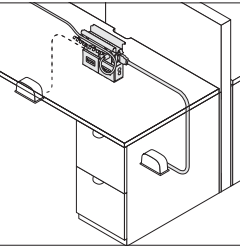


## Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

► Page 58

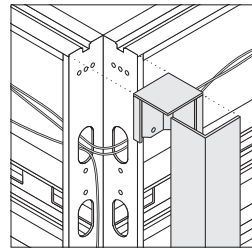
**Desk-height cavities** can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Base-to-desk height**

**and off-module power transfer cable** carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

**Frame base** will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

## Surface Materials

**Frame**

- Paint

**Top cap**

- Paint
- Wood

**End trim**

- Paint
- Wood

**Base cover**

- Paint

**Desk-height cavity cover**

- Paint

**Junctions**

- Paint
- Wood

**Door frame**

- Paint

**Doors**

- Laminate

**Wall-attachment bracket**

- Paint

**Power and cable poles**

- Paint

**Lay-in cover**

- Paint

## Application Topics

**Frames over 6' high** and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

**Open base frame**

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# Vertical Slot Covers

Vertical Slot Covers

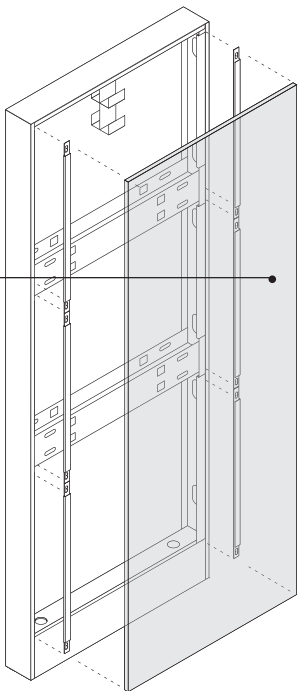
**Vertical slot cover** is installed on vertical uprights of Montage frame. Once installed, vertical slots are no longer visible.

► Specifying, page 299

**Vertical slot cover** is painted to match the color of the Montage frame.



**Monolithic tiles** use multiples of 20" vertical slot covers.



## Product Details

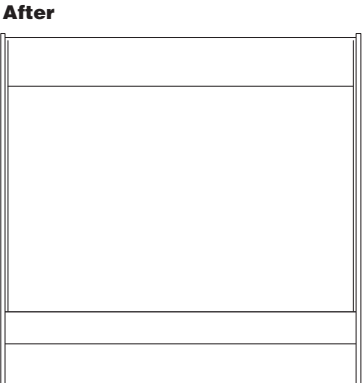
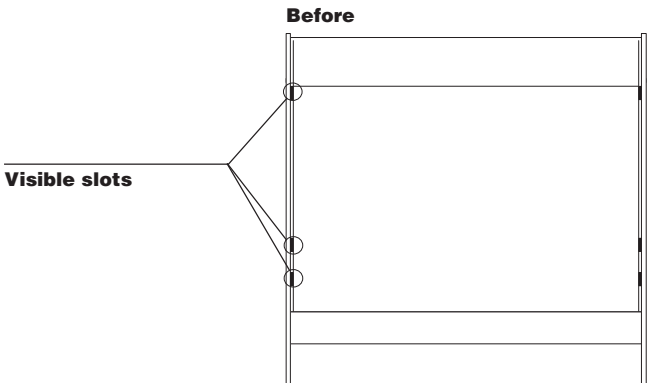
**Vertical slot cover** cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames.  
*Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed. Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.*

*Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.*



Three vertical light seals

Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.



## Actual Dimensions

**Height** 7", 10", 13", or 20"



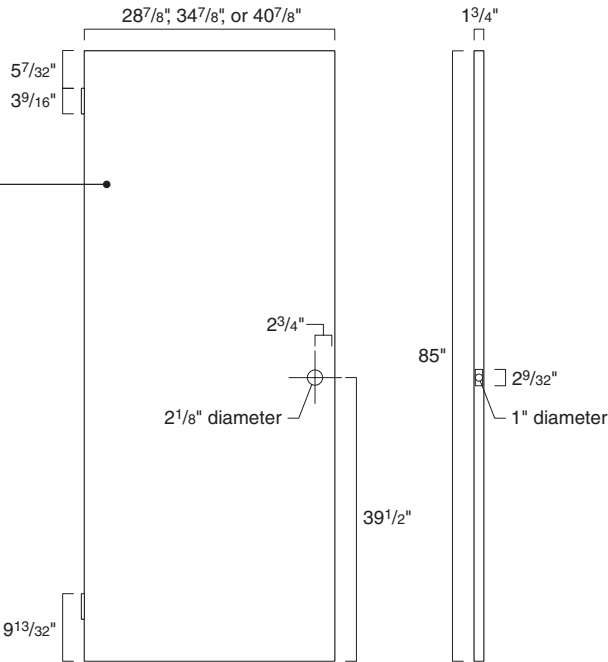
# Door and Door Frame

### Montage door frames

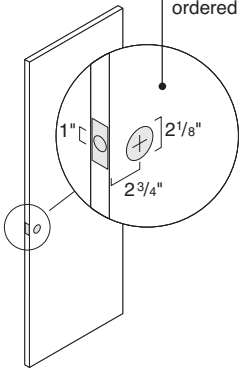
can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications.

► Specifying, pages 307–308

Door is available left- and right-hand versions.

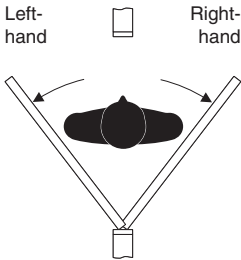


**Latch cutout** is standard size to accommodate cylindrical-type hardware, ordered separately.



### Product Details

**Door** swings open 180° maximum.

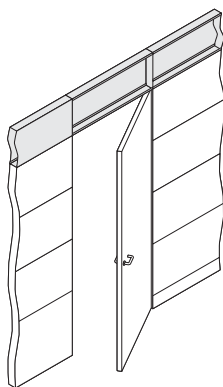


**Right-hand or left-hand door?** To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.

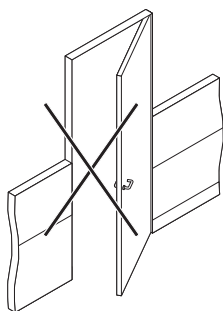
### Actual Dimensions

|        | Door                                                       | Frame                     |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Depth  | $1\frac{3}{4}$ "                                           | $3$ "                     |
| Width  | $28\frac{7}{8}$ ", $34\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $40\frac{7}{8}$ " | $30$ ", $36$ ", or $42$ " |
| Height | $85$ "                                                     | $86\frac{1}{32}$ "        |

## Connections



**10"H enhanced stacking frames** can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.

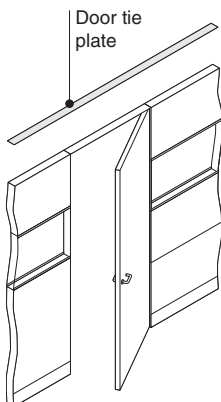


**Adjacent frames or junctions** must be 86"H.

**Door frame** must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

**Door** should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a door to a wall.



**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

## Surface Materials

### Door

- Laminate

### Door frame

- Paint

### Non-locking lever set

- Black paint

### Locking lever set

- Brushed stainless

## Application Topics

### Door code approvals

vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

# Single and Double Pocket Doors

**Pocket doors** can be used adjacent to any Montage frame. Because door slides into the frame, doors and pocket frame provide visual privacy without using floor space. The pocket doors include pocket door frame, slider door, header with in-line lock post and top cap, and hardware. Pocket doors are standard with a lock.

► Specifying, pages 309–310

**Door** ships pre-assembled with single-pane clear glass. A frosted glass can be specified as an option.

**Pocket door** slides inside pocket frame.

**Doors** ship preassembled with single-pane clear glass. Frosted glass can be specified as an option.

**In-line lock post, header, and top cap** are painted metal.

**Pocket frame** accepts four enhanced tiles per side of frame, ordered separately.

**Door handle** is painted metal, to match frame color.

**Pocket frame** accepts two plain base trims, ordered separately.

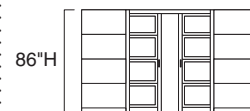
**Single pocket door**

**Double pocket door**

## Product Details



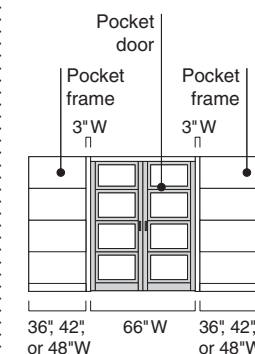
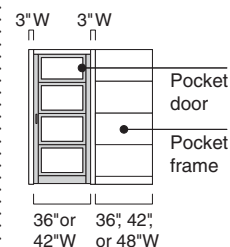
86"H



86"H

**Pocket doors** are 86"H. Single pocket door opening is available 36"W or 42"W. Double pocket door opening width is 66"W.

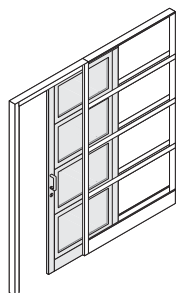
*Tip: Actual opening width is 31½"W for 36"W door, 37½"W for 42"W door, and 58⅜"W for 66"W double door.*



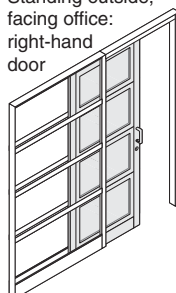
**Pocket frames** are available 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W. Overall dimensions of the single pocket door are 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Overall dimensions of the double pocket doors are 144"W, 156"W, and 168"W.

## Actual Dimensions

|                            | Single pocket door    | Double pocket door  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Depth (thickness)          | 3"                    | 3"                  |
| Width of pocket frame      | 36", 42", or 48"      | 36", 42", or 48"    |
| Width of pocket door       | 36" or 42"            | 66"                 |
| Clear width of pocket door | 31½" or 37½"          | 58⅜"                |
| Overall dimensions         | 78", 84", 90", or 96" | 144", 156", or 168" |
| Height                     | 86⅓"                  | 86⅓"                |



Standing outside,  
facing office:  
right-hand  
door



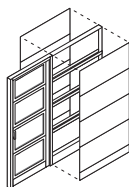
Standing outside,  
facing office:  
left-hand  
door

**Single pocket doors** are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

**Top caps** ship with door and frame.

**Surface materials** for the pocket door is as follows:

- Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material.



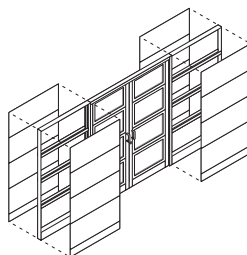
**Eight enhanced tiles (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers** must be ordered separately for single pocket door frame.

- ▶ See pages 342 and 354 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

*Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.*

*Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.*

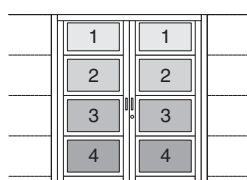


**Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base covers** must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames.

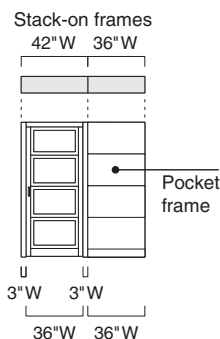
- ▶ See pages 342 and 354 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

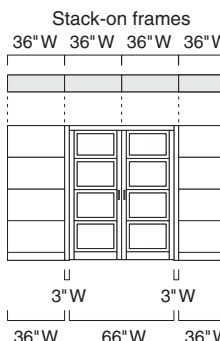
*Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.*



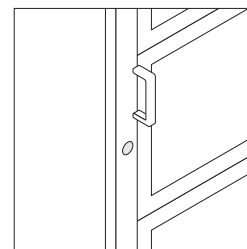
**When specifying the pocket door**, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors.



**10\"H enhanced stack-on frames** can be used on top of the single pocket door and frame. Add 6\" to the dimension of the pocket door (to account for two 3\"W posts) to determine the correct size of the stack-on frame that will be placed directly above the pocket door. The stack-on frame that will be placed above the pocket frame should be the same width as the pocket frame.

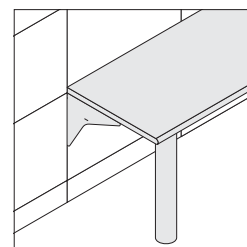


**10\"H enhanced stack-on frames** can be used on top of the double pocket door and frames. Two 36\"W stack-on frames are required directly above the double pocket doors. The stack-on frames that will be placed above the pocket frames should be the same width as the pocket frames.



**Pocket doors** are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.

## Connections



**Only floor-supported worksurfaces** may be hung on pocket frames.

**Overhead storage** cannot be hung on pocket frames.

**Off-module connections** cannot occur on pocket frames.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a pocket door directly to a wall.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power and cabling** cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

## Surface Materials

**Door**

- Glass

**Frame**

- Paint

**Lock**

- Brushed Chrome

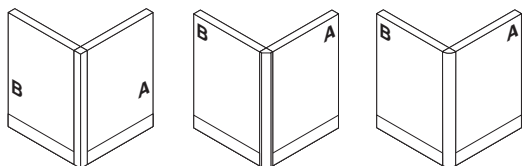
## Application Topics

**Door code and approvals** vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

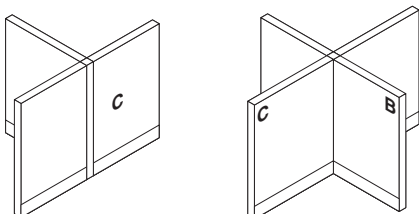
# Junctions

**Junctions** to join same-height and different height frames are available.

- ▶ Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36
- ▶ Specifying, pages 311–323

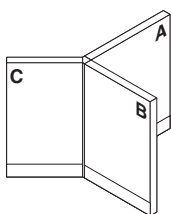


**L-Junctions**

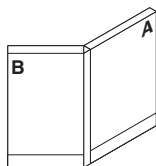


**T-Junctions**

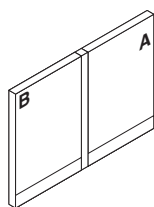
**X-Junctions**



**Y-Junctions**



**V-Junctions**



**I-Junctions**

## Product Details

**Six aluminum junction types** are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes.  
*Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.*

**Four wood junction types** are available—L, T, X, and I configurations. L-junctions are available in square shapes only.

**Change-of-height junctions** are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

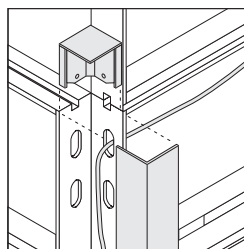
**Kits** are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-of-height applications.

- ▶ See *Frame Junction Kits Overview*, page 36

## Connections

**Connectors** are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

**Junctions** must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

### Top caps and covers

- Paint
- Wood

### End trim

- Paint
- Wood

### Connectors

- Aluminum

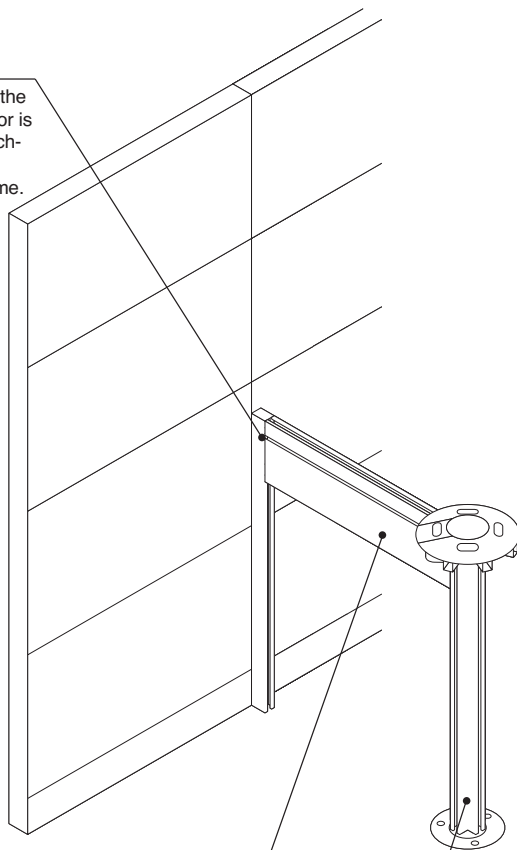


# Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

**Fence connectors** attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Montage frames forming a fin wall support.

► Specifying, pages 328–330

**Connector** engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.



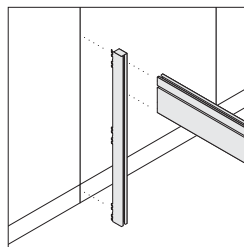
**Minimum beam length** is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

**Post** attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

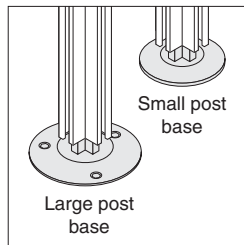
## Actual Dimensions

|                          | Fence Connectors | Posts | Beams                               |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Depth                    | 2"               | 4"    | 1 3/8"                              |
| Width                    | 1 3/8"           | 4"    | 3 1/4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' |
| Height                   | 33 1/2"          | 33"   | 8 1/2"                              |
| Leveling mechanism range | N.A.             | 3"    | N.A.                                |

## Product Details

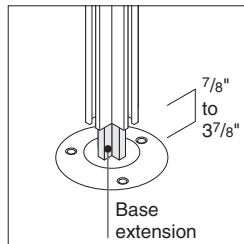


**Connector** occupies vertical slots in the frame 33 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



**Large post base** is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter.

**Large post base** can be anchored to the floor for additional stability.

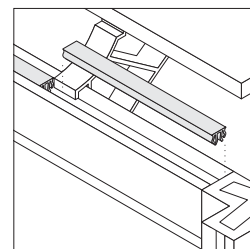


**Leveling capability** is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

**Post base shims**, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

**Beams** may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102-SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

**When attaching screens** to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



**Fence dust covers** can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

## Connections

**Fence connector** is attached to the frame on module only using the vertical slots in the frame.

**Fence connector** is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/4".

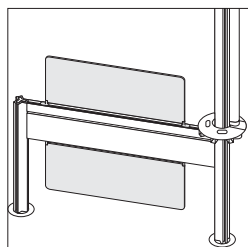
**Fence connector** can attach to frames ordered after February 1, 2004. Frames ordered before February 1, 2004, can be field-modified to accommodate fence connectors.

**Fence connector** does not trap skins or base trim.

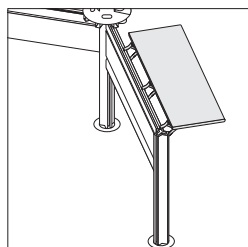
**Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces** is affected by this change in module.

**Glass tiles** cannot be used in the same location as fence connector.

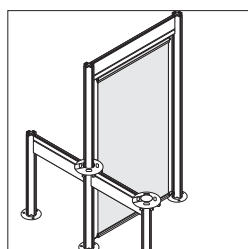
**Worksurface supports** cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.



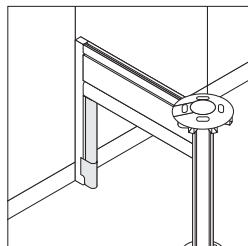
**Screens** can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



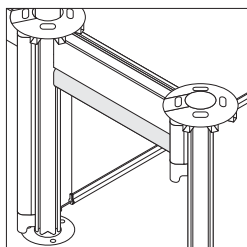
**Shelves** are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



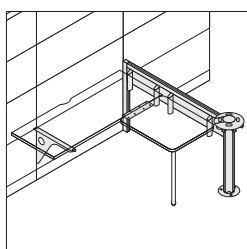
**Infill** is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



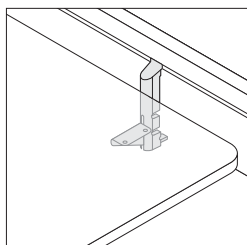
**Vertical post tube** is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



**Horizontal fence tubes** provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



**For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing worksurfaces with legs**, the work surface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered work surface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage work surface height is 28⅞"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞"H.



**Tether brackets** can be used to side support worksurfaces.

**Use of tether brackets as side supports** further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.  
► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

### Fence connector

- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

### Post top cap

- 6694 Slate plastic only
- ✕10/22

### Vertical post tube

- 6644 Fashion Dark plastic only



# Frame Junction Kits Overview

## L-Junctions

### Selecting a Kit

To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

**1** Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.

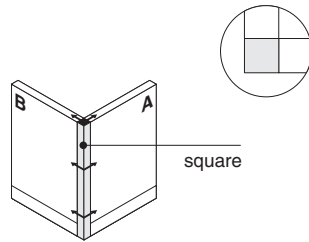
**2** Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same-Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.

**3** When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

**Style numbers for kits** are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

| Digit in Style Number | Corresponding Frame Height |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 3                     | 38"                        |
| 4                     | 45"                        |
| 5                     | 55"                        |
| 6                     | 65"                        |
| 8                     | 86"                        |

### Same Heights

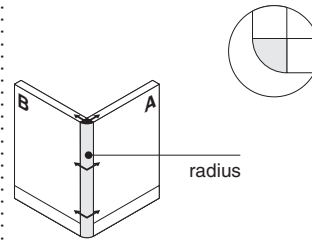


| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum       | Wood |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJL33S</b> | <b>ZJL33SW</b> |      |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJL44S</b> | <b>ZJL44SW</b> |      |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJL55S</b> | <b>ZJL55SW</b> |      |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJL66S</b> | <b>ZJL66SW</b> |      |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJL88S</b> | <b>ZJL88SW</b> |      |

► Page 311 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One square L-cover

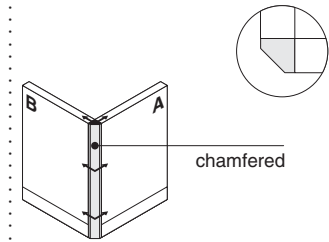


| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJL33R</b> |          |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJL44R</b> |          |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJL55R</b> |          |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJL66R</b> |          |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJL88R</b> |          |

► Page 312 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One radius L-cover



| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJL33C</b> |          |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJL44C</b> |          |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJL55C</b> |          |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJL66C</b> |          |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJL88C</b> |          |

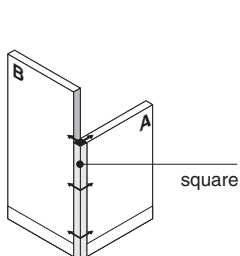
► Page 313 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One chamfered L-cover

## L-Junctions, continued

### Different Heights

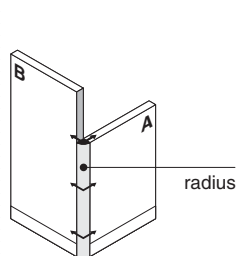


| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum       | Wood |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|------|
| 38" | 45" | <b>ZJL34S</b> | <b>ZJL34SW</b> |      |
| 38" | 55" | <b>ZJL35S</b> | <b>ZJL35SW</b> |      |
| 38" | 65" | <b>ZJL36S</b> | <b>ZJL36SW</b> |      |
| 38" | 86" | <b>ZJL38S</b> | <b>ZJL38SW</b> |      |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJL45S</b> | <b>ZJL45SW</b> |      |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJL46S</b> | <b>ZJL46SW</b> |      |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJL48S</b> | <b>ZJL48SW</b> |      |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJL56S</b> | <b>ZJL56SW</b> |      |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJL58S</b> | <b>ZJL58SW</b> |      |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJL68S</b> | <b>ZJL68SW</b> |      |

► Page 311 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One square L-cover  
One end trim

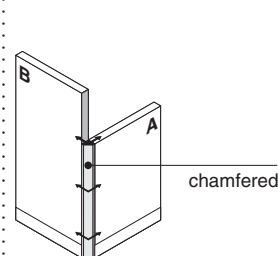


| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------|
| 38" | 45" | <b>ZJL34R</b> |          |
| 38" | 55" | <b>ZJL35R</b> |          |
| 38" | 65" | <b>ZJL36R</b> |          |
| 38" | 86" | <b>ZJL38R</b> |          |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJL45R</b> |          |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJL46R</b> |          |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJL48R</b> |          |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJL56R</b> |          |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJL58R</b> |          |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJL68R</b> |          |

► Page 312 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One radius L-cover  
One end trim



| A   | B   | Style Number  | Aluminum |
|-----|-----|---------------|----------|
| 38" | 45" | <b>ZJL34C</b> |          |
| 38" | 55" | <b>ZJL35C</b> |          |
| 38" | 65" | <b>ZJL36C</b> |          |
| 38" | 86" | <b>ZJL38C</b> |          |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJL45C</b> |          |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJL46C</b> |          |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJL48C</b> |          |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJL56C</b> |          |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJL58C</b> |          |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJL68C</b> |          |

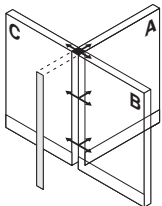
► Page 313 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One chamfered L-cover  
One end trim

## T-Junctions

### Same Height



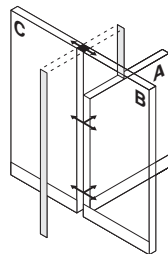
| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 38" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT333</b> | <b>ZJT333W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT444</b> | <b>ZJT444W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT555</b> | <b>ZJT555W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT666</b> | <b>ZJT666W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT888</b> | <b>ZJT888W</b> |

► Page 314 to specify

### Kit includes

Three-way top cap  
Three-way connectors  
One in-line cover

### Different Heights

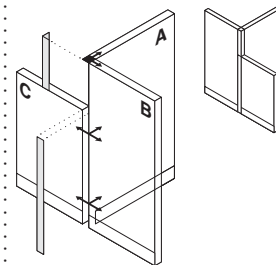


| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 38" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT344</b> | <b>ZJT344W</b> |
| 38" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT355</b> | <b>ZJT355W</b> |
| 38" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT366</b> | <b>ZJT366W</b> |
| 38" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT388</b> | <b>ZJT388W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT455</b> | <b>ZJT455W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT466</b> | <b>ZJT466W</b> |
| 45" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT488</b> | <b>ZJT488W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT566</b> | <b>ZJT566W</b> |
| 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT588</b> | <b>ZJT588W</b> |
| 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT688</b> | <b>ZJT688W</b> |

► Page 314 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Three-way connectors  
Two in-line covers



| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 45" | 45" | 38" | <b>ZJT443</b> | <b>ZJT443W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 38" | <b>ZJT553</b> | <b>ZJT553W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 38" | <b>ZJT663</b> | <b>ZJT663W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 38" | <b>ZJT883</b> | <b>ZJT883W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJT664</b> | <b>ZJT664W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJT665</b> | <b>ZJT665W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJT884</b> | <b>ZJT884W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJT885</b> | <b>ZJT885W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJT886</b> | <b>ZJT886W</b> |

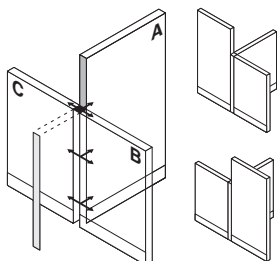
► Page 315 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
Three-way connectors  
One in-line cover  
One square L-cover

## T-Junctions, continued

### Different Heights

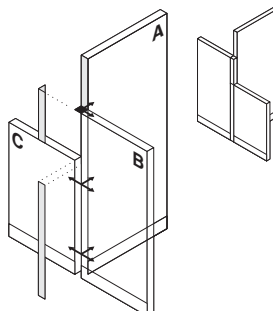


| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 45" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT433</b> | <b>ZJT433W</b> |
| 55" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT533</b> | <b>ZJT533W</b> |
| 55" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT544</b> | <b>ZJT544W</b> |
| 65" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT633</b> | <b>ZJT633W</b> |
| 65" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT644</b> | <b>ZJT644W</b> |
| 65" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT655</b> | <b>ZJT655W</b> |
| 86" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT833</b> | <b>ZJT833W</b> |
| 86" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT844</b> | <b>ZJT844W</b> |
| 86" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT855</b> | <b>ZJT855W</b> |
| 86" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT866</b> | <b>ZJT866W</b> |

► Page 315 to specify

#### Kit includes

Three-way top cap  
Three-way connectors  
One in-line cover  
One end trim

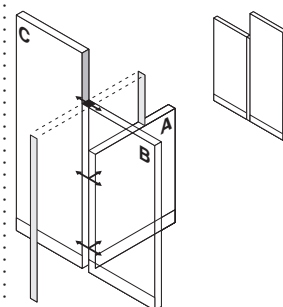


| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 65" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJT654</b> | <b>ZJT654W</b> |
| 86" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJT854</b> | <b>ZJT854W</b> |
| 86" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJT864</b> | <b>ZJT864W</b> |
| 86" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJT865</b> | <b>ZJT865W</b> |

► Page 315 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
Three-way connectors  
One in-line cover  
One square L-cover  
One end trim



| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |                |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      | Wood           |
| 45" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJT456</b> | <b>ZJT456W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJT458</b> | <b>ZJT458W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJT468</b> | <b>ZJT468W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJT568</b> | <b>ZJT568W</b> |

► Page 315 to specify

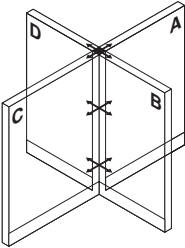
#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Three-way connectors  
Two in-line covers  
One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

## X-Junctions

### Same Height



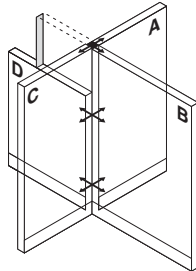
| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 38" | 38" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJX3333</b> | <b>ZJX3333W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJX4444</b> | <b>ZJX4444W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJX5555</b> | <b>ZJX5555W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX6666</b> | <b>ZJX6666W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX8888</b> | <b>ZJX8888W</b> |

► Page 316 to specify

### Kit includes

Four-way top cap  
Four-way connectors

### Different Heights

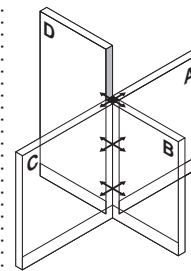


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 38" | <b>ZJX4443</b> | <b>ZJX4443W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJX5554</b> | <b>ZJX5554W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJX6664</b> | <b>ZJX6664W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJX6665</b> | <b>ZJX6665W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJX8884</b> | <b>ZJX8884W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJX8885</b> | <b>ZJX8885W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJX8886</b> | <b>ZJX8886W</b> |

► Page 316 to specify

### Kit includes

Three-way top cap  
Three-way connectors  
Four-way connectors  
One in-line cover



| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 38" | 38" | 38" | 45" | <b>ZJX3334</b> | <b>ZJX3334W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJX4445</b> | <b>ZJX4445W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4446</b> | <b>ZJX4446W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4448</b> | <b>ZJX4448W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX5556</b> | <b>ZJX5556W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5558</b> | <b>ZJX5558W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX6668</b> | <b>ZJX6668W</b> |

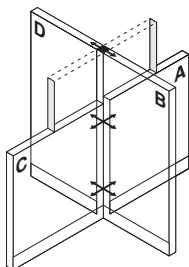
► Page 317 to specify

### Kit includes

Four-way top cap  
Four-way connectors  
One end trim

## X-Junctions, continued

### Different Heights

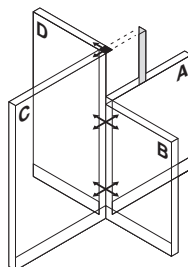


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 38" | 45" | 38" | 45" | <b>ZJX3434</b> | <b>ZJX3434W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJX4545</b> | <b>ZJX4545W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4646</b> | <b>ZJX4646W</b> |
| 45" | 86" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4848</b> | <b>ZJX4848W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX5656</b> | <b>ZJX5656W</b> |
| 55" | 86" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5858</b> | <b>ZJX5858W</b> |
| 65" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX6868</b> | <b>ZJX6868W</b> |

► Page 317 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Four-way connectors  
Two in-line covers

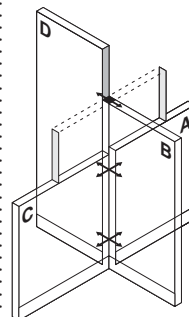


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 38" | 38" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJX3344</b> | <b>ZJX3344W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJX4455</b> | <b>ZJX4455W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX4466</b> | <b>ZJX4466W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4488</b> | <b>ZJX4488W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX5566</b> | <b>ZJX5566W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX5588</b> | <b>ZJX5588W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX6688</b> | <b>ZJX6688W</b> |

► Page 317 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
Four-way connectors  
One square L-cover



| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4546</b> | <b>ZJX4546W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4548</b> | <b>ZJX4548W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4648</b> | <b>ZJX4648W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5658</b> | <b>ZJX5658W</b> |

► Page 317 to specify

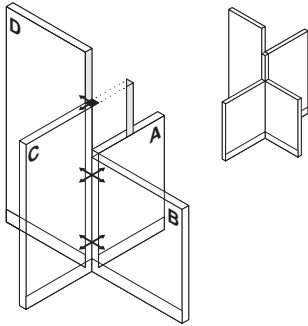
#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Four-way connectors  
Two in-line covers  
One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

## X-Junctions, continued

### Different Heights

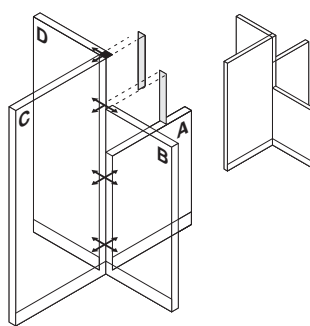


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4456</b> | <b>ZJX4456W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4458</b> | <b>ZJX4458W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4468</b> | <b>ZJX4468W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5568</b> | <b>ZJX5568W</b> |

► Page 318 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
Four-way connectors  
One square L-cover  
One end trim

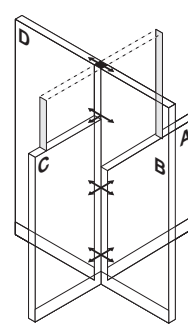


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX4566</b> | <b>ZJX4566W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4588</b> | <b>ZJX4588W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4688</b> | <b>ZJX4688W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX5688</b> | <b>ZJX5688W</b> |

► Page 318 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
Three-way connectors  
Four-way connectors  
One in-line covers  
One square L-cover



| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 65" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4656</b> | <b>ZJX4656W</b> |
| 45" | 86" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4858</b> | <b>ZJX4858W</b> |
| 45" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4868</b> | <b>ZJX4868W</b> |
| 55" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5868</b> | <b>ZJX5868W</b> |

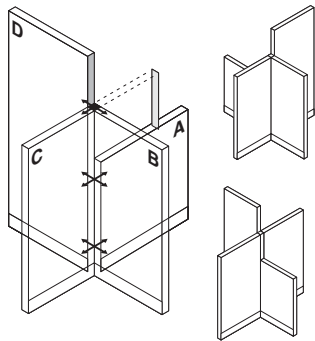
► Page 318 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Three-way connectors  
Four-way connectors  
Two in-line covers

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

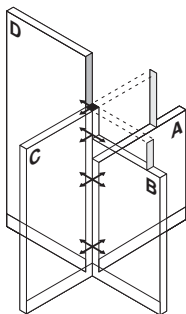


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4556</b> | <b>ZJX4556W</b> |
| 45" | 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4558</b> | <b>ZJX4558W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4668</b> | <b>ZJX4668W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5668</b> | <b>ZJX5668W</b> |

► Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One end trim

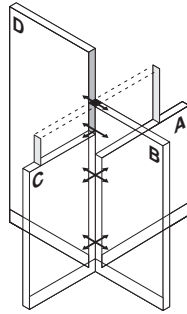


| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4568</b> | <b>ZJX4568W</b> |

► Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One square L-cover
- One end trim



| A   | B   | C   | D   | Style Number   |                 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------|
|     |     |     |     | Aluminum       | Wood            |
| 45" | 65" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4658</b> | <b>ZJX4658W</b> |

► Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

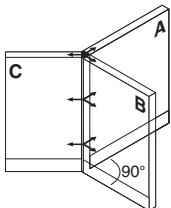
- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*



## Y-Junctions

### Same Height



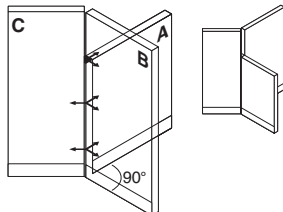
| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      |
| 38" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJY333</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJY444</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJY555</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY666</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY888</b> |

► Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered  
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

### Different Heights

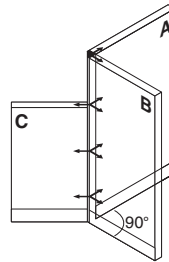


| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      |
| 45" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJY455</b> |
| 45" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY466</b> |
| 45" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY488</b> |
| 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY566</b> |
| 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY588</b> |
| 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY688</b> |

► Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered  
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment  
Two end trims

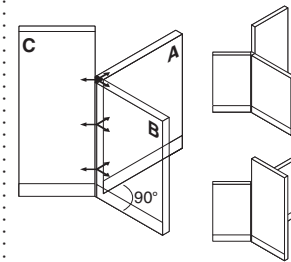


| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      |
| 55" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY554</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJY664</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJY665</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJY884</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJY885</b> |
| 86" | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJY886</b> |

► Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered  
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



| A   | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|     |     |     | Aluminum      |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJY445</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJY446</b> |
| 45" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJY448</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJY556</b> |
| 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJY558</b> |
| 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY668</b> |

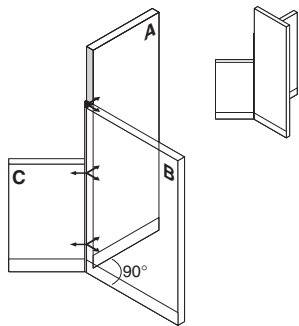
► Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered  
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment  
One end trim

Y-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

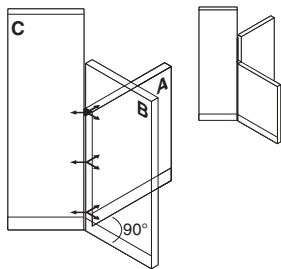


| A        | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|
| Aluminum |     |     |               |
| 65"      | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY654</b> |
| 86"      | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY854</b> |
| 86"      | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJY864</b> |
| 86"      | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJY865</b> |

► Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Y-post cover
- One end trim



| A        | B   | C   | Style Number  |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|
| Aluminum |     |     |               |
| 45"      | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJY456</b> |
| 45"      | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJY458</b> |
| 45"      | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY468</b> |
| 55"      | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY568</b> |

► Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

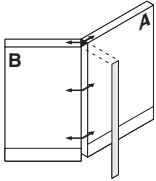
- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Two end trims

*Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.*

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

## V-Junctions

### Same Height



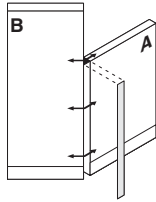
| A        | B   | Style Number |
|----------|-----|--------------|
| Aluminum |     |              |
| 38"      | 38" | <b>ZJV33</b> |
| 45"      | 45" | <b>ZJV44</b> |
| 55"      | 55" | <b>ZJV55</b> |
| 65"      | 65" | <b>ZJV66</b> |
| 86"      | 86" | <b>ZJV88</b> |

► Page 322 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way 135° top cap  
Two-way 135° connectors  
One V-cover

### Different Heights



| A        | B   | Style Number |
|----------|-----|--------------|
| Aluminum |     |              |
| 45"      | 55" | <b>ZJV45</b> |
| 45"      | 65" | <b>ZJV46</b> |
| 45"      | 86" | <b>ZJV48</b> |
| 55"      | 65" | <b>ZJV56</b> |
| 55"      | 86" | <b>ZJV58</b> |
| 65"      | 86" | <b>ZJV68</b> |

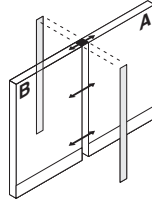
► Page 322 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way 135° top cap  
Two-way 135° connectors  
One V-cover  
One end trim

## I-Junctions

### Same Height



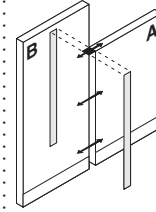
| A   | B   | Style Number |               |
|-----|-----|--------------|---------------|
|     |     | Aluminum     | Wood          |
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJI33</b> | <b>ZJI33W</b> |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJI44</b> | <b>ZJI44W</b> |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJI55</b> | <b>ZJI55W</b> |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJI66</b> | <b>ZJI66W</b> |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJI88</b> | <b>ZJI88W</b> |

► Page 323 to specify

### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Two in-line covers

### Different Heights



| A   | B   | Style Number |               |
|-----|-----|--------------|---------------|
|     |     | Aluminum     | Wood          |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJI45</b> | <b>ZJI45W</b> |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJI46</b> | <b>ZJI46W</b> |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJI48</b> | <b>ZJI48W</b> |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJI56</b> | <b>ZJI56W</b> |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJI58</b> | <b>ZJI58W</b> |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJI68</b> | <b>ZJI68W</b> |

► Page 323 to specify

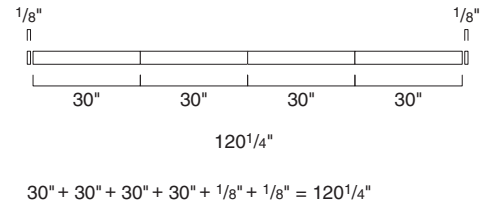
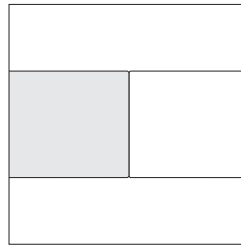
### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap  
Two-way in-line connectors  
Two in-line covers  
One end trim

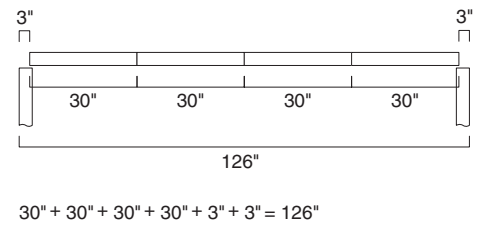
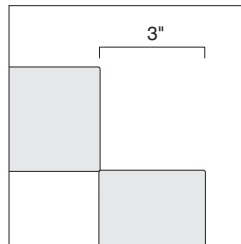
**Horizontal dimensions** vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep.

**No increment** is added when frames are joined in line.

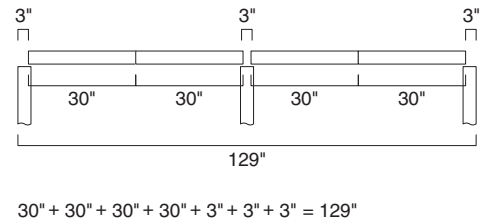
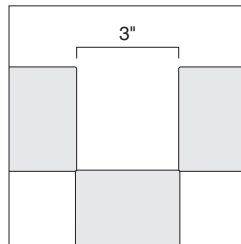
**Add 1/8"** for each end trim.



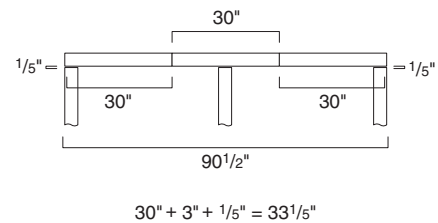
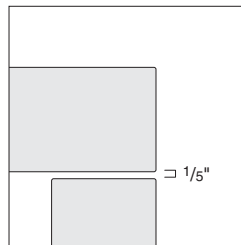
**Add 3"** each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.



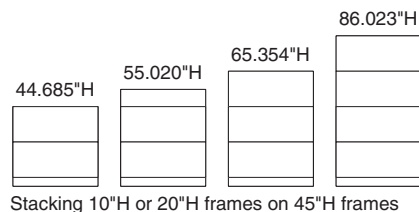
**Add 3"** each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.



**Add 0.200** when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.



**Vertical dimensions of stacks of frames** are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Stacking 10"H or 20"H frames on 45"H frames

*Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.*

*Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.*

*Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.*

*Tip: Two 10"H stack-on frames add up to the same height as 20"H stack-on frame, 20.669"H.*

*Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.*

# Rules for Frame Stability

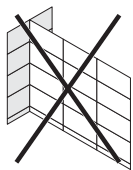
For Frames Up to 86"H

**Montage frames and tiles**, when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

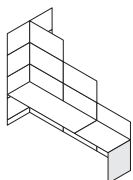
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

**The rules for stability are the same** regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

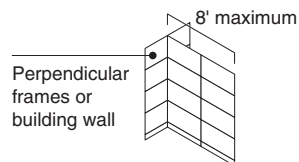


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

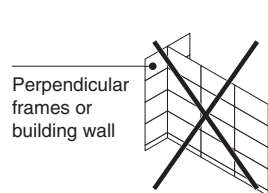


**Changing height** within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

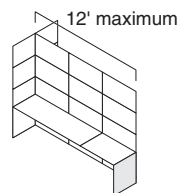
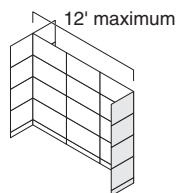
## Run of Two



## Run of Three



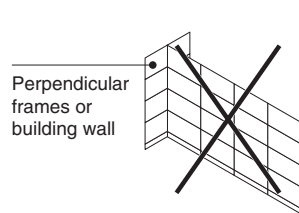
**Unstable.** Requires additional support at end of run.



## Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

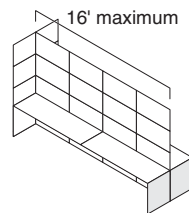
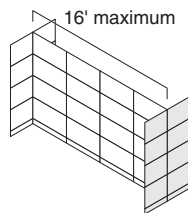
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

## Run of Four

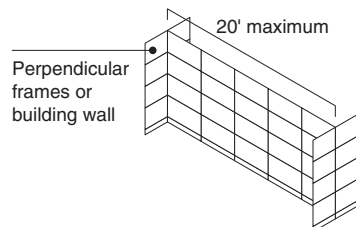


**Unstable.** Requires additional support at end of run.

*Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.*

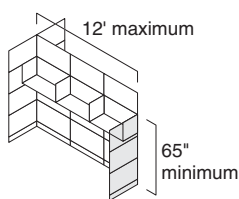


## Run of Five



*Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.*

## Rules for Frames with Components



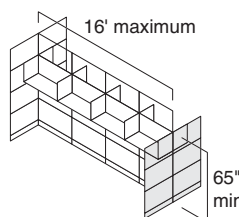
**For maximum stability,** frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-high frames.

**No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.**

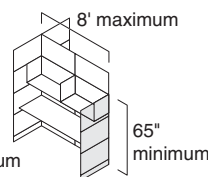
**Maximum stability** is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

**Pedestals** with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.

**Runs with one frame-supported component per frame** require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.



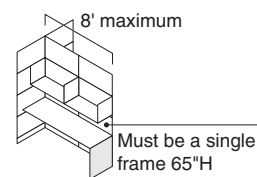
**Counterbalancing components** allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).



**Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame** require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

**Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:**

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

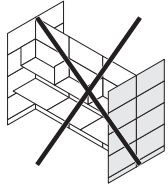


**End panel** can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

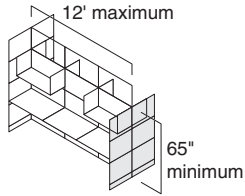
**Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:**

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

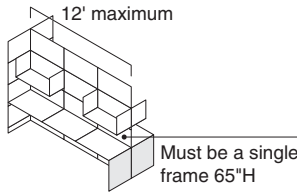
### Rules for Frames with Components, continued



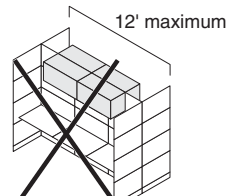
**Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame** cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



**Counterbalancing components** allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

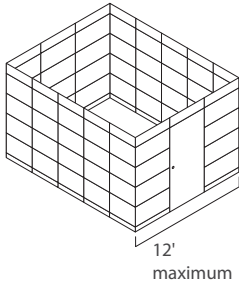


**End panel** can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

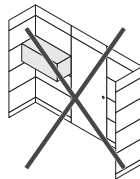


**Each off-module frame** will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

### Rules for Frames with Doors



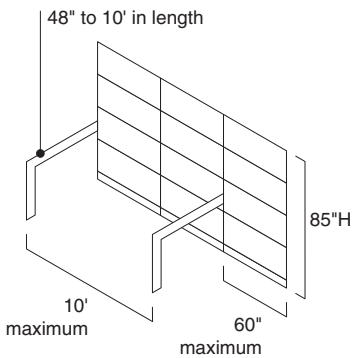
**10"H stacking frames** can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



**Hanging components** cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

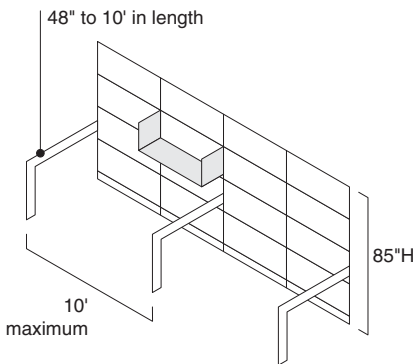
# Rules for Fence Connector Applications

Rules for Fence  
Connector Applications



**Maximum panel height:** 85"H

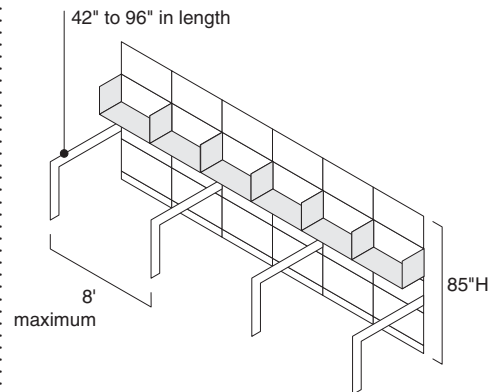
**Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart** can stabilize a wall.



**Maximum panel height:** 85"H

**Maximum panel run:** unlimited

**Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart** can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10-foot run.



**Maximum panel height:** 85"H

**Maximum panel run:** unlimited

**Fences spaced no more than 8 feet apart** can stabilize a wall with a run of upper storage installed on the same side as the fence.

**Frames** cannot be stacked when using hang-on components with fence.

**For proper stability,** panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.

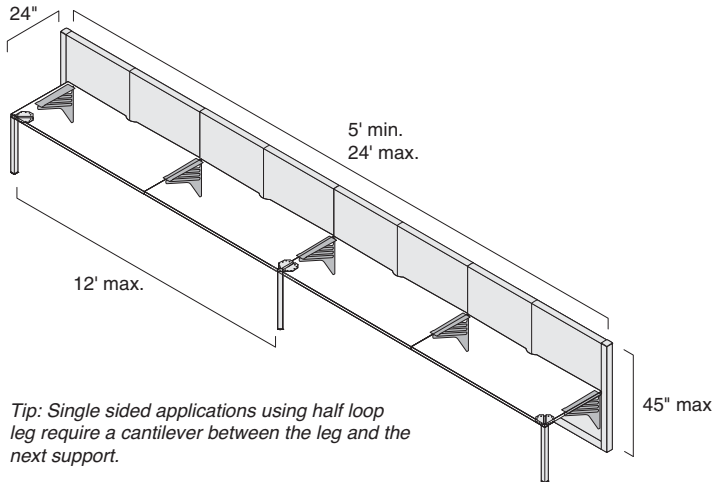
*Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Montage stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).*



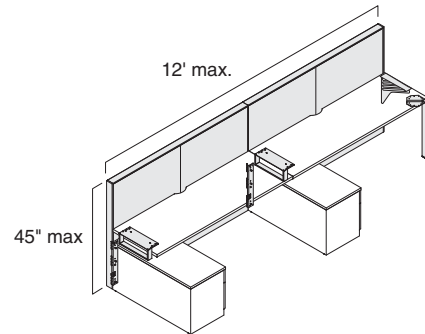
# Stability Guidelines

## Guidelines for Bench Configurations

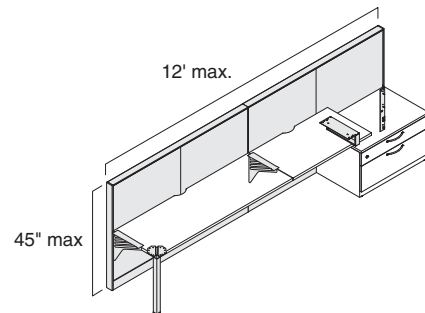
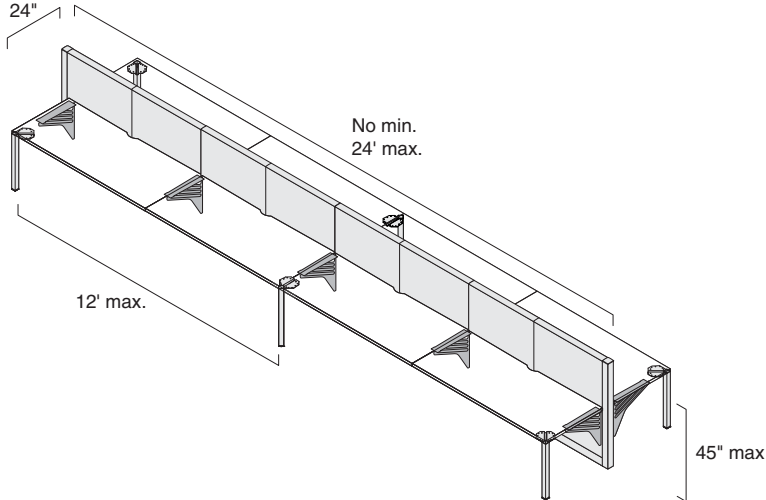
### Single Sided Bench



*Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.*



### Double Sided Bench



### End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.  
*Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.  
*Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

**Maximum worksurface depth** is 24" with intermediate front support.

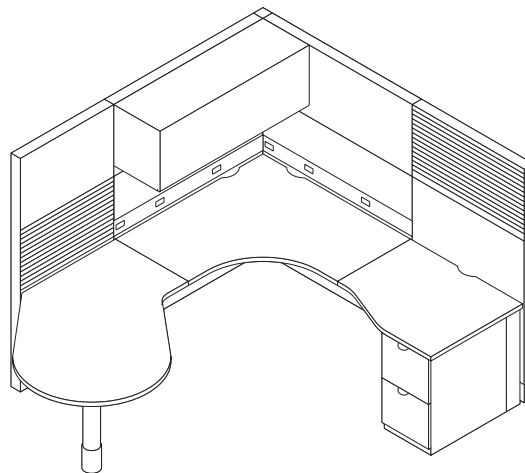
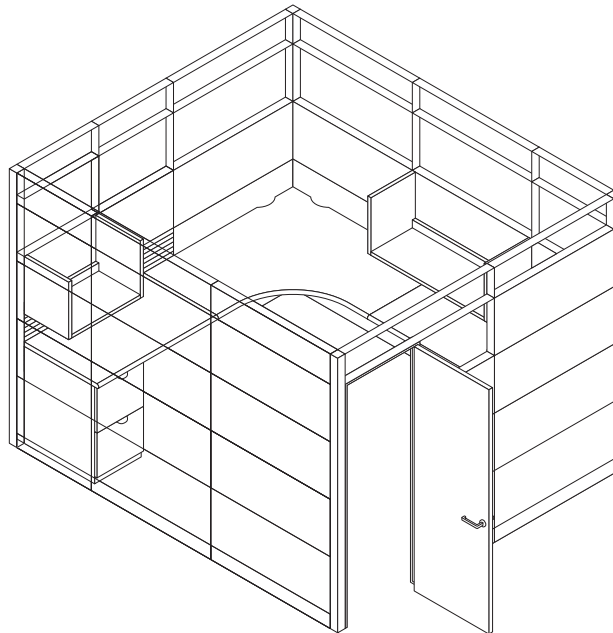
**30"D worksurfaces** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

**Center support panels** cannot be used as intermediate supports.

**Slim shelves and slatwall skins** (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

**Montage** is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

**Open-plan installations** provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.

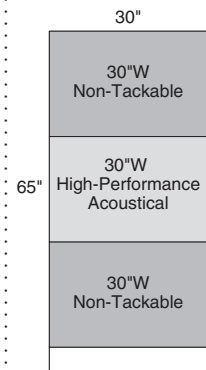


## Checklist

### For optimum acoustical performance

For all installations:

- 1** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.
- 2** Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.
- 3** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.  
▶ See page 291 for additional frame run elevations.  
Example:



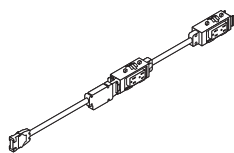


# Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling

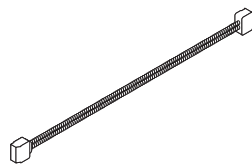
|                                                                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     |           |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                              | <b>56</b> |
|     |           |
| <b>Product Details</b>                                                                |           |
| Powerkit System                                                                       | <b>58</b> |
| Powerkit Receptacles and Covers                                                       | <b>62</b> |
| Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames                                               | <b>64</b> |
| Multipurpose Power Infeeds                                                            | <b>65</b> |
| Consolidation Point                                                                   | <b>66</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>                                                             |           |
| Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles | <b>68</b> |
| Powerkit Wiring Schematics                                                            | <b>70</b> |
| How to Calculate Power Needs                                                          | <b>71</b> |
| Cable Capacities                                                                      | <b>72</b> |
| Understanding Building Wiring                                                         | <b>74</b> |

# Statement of Line

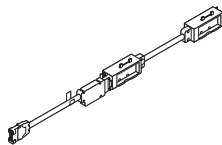
## Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



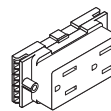
**Powerkits**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 58  
Specifying  
▶ Page 332



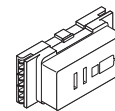
**Pass-Through Powerkits**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 59  
Specifying  
▶ Page 333



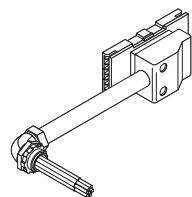
**Retrofit Powerkit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 59  
Specifying  
▶ Page 338



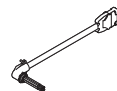
**15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 59  
Specifying  
▶ Page 339



**USB Receptacles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 59  
Specifying  
▶ Page 340



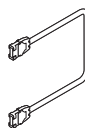
**Power Infeeds**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334



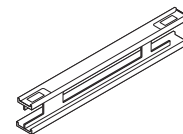
**Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336



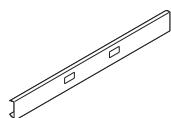
**Power and Cable Poles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336



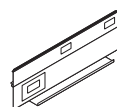
**Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk Height Power Transfer and Off-Modular Power Transfer Cable at Desk Height**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 337



**Desk-Height Cavities**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 344



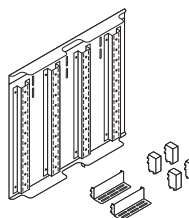
**Powerkit Base Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 341



**Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 343



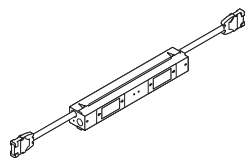
**Cable Carrier**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 64  
Specifying  
▶ Page 343



**Consolidation Point Kit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 66  
Specifying  
▶ Page 345

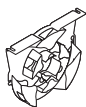


**Chicago Junction Box**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 68  
Specifying  
▶ Page 338



**Power Infeeds for Use in New York City**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 69  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 335



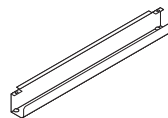
**Cable and Fiber Reel**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 199  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 493



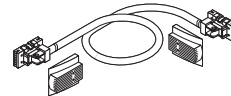
**Termination Plate**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 493



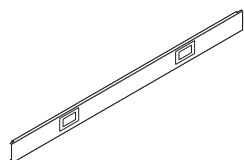
**Cable Storage Tray**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 494



**Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumper**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 337



**Powerkit Base Cover for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable**

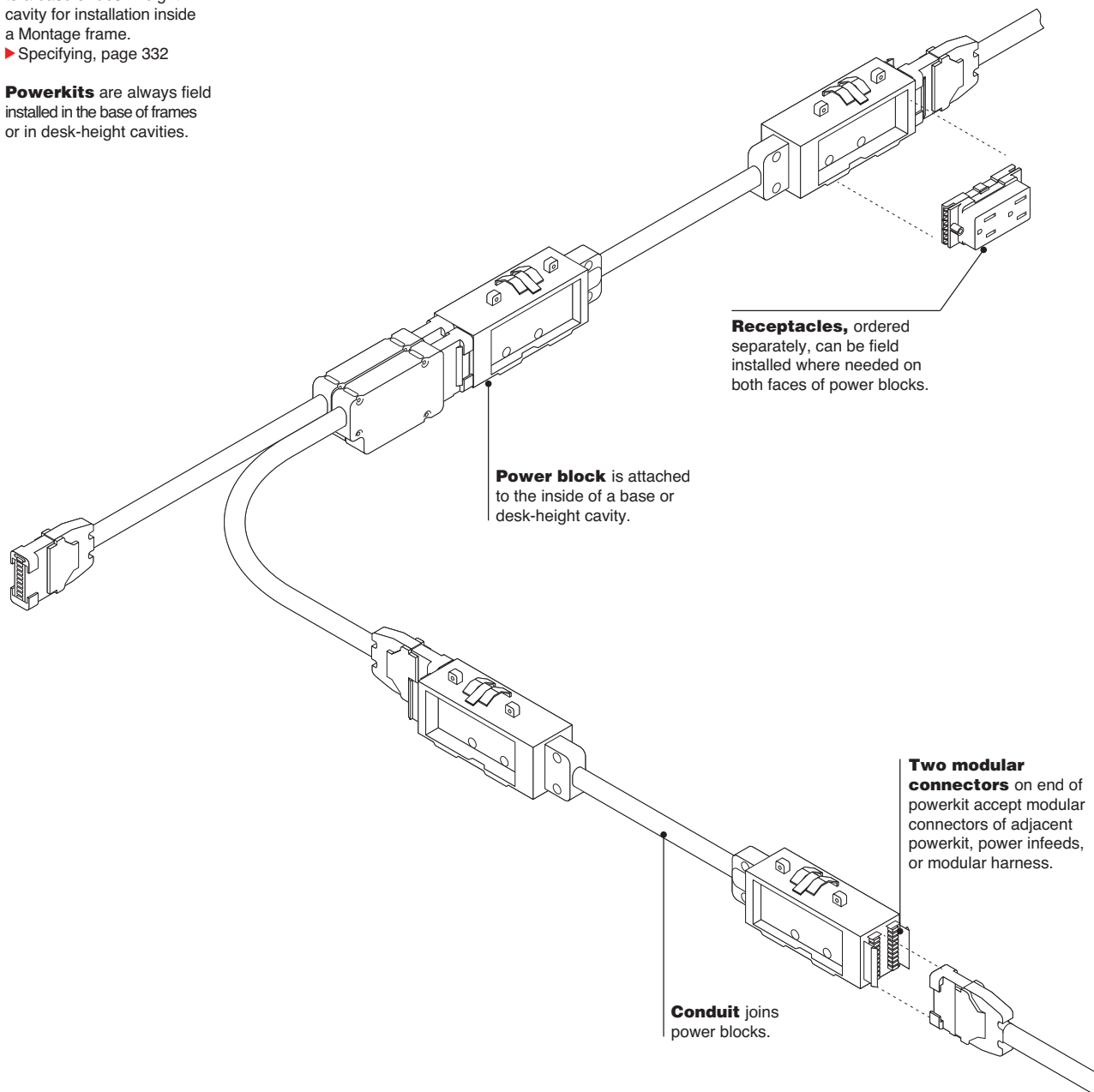
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 62  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 341

# Powerkit System

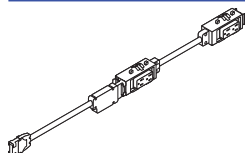
**Powerkit systems** are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a base or desk-height cavity for installation inside a Montage frame.

► Specifying, page 332

**Powerkits** are always field installed in the base of frames or in desk-height cavities.

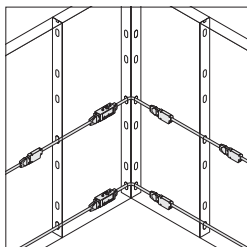


## Product Details



**Powerkits** are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

**Powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Pass-through powerkits** are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame.

*Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.*

**Pass-through powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**Retrofit powerkits** are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with pass-through powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

**Retrofit powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

18"W



24"W



30"W



36"W



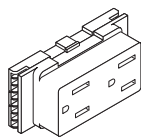
42"W



48"W

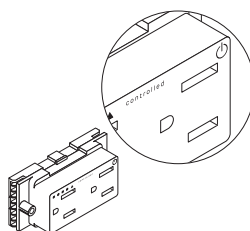


**Width of base** determines how many receptacle locations are available.



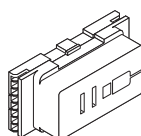
### 15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles

snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.



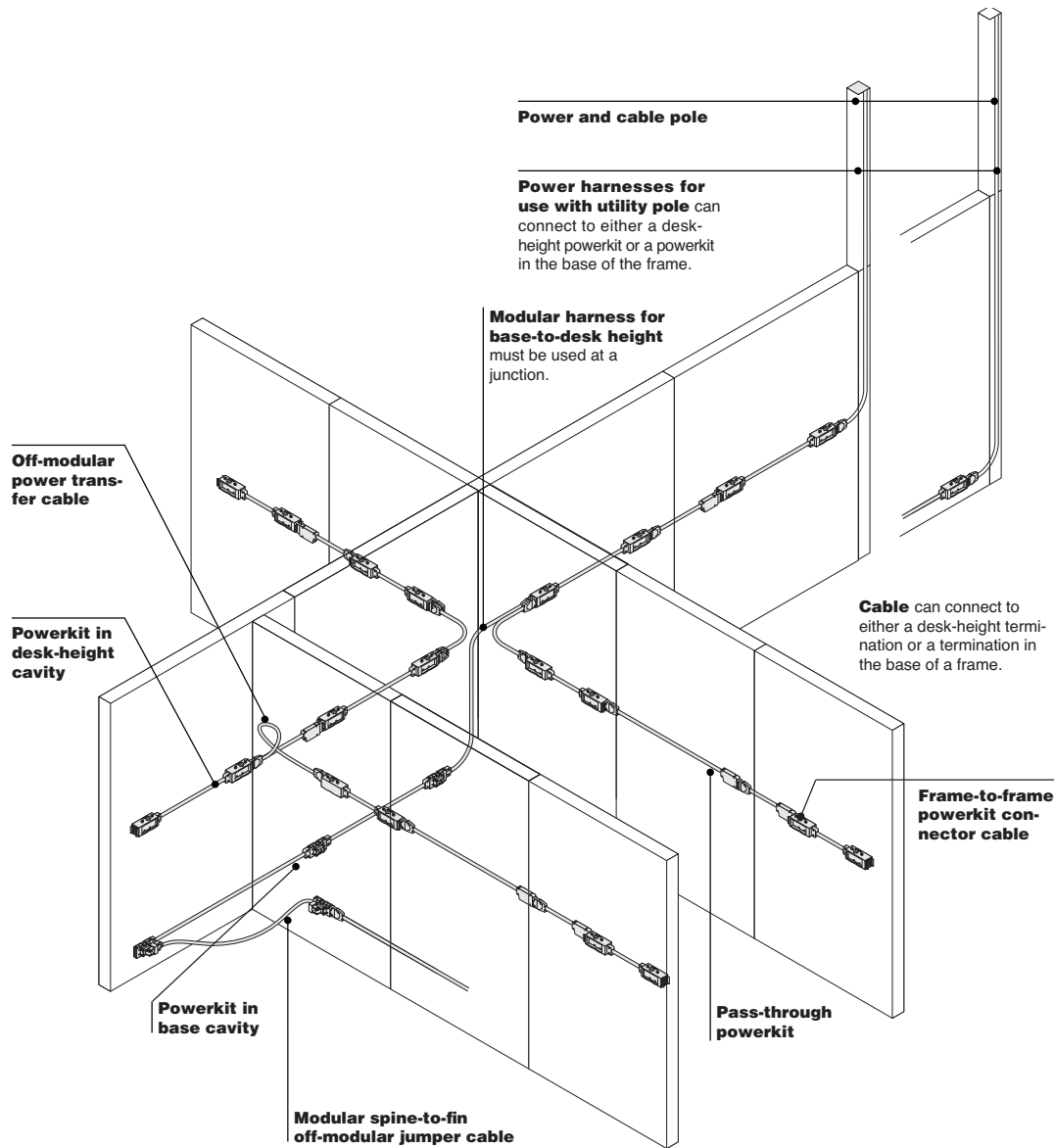
### Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

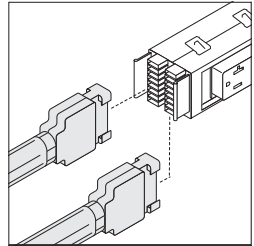


**USB receptacles**, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



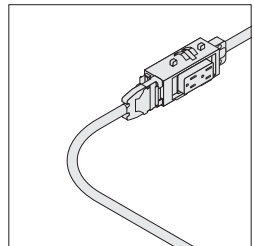


## Connections

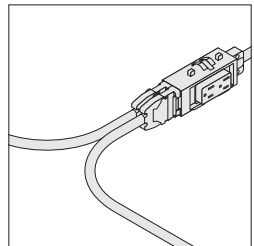


**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

**Power harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



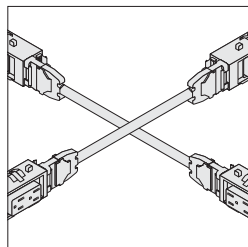
**L-connection** is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



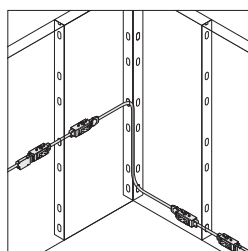
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

► Page 70

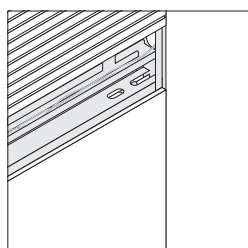


**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.



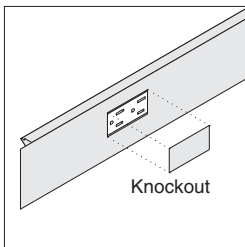
**Modular harnesses** that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Desk-height cavity** is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.

► Page 344

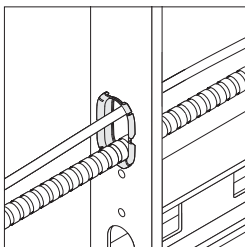


**Knockouts and cutouts** for receptacles in the frame base trim and desk-height trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

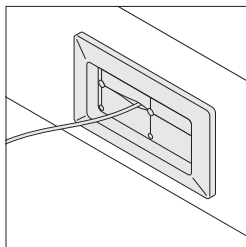


**Power and cable pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

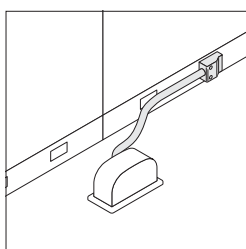
**Wire separators** are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



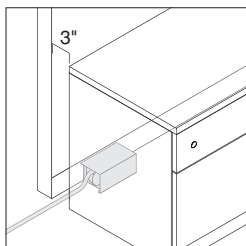
**Cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



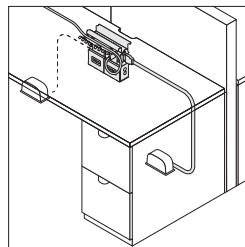
**Cable grommets** can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel. Black plastic only.



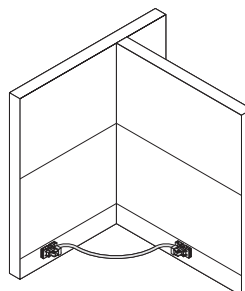
**Power infeed** is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



**Power infeed** sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

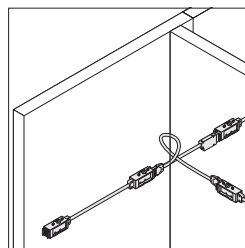


**Internode** is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



**Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable** is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-module jumper cable.

**Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Off-modular power transfer cable** is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

## Wiring & Cabling

**All Montage electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.  
► Page 68

**San Francisco code** allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

## Surface Materials

**Powerkit systems** are concealed when they are properly installed.

# Powerkit Receptacles and Covers

**Powerkit receptacles and base and desk-height cavity covers** can be used with powerkit system only.

► Specifying, pages 339–344

**Power receptacle openings** cannot accommodate voice/data receptacles unless there is no powerway installed.

**Optional voice/data openings** can be specified below desk height. 24"W and 30"W covers have one optional opening and 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W covers have two optional openings.

**Voice/data receptacle openings** cannot accommodate power receptacles.

**Cable-management tray** is optional and concealed below the level of the worksurface. This tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D and 30"D) Universal pedestals.

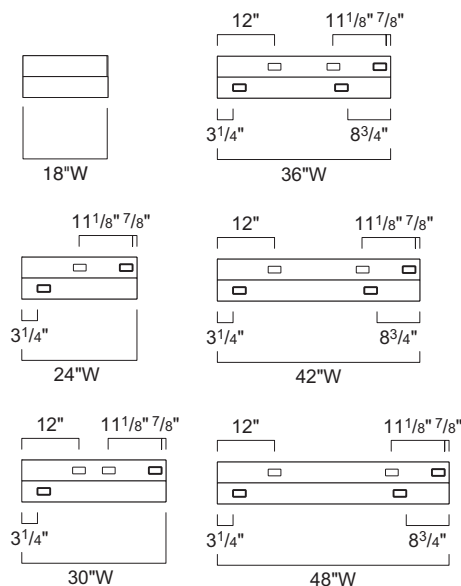
**Powerkit base cover** attaches to the frame and accommodates receptacles.

**Powerkit base cover for use with a modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable** has knockouts that need to be removed in the field to install jumper cable.

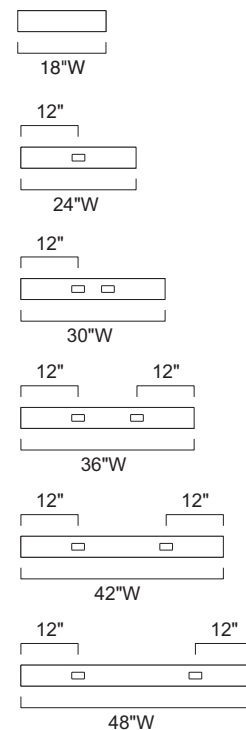
**Enhanced desk-height cavity cover** provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles.

**Plain base cover** can be combined with power base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

## Desk-Height Cavity Covers



## Base Covers



## Actual Dimensions

### Desk-height cavity cover

|        |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Width  | 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" |
| Height | 7"                              |

### Base cover

|        |                                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Width  | 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" |
| Height | 37/16"                          |

### Receptacle opening

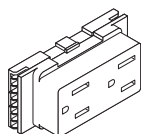
|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Width of opening  | 25/8" |
| Height of opening | 13/8" |

## Product Details

**Receptacles** are ordered separately and installed in the field.

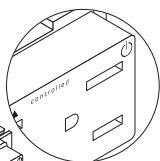
**Covers** are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

**Circuit connections** are predetermined by the type of receptacle.

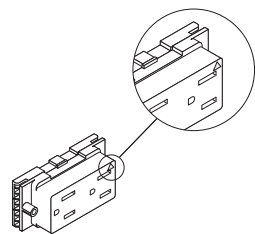


**Receptacles** are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

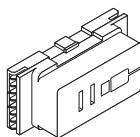
**Label on each receptacle face** indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



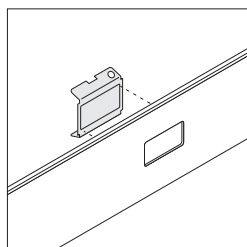
**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



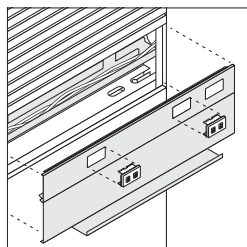
**Orange triangle** indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated grounds.



**USB receptacles**, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



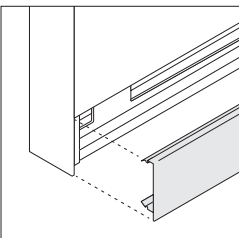
**Outlet filler plate** is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.



**Desk-height cavity without powerkit** can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

**Voice/data receptacles** are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

## Connections



**Base covers** attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

**Desk-height cavity covers** snap onto desk-height utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

**Power** is not available in 18"W frames, pass-through only.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Any circuit can be accessed** at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

## Surface Materials

### Desk-height cavity cover

- Paint

### Base cover

- Paint

### Outlet filler plate

- Paint

### Receptacle

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

# Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames

## Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

## Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using desk-high cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

## Protection

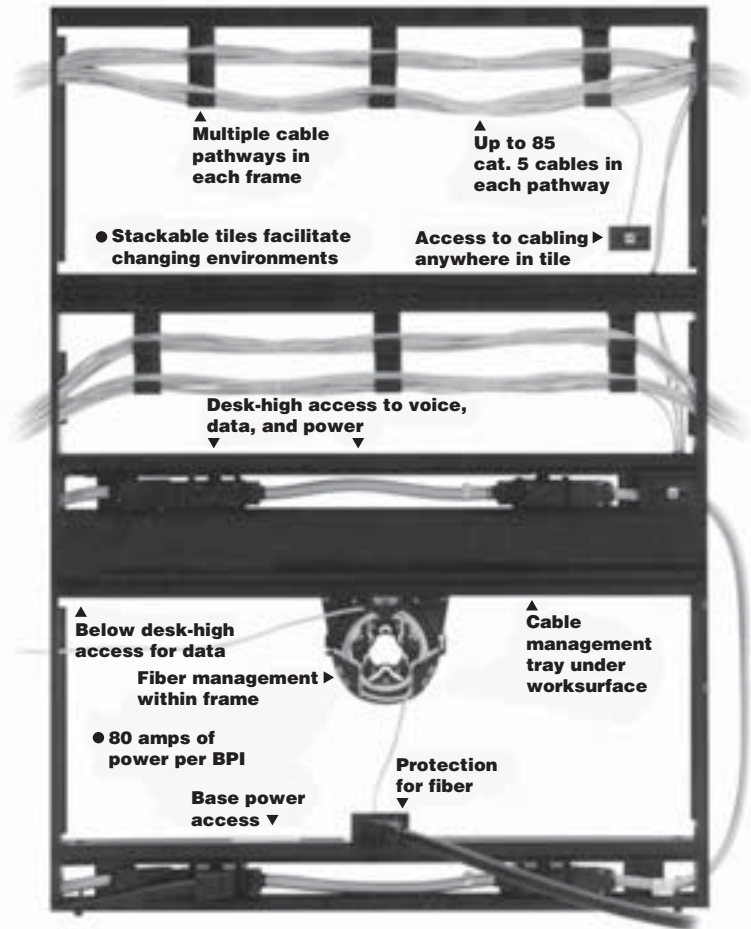
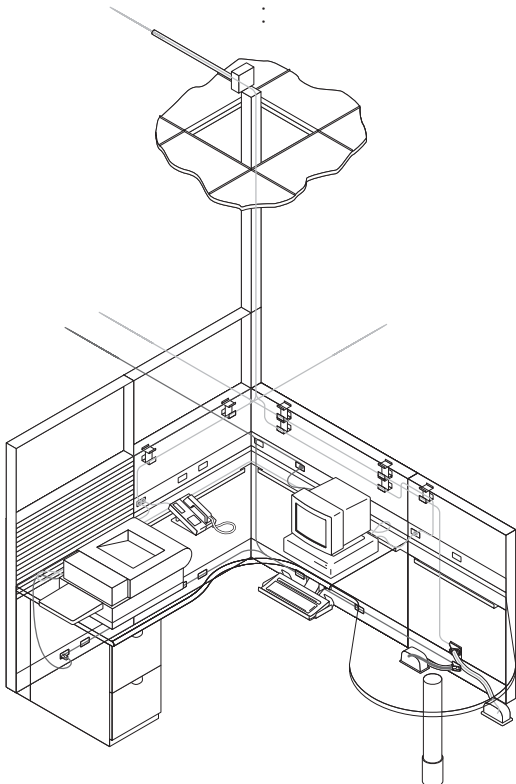
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

## Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

## Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction



# Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

**Multipurpose power infeed** brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a powerkit in a Montage or Internode power module.  
► See Answer Specification Guide

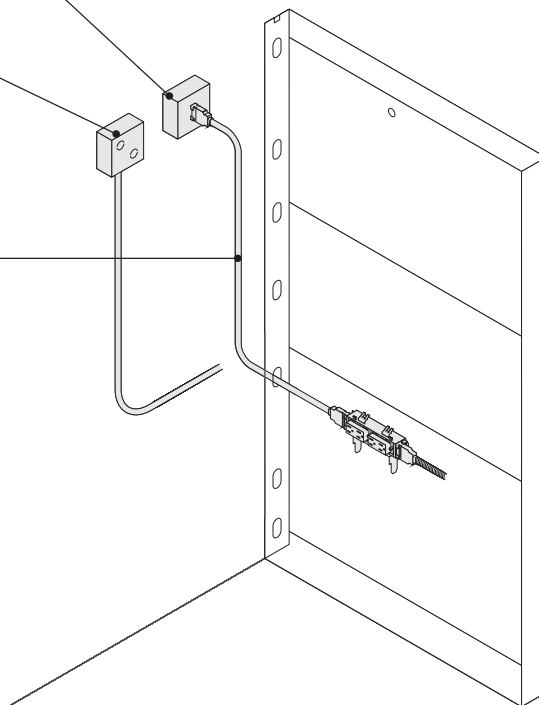
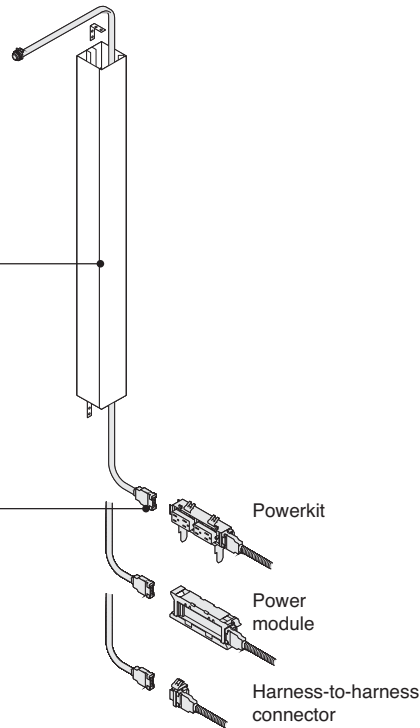
**Utility pole** is used to conceal multipurpose power infeeds and cables that drop from the ceiling.

**Modular connector** attaches to a powerkit, power module, or another harness with a harness-to-harness connector.

**Modular connector receptacle** is available to be connected to building power source.

**Hardwire infeeds** connect to the building power source.

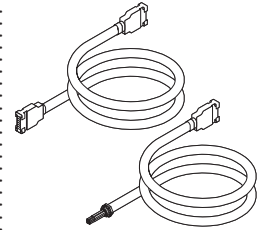
**Multipurpose power infeed** can pass through a wall start bracket directly into the base or desk-height cavity of a Montage panel.



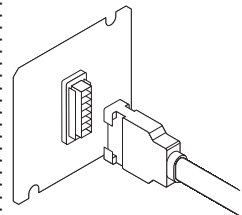
## Actual Dimensions

Multipurpose power 12' or 24' infeed length

## Product Details



**Multipurpose power infeed** is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



**Modular connector receptacle** is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.

**Flexible conduit** is available in two lengths—12' or 24'.

## Surface Materials

**All of the components** of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

### Utility pole

- Paint

# Consolidation Point

**Consolidation point** can be accommodated inside a Montage frame to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/ voice networks. The power routing capabilities of the frame are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/ voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels.

*Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.*

► Specifying, page 345

**Tiles** on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.

**Mounting brackets** can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

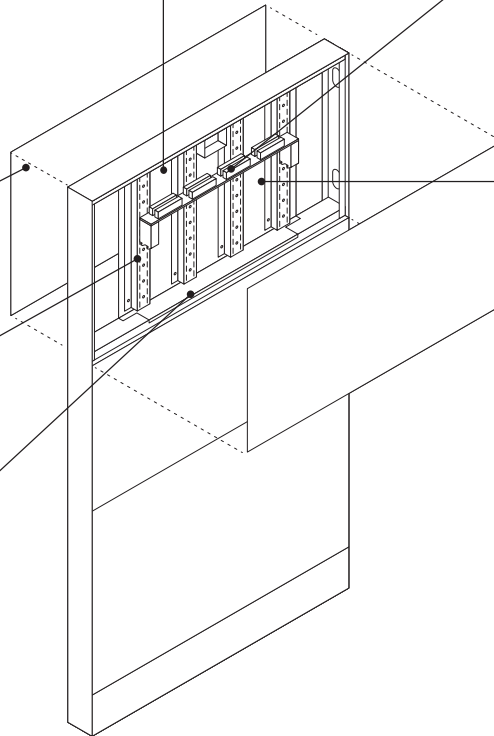
**Slotted channels** in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

**Consolidation point kit** attaches inside Montage frame. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.

**Punch-down blocks or patch panels**, supplied by the customer, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

**Mounting brackets** accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.

**Back panel** supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are customer-supplied.



## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2.5" (64 mm)

**Width** 28" (711 mm)

**Height** 20" (508 mm)



## Product Details

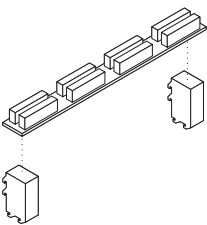
**Consolidation point** can be installed at any height within a frame, but you should plan to install it above 45"H to ensure that it is not blocked by a worksurface and to make it convenient to work at. Remember to plan the location of your consolidation points so that they are not blocked by other furniture.

**Tiles** on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.

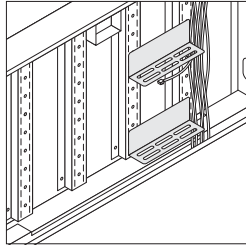


**Utility pole** can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a top power-in harness.

► Page 336



**Mounting brackets** accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



**Cable manager** helps keep cables in order.

## Connections

**Hardware** to attach consolidation point kit is included.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Consolidation point** can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

## Application Topics

### Cable Capacities

► Page 72



# Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles

## Local electrical codes

**vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

## Chicago Junction Box

**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

**Any hardwired installation** can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

**Chicago code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

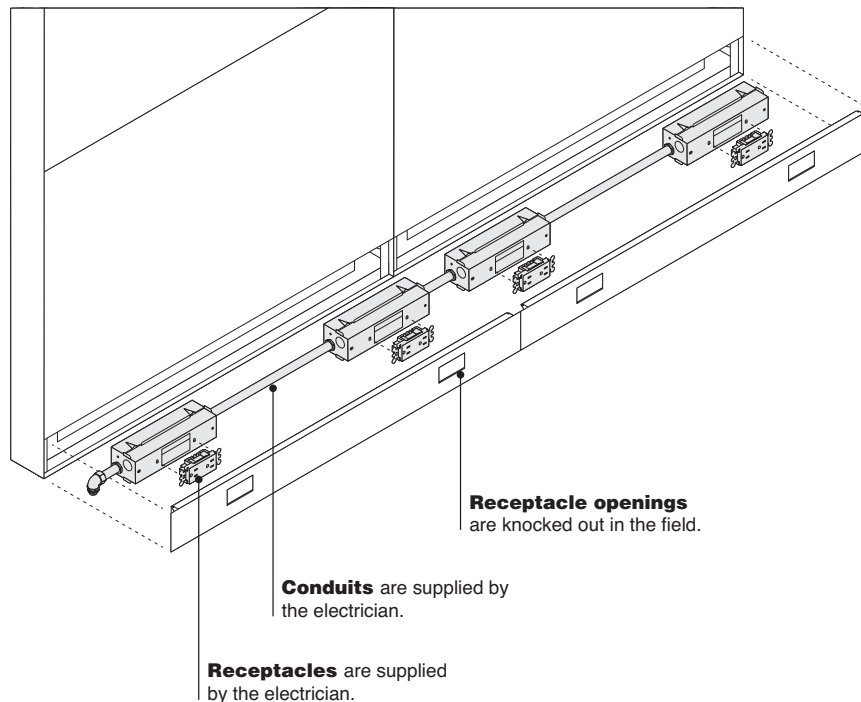
**Order** Chicago junction boxes separately.

**Chicago junction box** can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**Electrician** must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

**Order Chicago version of shelf lights.** These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

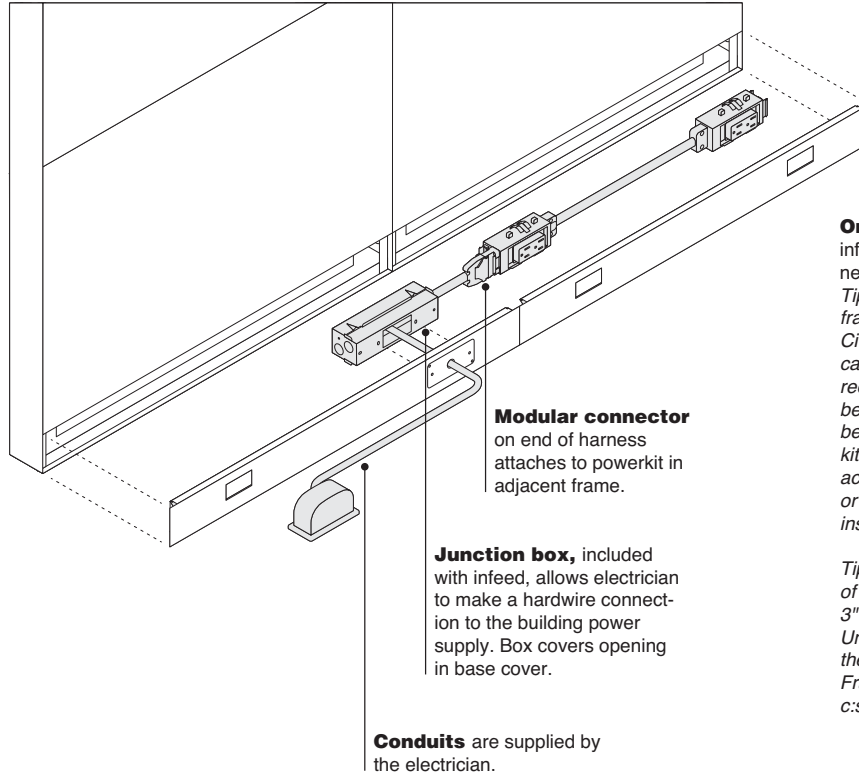
**Wood and laminate tiles** will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



**New York City electrical code** requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

**San Francisco applications** use standard powerkit components.

**Los Angeles applications** must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



**Order** New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit.

*Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.*

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.*

#### New York City

**Internode modular components** are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

**New York City code** also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.

#### San Francisco

**San Francisco code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

#### Los Angeles

**All modular power components** are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

# Powerkit Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Montage powerkits** offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

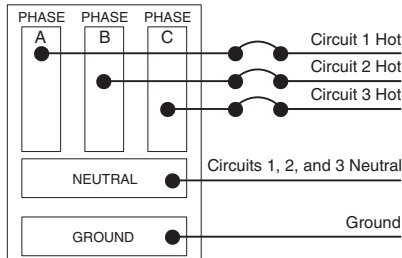
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge

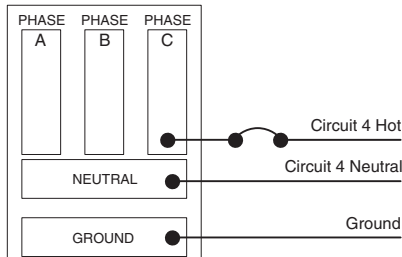
Ground wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

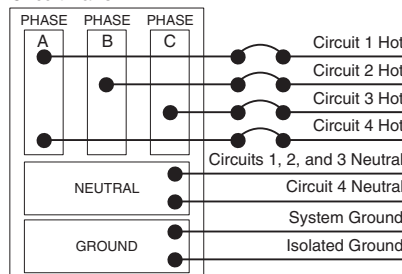


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

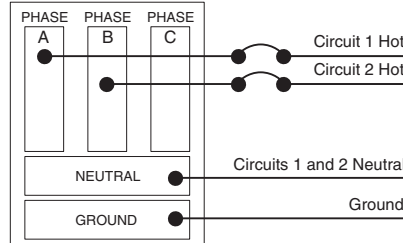
Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



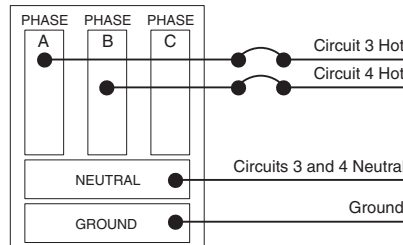
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

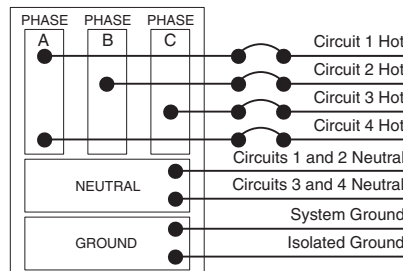


Circuit Panel 2



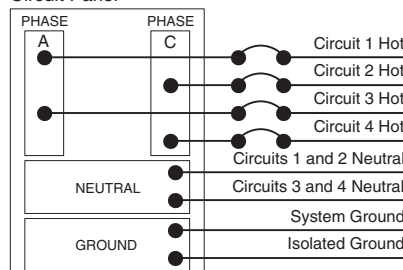
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

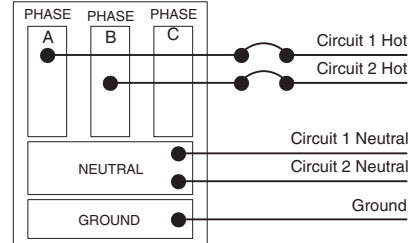
Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



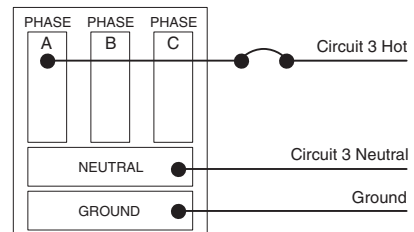
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

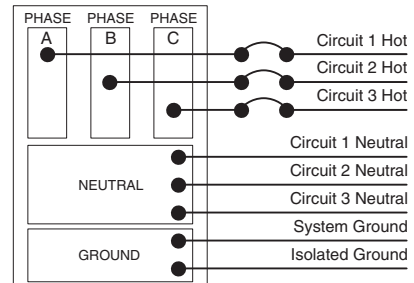


Circuit Panel 2



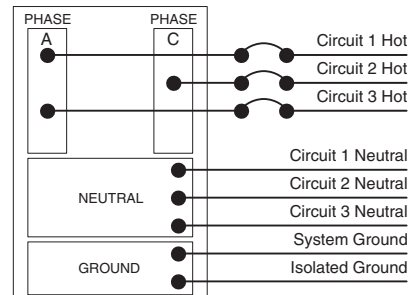
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate  
Power Needs

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

## If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Approximate power consumption for common devices

| • Device                             | • Wattage | • Amperage | • Voltage | • Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit* |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Laptop                               | 90        | 0.8        | 110       | 20                                                      |
| CPU/Desktop Computer                 | 120       | 1.1        | 110       | 15                                                      |
| Monitor                              | 60        | 0.5        | 110       | 29                                                      |
| Phone                                | 5         | 0.0        | 110       | 352                                                     |
| High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro) | 40        | 0.4        | 110       | 44                                                      |
| Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)     | 15        | 0.1        | 110       | 117                                                     |
| Desktop Printer                      | 40        | 0.4        | 110       | 44                                                      |
| 42" LCD Screen                       | 210       | 1.9        | 110       | 8                                                       |
| DVD Player                           | 25        | 0.2        | 110       | 70                                                      |
| Projector                            | 175       | 1.6        | 110       | 10                                                      |
| Desktop Lamp                         | 19        | 0.2        | 110       | 93                                                      |
| Large Printer/Copier (high)          | 1900      | 17.3       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Large Printer/Copier (low)           | 850       | 7.7        | 110       | 2                                                       |
| Paper Shredder                       | 360       | 3.3        | 110       | 5                                                       |
| Desktop Fan                          | 20        | 0.2        | 110       | 88                                                      |
| Standing Fan                         | 180       | 1.6        | 110       | 10                                                      |
| Coffee Maker (high)                  | 1200      | 10.9       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Coffee Maker (low)                   | 600       | 5.5        | 110       | 3                                                       |
| Microwave (high)                     | 400       | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Microwave (low)                      | 150       | 5.5        | 110       | 3                                                       |
| Refrigerator (high)                  | 1500      | 3.6        | 110       | 4                                                       |
| Refrigerator (low)                   | 200       | 1.4        | 110       | 12                                                      |
| Vacuum (high)                        | 1500      | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Vacuum (low)                         | 200       | 1.8        | 110       | 9                                                       |
| Space Heater (high)                  | 1500      | 13.6       | 110       | 1                                                       |
| Space Heater (low)                   | 750       | 6.8        | 110       | 2                                                       |

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

# Cable Capacities

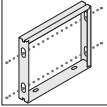
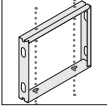
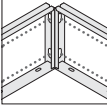
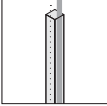
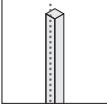
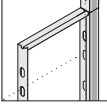
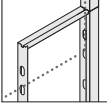
**Test and verify capacities** for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

## Cat 6 Test Cables

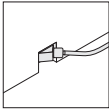
- A Avaya 1071**  
OD=0.215"
- B Avaya 1081**  
OD=0.250"
- C Avaya 2071 Plenum**  
OD=0.195"
- D Avaya 2081 Plenum**  
OD=0.240"
- E Belden Media Twist 1872A**  
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum**  
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000**  
OD=0.230"
- H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum**  
OD=0.225"
- I CommScope UltraMedia**  
OD=0.240"
- J General Cable Command LINX 6**  
OD=0.250"
- K Mohawk GigaLAN**  
OD=0.240"
- L Nordx 4812LX**  
OD=0.245"
- M Nordx 4813X Plenum**  
OD=0.230"

## Cat 5 Test Cables

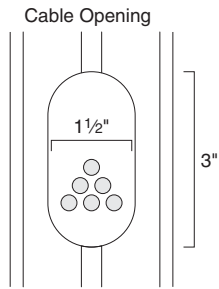
- N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP**  
OD=0.190"

|                                                                                                                                                                       | A                                                        | B                                                      | C                                                        | D                                                      | E                                                       | F                                                       | G                                                      | H                                                      | I                                                      | J                                                     | K                                                      | L                                                      | M                                                      | N                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Straight</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                                                        |                                                          |                                                        |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                          |
|  Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right) | 140                                                      | 108                                                    | 140                                                      | 120                                                    | 120                                                     | 120                                                     | 120                                                    | 120                                                    | 100                                                    | 98                                                    | 100                                                    | 108                                                    | 120                                                    | 170                                                      |
|  Vertical cable routing inside frame <b>without</b> desk-height cavity (per opening) | 44                                                       | 36                                                     | 48                                                       | 38                                                     | 40                                                      | 40                                                      | 40                                                     | 40                                                     | 32                                                     | 32                                                    | 32                                                     | 36                                                     | 39                                                     | 50                                                       |
| <b>L, V, T, Y, and X</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                          |                                                        |                                                          |                                                        |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                          |
|  Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right) | 100 <sup>L</sup><br>110 <sup>T</sup><br>140 <sup>X</sup> | 64 <sup>L</sup><br>68 <sup>T</sup><br>108 <sup>X</sup> | 100 <sup>L</sup><br>112 <sup>T</sup><br>140 <sup>X</sup> | 80 <sup>L</sup><br>88 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 90 <sup>L</sup><br>100 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 90 <sup>L</sup><br>100 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 82 <sup>L</sup><br>84 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 82 <sup>L</sup><br>84 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 56 <sup>L</sup><br>60 <sup>T</sup><br>100 <sup>X</sup> | 55 <sup>L</sup><br>58 <sup>T</sup><br>95 <sup>X</sup> | 56 <sup>L</sup><br>60 <sup>T</sup><br>100 <sup>X</sup> | 63 <sup>L</sup><br>68 <sup>T</sup><br>110 <sup>X</sup> | 82 <sup>L</sup><br>86 <sup>T</sup><br>120 <sup>X</sup> | 118 <sup>L</sup><br>118 <sup>T</sup><br>118 <sup>X</sup> |
| <b>Power Pole and Cable Pole</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |                                                        |                                                          |                                                        |                                                         |                                                         |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                       |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                          |
|  Vertical cable routing in pole <b>with</b> power harness                            | 75                                                       | 60                                                     | 75                                                       | 60                                                     | 65                                                      | 65                                                      | 60                                                     | 60                                                     | 50                                                     | 49                                                    | 52                                                     | 60                                                     | 60                                                     | 70                                                       |
|  Vertical cable routing in pole <b>without</b> power harness                       | 90                                                       | 70                                                     | 90                                                       | 75                                                     | 75                                                      | 75                                                      | 75                                                     | 75                                                     | 65                                                     | 64                                                    | 65                                                     | 71                                                     | 75                                                     | 105                                                      |
|  Cable routing from pole <b>with</b> power harness into frame (per opening)        | 75                                                       | 60                                                     | 75                                                       | 60                                                     | 65                                                      | 65                                                      | 60                                                     | 60                                                     | 50                                                     | 49                                                    | 52                                                     | 60                                                     | 60                                                     | 50                                                       |
|  Cable routing from pole <b>without</b> power harness into frame (per opening)     | 90                                                       | 70                                                     | 90                                                       | 75                                                     | 75                                                      | 75                                                      | 75                                                     | 75                                                     | 65                                                     | 64                                                    | 65                                                     | 71                                                     | 75                                                     | 64                                                       |

|               | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Base Fiber-In | 8 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 |



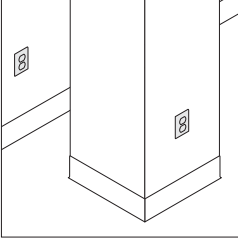
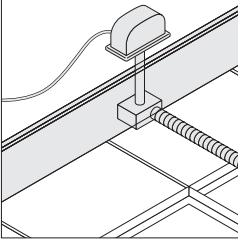
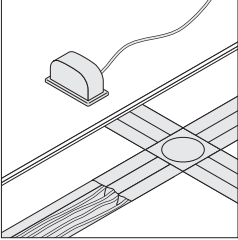
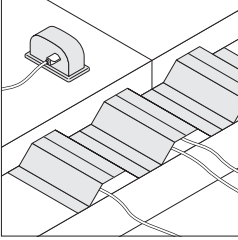
Base fiber-in into panel base

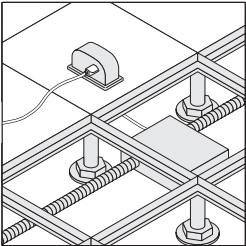
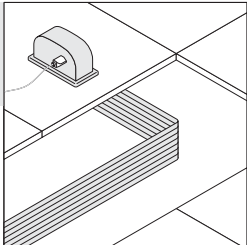
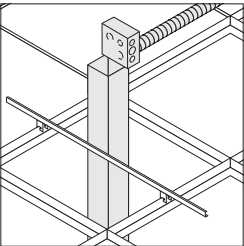


Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.

Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

# Understanding Building Wiring

| System                                                                                                         | Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Advantages                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Disadvantages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fixed Wall and Column</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Common to most buildings.</li> <li>Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low cost for initial installation.</li> <li>Provides power in corridors and small rooms.</li> </ul>                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls.</li> <li>Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.</li> </ul>                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Workstations layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned.</li> <li>Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Poke Through</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor.</li> <li>Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.</li> </ul>                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.</li> </ul>                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High relocation costs.</li> <li>Moving junction boxes requires putting a hole through the floor—a process called coring.</li> <li>Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors.</li> <li>Monuments can cause people to trip.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not accepted by some local fire codes.</li> <li>May weaken floor slab.</li> <li>Flexibility dependent on building structure.</li> <li>Pedestals can conceal monuments.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Underfloor Duct</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low life-cycle costs.</li> <li>Easy access for relocation.</li> <li>Relocation causes little disruption.</li> </ul>                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexibility limited to specific access points.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.</li> </ul>                                                                                       |
| <b>Cellular Floor</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring.</li> <li>Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inconspicuous.</li> <li>Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation.</li> <li>Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carpet tiles ease access to trench.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                      |

| System                                                                              | Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Advantages                                                                                                                                                                                            | Disadvantages                                                                                                                                                            | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Access Flooring</b>                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed for mainframe computer rooms.</li> <li>• Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels.</li> <li>• Access through monument fixtures.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.</li> </ul>                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May be noisy when walked on.</li> <li>• Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required.</li> <li>• Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Flat Wiring</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet.</li> <li>• Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.</li> </ul>                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy relocation.</li> <li>• Flexible.</li> <li>• Meets most capacity requirements.</li> <li>• Elements sold as one package.</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.</li> </ul>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage.</li> <li>• Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.</li> </ul> |
| <b>In-Ceiling Wiring</b>                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low initial cost.</li> <li>• Very easy to move.</li> <li>• Little disruption during move.</li> <li>• Space usually accommodates large capacities.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.</li> </ul>                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes.</li> <li>• Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.</li> </ul>                                                                                |





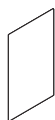
# Understanding Tiles

|                                                                                    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|  |    |
| Statement of Line                                                                  | 78 |

|                                                                                    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|  |    |
| Product Details                                                                    |    |
| Enhanced Monolithic Tiles                                                          | 84 |
| Enhanced Tiles                                                                     | 86 |
| Accessories                                                                        | 89 |

# Statement of Line

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles



Tackable  
Acoustical  
Tile



High-Performance  
Acoustical  
Tile

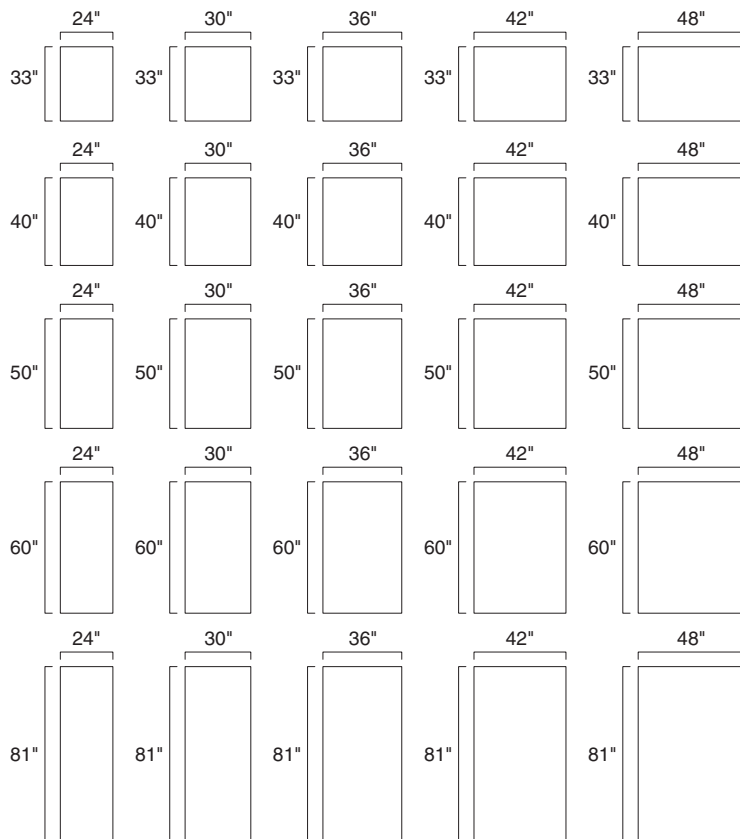


Wood  
Tile

Understanding  
▶ Page 84  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 348–354

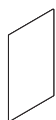
## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Tackable  
Acoustical  
Tiles



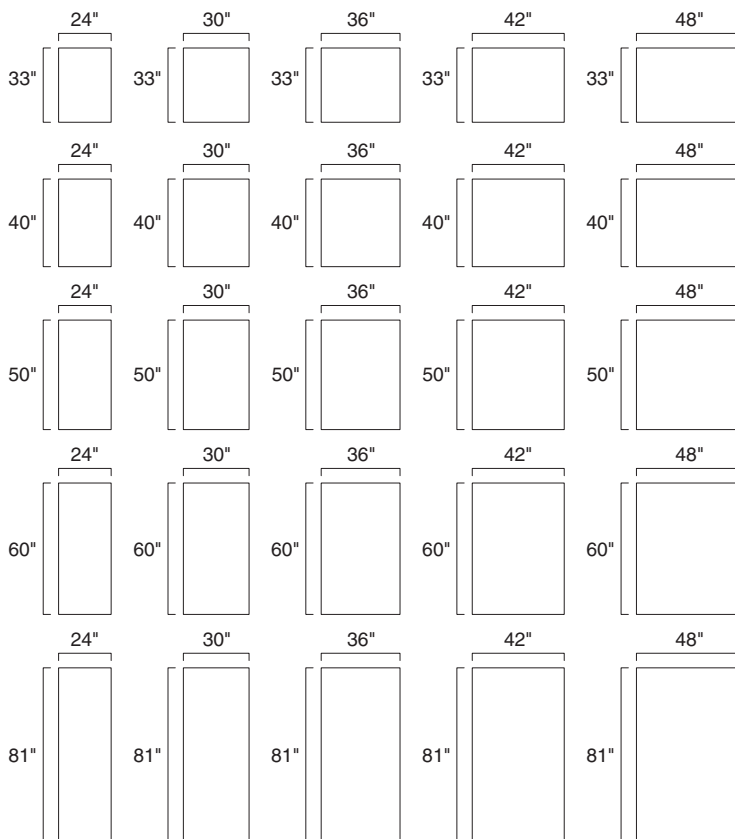
*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Tackable  
Acoustical  
TileHigh-Performance  
Acoustical  
TileWood  
Tile

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 348–354

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued

High-Performance  
Acoustical  
Tiles

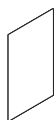
*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

Tile dimensions are nominal.

## Statement of Line Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued



Tackable  
Acoustical  
Tile



High-Performance  
Acoustical  
Tile

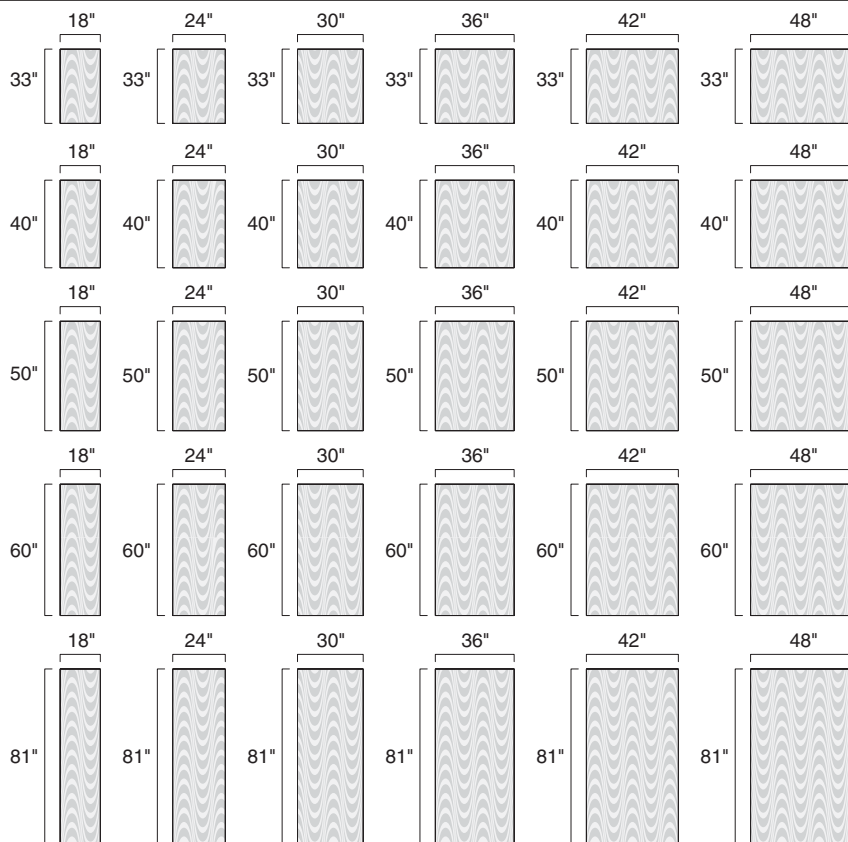


Wood  
Tile

Understanding  
► Page 84  
Specifying  
► Pages 348–354

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued

Wood  
Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

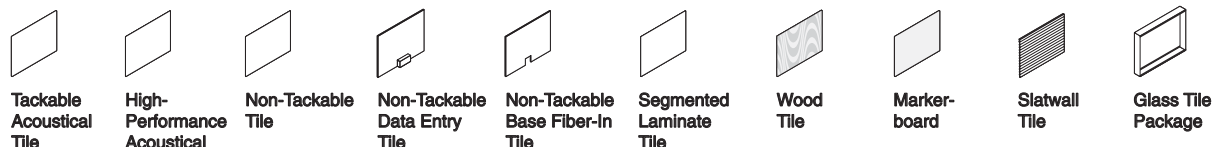
*Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.*

Tile dimensions are nominal.



# Statement of Line

## Enhanced Tiles



## Enhanced Tiles

|                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tackable Acoustical Tiles | 18" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.<br>Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. |
| 10"                       | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13"                       | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20"                       | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                             |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                            |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| High-Performance Acoustical | 18" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | Refer to compatibility tips.<br>▶ Page 294 |
| 10"                         | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ]                                        |
| 13"                         | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ]                                        |
| 20"                         | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ]                                        |

|                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Non-Tackable<br>Tiles | 18"     | 24"     | 30"     | 36"     | 42"     | 48"     |
|                       | 6" [ ]  | 6" [ ]  | 6" [ ]  | 6" [ ]  | 6" [ ]  | 6" [ ]  |
|                       | 10" [ ] | 10" [ ] | 10" [ ] | 10" [ ] | 10" [ ] | 10" [ ] |
|                       | 13" [ ] | 13" [ ] | 13" [ ] | 13" [ ] | 13" [ ] | 13" [ ] |
|                       | 20" [ ] | 20" [ ] | 20" [ ] | 20" [ ] | 20" [ ] | 20" [ ] |

|                               |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Non-Tackable Data Entry Tiles | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" |
| 20"                           | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ] |

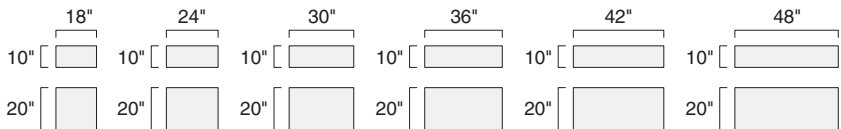
|                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                  | 18"                                                                                 | 24"                                                                                 | 30"                                                                                 | 36"                                                                                 | 42"                                                                                 | 48"                                                                                 |
| 20"                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                    |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| Segmented Laminate Tiles | 18" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | Tip: Laminate woodgrain direction runs vertically. |
| 10"                      | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ] | 10" | [ ]                                                |
| 13"                      | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ] | 13" | [ ]                                                |
| 20"                      | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ] | 20" | [ ]                                                |

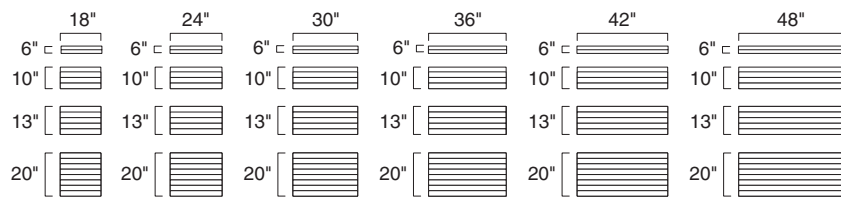
|            |     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |
|------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wood Tiles |     | 18"                                                                                 |     | 24"                                                                                 |     | 30"                                                                                 |     | 36"                                                                                 |     | 42"                                                                                 |     | 48"                                                                                 |
|            | 10" |  | 10" |  | 10" |  | 10" |  | 10" |  | 10" |  |
|            | 13" |  | 13" |  | 13" |  | 13" |  | 13" |  | 13" |  |
|            | 20" |  | 20" |  | 20" |  | 20" |  | 20" |  | 20" |  |

Tile dimensions are nominal.

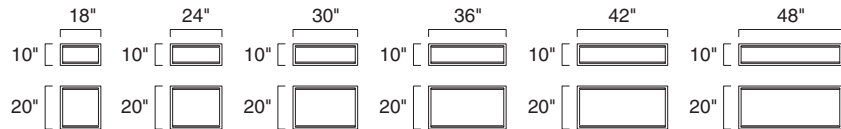
Markerboard



Slatwall Tiles

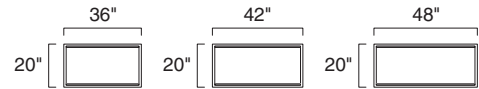


Glass Tile Packages

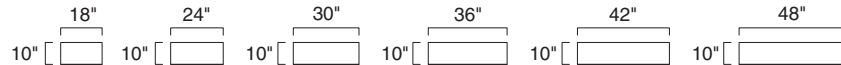


Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 294

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Frameless Glass Stacker



Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 294

*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*



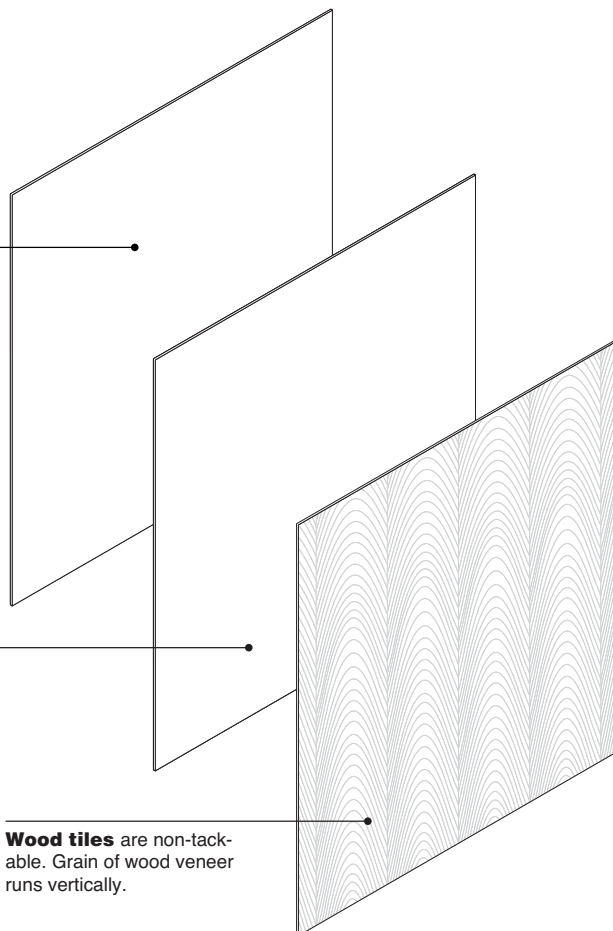
# Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic tiles** cover the entire surface of the enhanced monolithic frames to provide a different aesthetic from segmented tiles.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 348–352

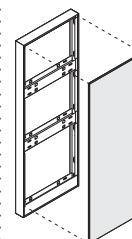
**Tackable acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and absorb sound.

**High-performance acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and offer enhanced sound absorption.

**Wood tiles** are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.



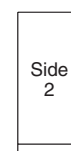
## Product Details



**Enhanced monolithic tiles** can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.



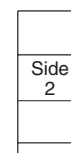
Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

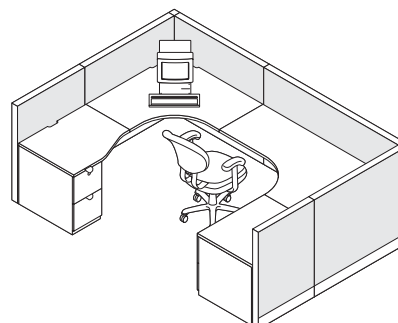


Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Segmented Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic frames** can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.  
*Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.*



## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b>  | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| <b>Height</b> | 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", or 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "                                |

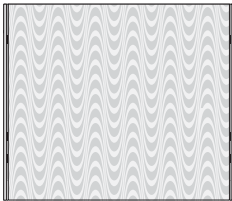


Enhanced Monolithic  
Full To The Floor Wood Tile

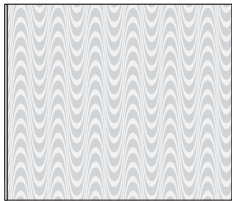
**Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles** extend all the way to the bottom of the frame.

*Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.*

**Horizontal trim** must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the tile to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

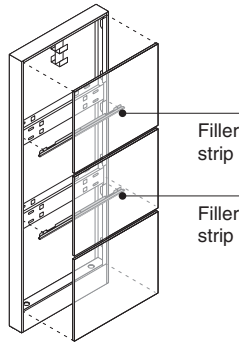


Standard Width Wood Tile



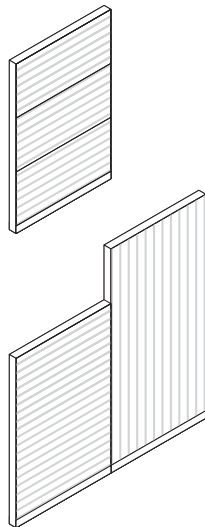
Full Width Wood Tile

**Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles** minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



**Horizontal filler strip** must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

► Page 19



**Standard fabric direction** on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only. ► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 612.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Monolithic tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, and wood tiles** cannot be field-cut to access power/data.

## Surface Materials

### Tackable acoustical tile

- Fabric

### High-performance acoustical tile

- Fabric

### Wood tile

- Wood
- Customiz stain

## Application Topics

### Acoustic Guidelines

► Page 53

# Enhanced Tiles

**Tiles** finish the surface of structures built of frames.  
► Specifying, pages 354–364

**Tackable acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

**High-performance acoustical tiles** offer enhanced sound absorption and are tackable.

**Laminate tiles** are decorative and non-tackable.

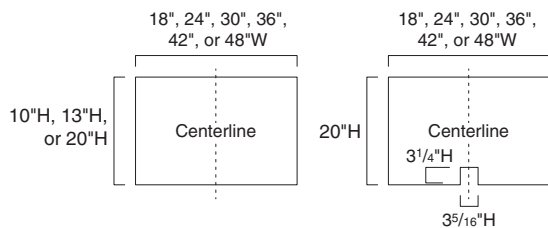
**Slatwall tiles** have horizontal channels that accommodate organizers and accessories.

**Slatwall worktools** can be installed and rearranged at any time by user.

**Non-tackable tile with cutout** accommodates a base fiber-in.

**Non-tackable data entry tile** manages cables into the Montage panel system.

**Non-tackable data termination tile** has only one data opening for either Nema or Decora. This data opening is located in one of six possible locations.



## Actual Dimensions

### Tile

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Width  | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| Height | 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "                                                                                                       |

### Conduit

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Outside diameter | 1"   |
| Inside diameter  | 3/4" |
| Length           | 6'   |

**Non-tackable tiles** can be painted, patterned, or fabric covered.

**Wood tiles** are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.

**Markerboard tiles** can be used with dry-erase markers and magnets will adhere to the surface.

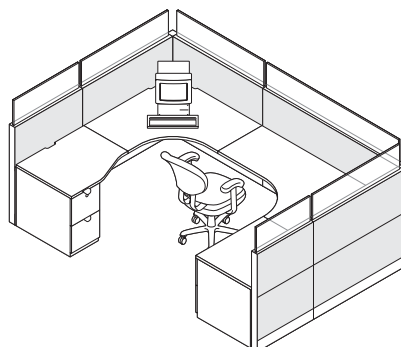
**Glass tile package** trims the exposed interior surfaces of a 10"H or 20"H frame and includes two sheets of tempered glass.

**Frameless glass stacker** is 1/2" integral glass that extends from top of Montage frame.  
*Tip: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.*

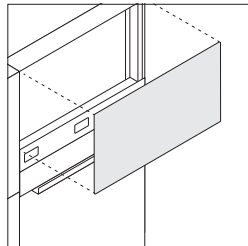
*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ► Page 294*

*Tip: The cutout and box cover on 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.*



## Product Details

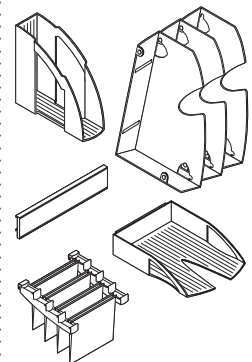


**13"H tiles** allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

**High-performance acoustical tiles**, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

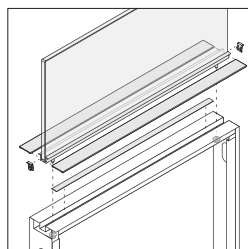
**Standard fabric direction** on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 612.



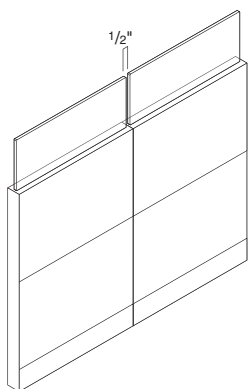
**Worktools** are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles.

► For additional information refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

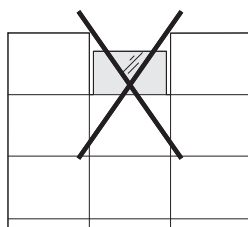


**Frameless glass stacker** is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips.

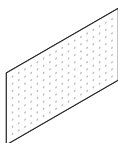
► Page 294



Between adjacent glass, there is a 1/2" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-of-height end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.



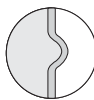
*Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.*



**Patterned tiles** are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 13/8"H area. Tiles are painted steel.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile



**Indented and dome tiles** are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are painted steel.

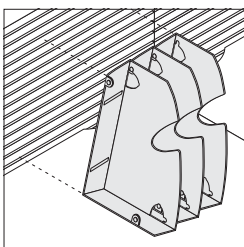
*Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.*

*Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.*

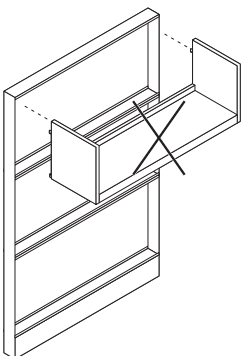
**Glass tiles** are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

**Pocket door frames** will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors. *Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.*

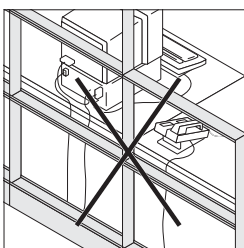
## Connections



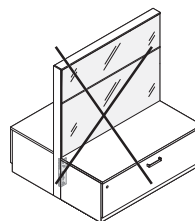
**Slatwall worktools** slide into channels in the slatwall tile. Monitor arms cannot be mounted on a Montage slatwall tile.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.

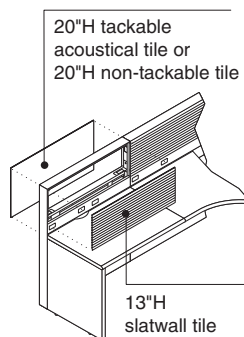


**Glass tiles** cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.



**Storage-to-panel connectors** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Fabric-covered tiles** that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles.

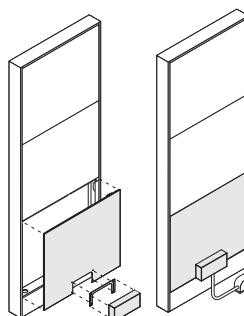


**20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles** cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on opposite side.

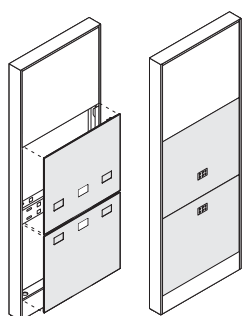
**Wood and laminate tiles** cannot be installed to cover up Chicago hardware junction boxes installed at desk height or base cavity.

**6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles** are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

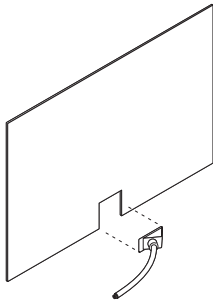
## Wiring & Cabling



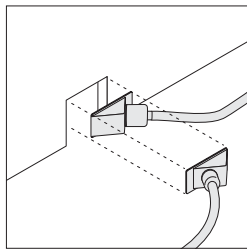
**Data entry tiles** manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.



**Data termination tile** openings depend upon the placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



**Base fiber-in** allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

**Inside diameter** of conduit is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

## Surface Materials

### Tackable acoustical tile

- Fabric

### High-performance acoustical tile

- Fabric

### Non-tackable tile

- Paint
- Fabric

### Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in

- Paint
- Fabric

### Laminate tile

- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

### Wood tile

- Wood
- Customiz stain

### Markerboard tile

- White markerboard laminate only

### Slatwall tile

- Paint

### Glass tile

- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional)

### Interior trim of glass tile

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

### Conduit for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

### Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

### Mounting bracket for base fiber-in

- Black paint only

## Application Topics

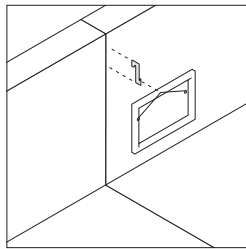
### Acoustic Guidelines

► Page 53

## Art Hook



► Specifying, page 365



### Product Details

**Supports** pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

### Surface Materials

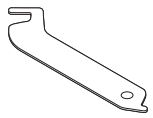
**Art hook**  
• Black only

### Actual Dimensions

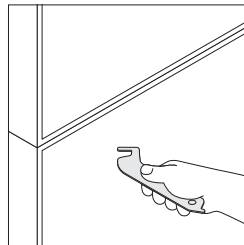
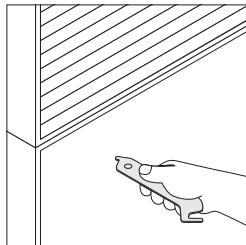
**Depth** 1 1/64"

**Height** 1 5/8"

## Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



► Specifying, page 365



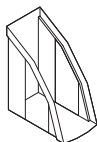
### Product Details

**Allows** enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

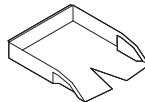
## Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

*Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.*  
► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

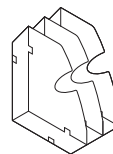
*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



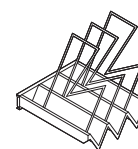
**Binder Holder**



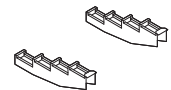
**10" Portrait Letter Tray**



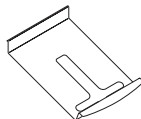
**Universal Shelves**



**PaperFlo Manager**



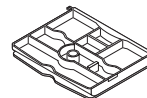
**Hanging Brackets**



**Telephone Caddy**



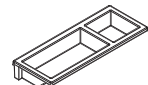
**Tackstrip**



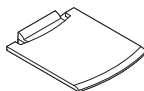
**Office in a File**



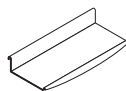
**Pen/Pencil Cup**



**Double Square Dish**



**Mini Shelf**



**Personal Shelf**



---

# Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

## Product Details

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Worksurface Positioning                               | 92  |
| Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix | 93  |
| Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix  | 94  |
| Universal Worksurface Thought Starters                | 96  |
| Worksurface Support Guidelines                        | 98  |
| Universal Systems Worksurfaces                        | 101 |
| Answer Freestanding Desks                             | 145 |
| Universal Tables                                      | 171 |
| Worksurface Screens                                   | 187 |
| Worksurface Power and Communication                   | 193 |



# Worksurface Positioning

## Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Standard with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, or freestanding legs.

## Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

## Universal Tables

Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration. Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, or cabby legs give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

## Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casework solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casework applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with custom stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

# Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

Panel-Mounted Worksurface  
Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

|                                                                                                                                | Answer Panel                                         |                                             | Montage Panel |   | Kick Panel                                           |                                             | V.I.A. Wall                                          |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth |               |   | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop | Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth |
| Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers<br>Example: UCANT<br>▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . | ●                                                    | ●                                           |               |   |                                                      | ●                                           | ●                                                    |                                             |
| Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers<br>Example: ZUCANT<br>▶ Page 432                                |                                                      |                                             | ●             | ● |                                                      |                                             |                                                      |                                             |
| Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers<br>Example: VUCANT<br>▶ See <i>V.I.A. Specification Guide</i> .   |                                                      |                                             |               |   |                                                      |                                             | ●                                                    | ●                                           |

## Legend

- = Recommended solution  
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

# Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific workspaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

|                                                                      | Universal Systems Workspaces—With 1/2" Cord Drop | Universal Tables |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab<br>▶ Page 440 | ●                                                |                  |
| Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab<br>▶ Page 481    |                                                  | ●                |
| Cabby legs with alignment tab<br>▶ Page 478                          |                                                  | ●                |
| Adjustable-height legs<br>▶ Pages 442, 479                           | ●                                                | ●                |
| Elliptical legs with alignment tab<br>▶ See page 480                 |                                                  | ●                |

## Legend

● = Recommended solution



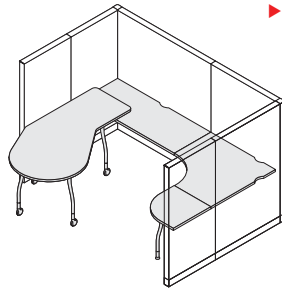
# Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

**Universal Worksurface Products** provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying workspaces and supports. Workspaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the workspaces in new and unique ways.

## Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems workspaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of workspace shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Workspaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding.  
*Tip: Corner 120° Systems Workspaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile workspaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems workspaces and tables. legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure tables to Post and Beam fence.

**Tables** with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the workspace to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Workspace. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



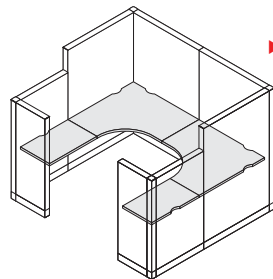
## U-Configuration with large Footprint

### Recommended Workspaces

|                                                                       |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table                          | <b>BFJ2472IP</b>  |
| One 24"D x 60"W straight workspace (P-edge)                           | <b>US2460P</b>    |
| One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front workspace (P-edge) | <b>UCC224242P</b> |
| One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front workspace (P-edge)              | <b>UVC2430RP</b>  |

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

**18"D Systems Workspaces** allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.



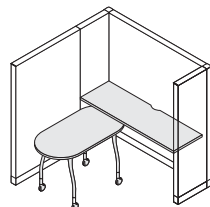
## U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

### Recommended Workspaces

|                                                                           |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Two 18"D x 30"W straight workspaces (3 mm edge)                           | <b>US1830</b>    |
| Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front workspaces (3 mm edge) | <b>UCC124242</b> |

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

**Tables with nest-ing-height legs** allow workspaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Workspaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Workspace and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



## I-Configuration with Small Footprint

### Recommended Workspaces

|                                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| One 24"D x 48"W capsule table               | <b>BFK2448P</b> |
| One 18"D x 60"W straight workspace (P-edge) | <b>US1860P</b>  |

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

**Spacious U-configurations  
with a minimum number  
of panels and worksur-**

**faces** can be created with  
60"W x 60"W corner, curved-  
front and linking peninsula  
Systems Worksurfaces.

## Penta Cube

### Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner,  
curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

**UCC226060**

Five linking peninsula, straight-front  
worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

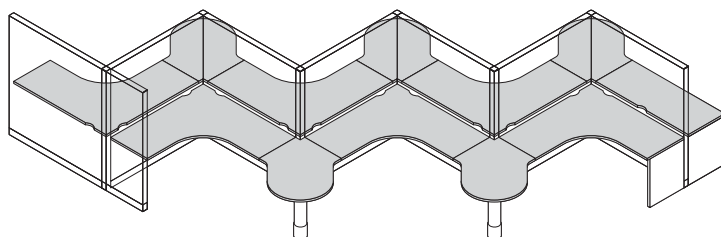
**UPAC2748**

One straight worksurface

**US2460**

*Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which  
it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.*

► See Specifying pages for pricing.



# Worksurface Support Guidelines

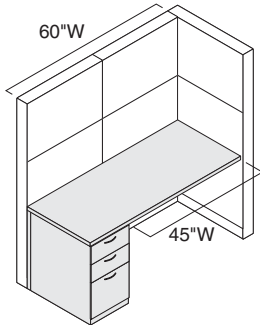
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

*Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.*

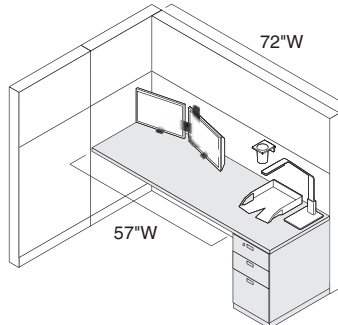
**Worksurfaces** can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 434

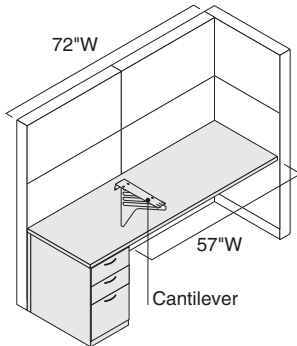
*Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.*



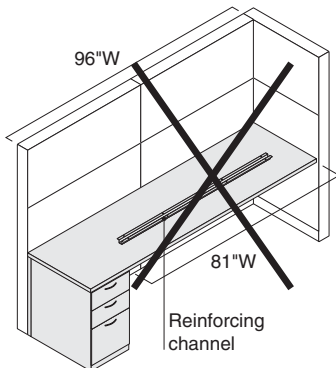
**Reinforcing channel** is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



**Lightly loaded applications** typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



**Reinforcing channel or additional support** is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



**Worksurface span** cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

*Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.*

*Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.*

**Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

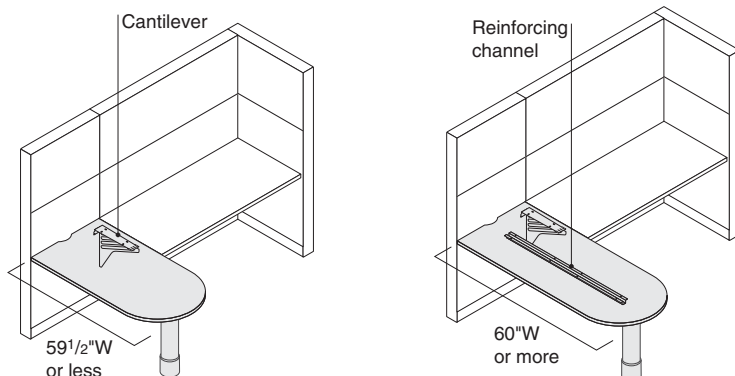
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

| Worksurface Span Deductions<br>for Determining Reinforcing<br>Channel Size |                                   | Right-Hand Support |                 |                                      |                         |                 |            |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                            |                                   | End Panel          | FrameOne<br>Leg | FrameOne<br>Leg-Table<br>Application | Intermediate<br>Support | DBL Post<br>Leg | Cantilever | All other<br>Legs/Supports |
| Left-<br>Hand<br>Support                                                   | End Panel                         | –6"                | –6"             | –9"                                  | –9"                     | –6"             | –6"        | –6"                        |
|                                                                            | FrameOne Leg                      | –6"                | –6"             | –9"                                  | –9"                     | –6"             | –6"        | –6"                        |
|                                                                            | FrameOne Leg-Table<br>Application | –9"                | –9"             | –12"                                 | –12"                    | –9"             | –9"        | –9"                        |
|                                                                            | Intermediate Support              | –9"                | –9"             | –12"                                 | –12"                    | –9"             | –9"        | –9"                        |
|                                                                            | DBL Post Leg                      | –6"                | –6"             | –9"                                  | –9"                     | –6"             | –6"        | –6"                        |
|                                                                            | Cantilever                        | –6"                | –6"             | –9"                                  | –9"                     | –6"             | –6"        | –6"                        |
|                                                                            | All other Legs/Supports           | –6"                | –6"             | –9"                                  | –9"                     | –6"             | –6"        | –6"                        |

| Reinforcing Channel Sizes |         |          |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Style Number              | Nominal | Actual   |
| TS7WKSPT39                | 39"W    | 39.231"W |
| TS7WKSPT48                | 48"W    | 47.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT51                | 51"W    | 50.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT54                | 54"W    | 53.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT                  | 57"W    | 56.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT60                | 60"W    | 59.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT63                | 63"W    | 62.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT66                | 66"W    | 65.547"W |
| TS7WKSPT72                | 72"W    | 71.547"W |

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

## Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



**Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W** do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.

Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel **TS7WKSPT51**.





---

# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>102</b> |

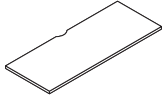
|                                                                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|             |            |
| <b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>                                                         | <b>118</b> |
| <b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge,<br/>Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <b>122</b> |
| <b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door</b>                                  | <b>126</b> |
| <b>Transaction Worksurfaces</b>                                                               | <b>128</b> |
| <b>Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames</b>                                  | <b>130</b> |
| <b>Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector</b>                                              | <b>132</b> |
| <b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>                                  | <b>134</b> |
| <b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>                                   | <b>137</b> |
| <b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>                                    | <b>138</b> |
| <b>Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines</b>                                          | <b>140</b> |
| <b>Freestanding Guidelines</b>                                                                | <b>142</b> |

# Statement of Line

## Systems Worksurfaces

**All worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 370

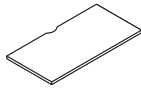
### Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

|                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"<br>441 sq. in.  | 30"<br>550 sq. in.  | 36"<br>661 sq. in.  | 42"<br>771 sq. in.  | 48"<br>881 sq. in.  | 54"<br>991 sq. in.  | 60"<br>1102 sq. in. | 66"<br>1212 sq. in. | 72"<br>1323 sq. in. |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78"<br>1433 sq. in. | 84"<br>1543 sq. in. | 90"<br>1653 sq. in. | 96"<br>1764 sq. in. |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 24"<br>563 sq. in.  | 30"<br>704 sq. in.  | 36"<br>845 sq. in.  | 42"<br>986 sq. in.  | 48"<br>1127 sq. in. | 54"<br>1268 sq. in. | 60"<br>1409 sq. in. | 66"<br>1550 sq. in. | 72"<br>1691 sq. in. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 78"<br>1832 sq. in. | 84"<br>1973 sq. in. | 90"<br>2114 sq. in. | 96"<br>2255 sq. in. |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 24"<br>707 sq. in.  | 30"<br>884 sq. in.  | 36"<br>1061 sq. in. | 42"<br>1238 sq. in. | 48"<br>1415 sq. in. | 54"<br>1592 sq. in. | 60"<br>1769 sq. in. | 66"<br>1946 sq. in. | 72"<br>2123 sq. in. |
| 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 60"<br>2156 sq. in. | 66"<br>2371 sq. in. | 72"<br>2587 sq. in. |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |

*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

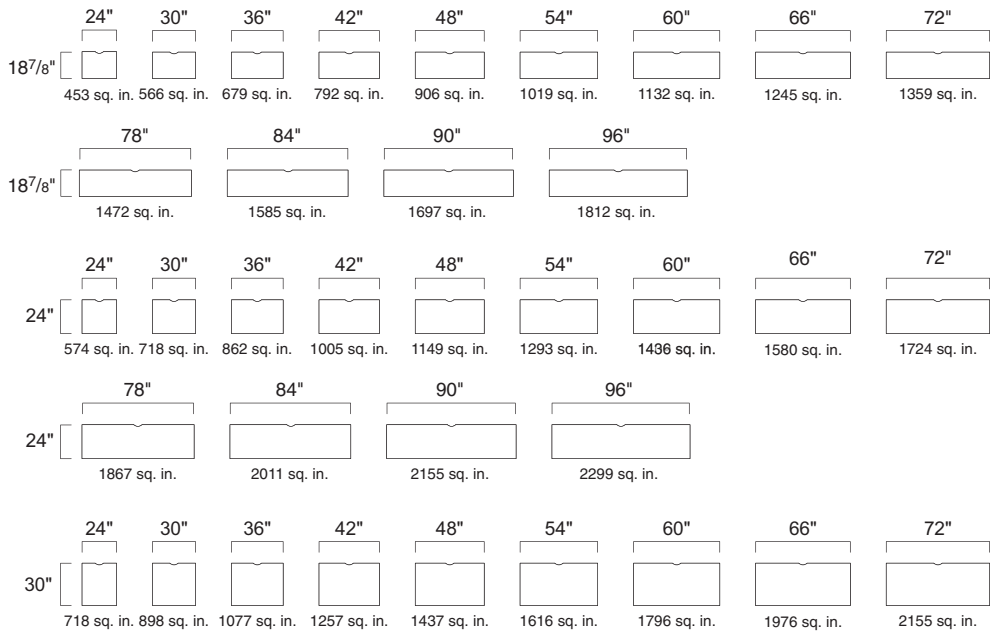
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" depths shown above.*

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments both depth and width.*

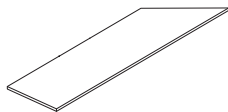


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 370

## Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth



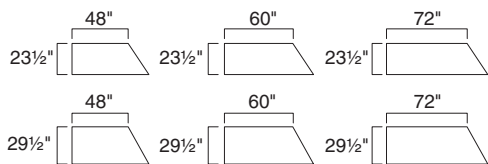
*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 384

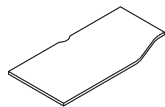
## Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



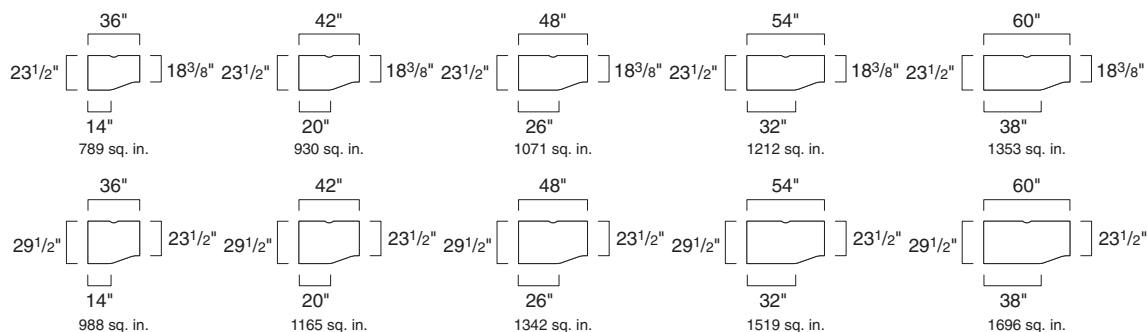
\*Right-hand units shown.  
 Left-hand units available.

## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



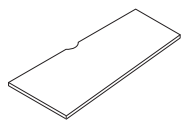
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 388

### Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



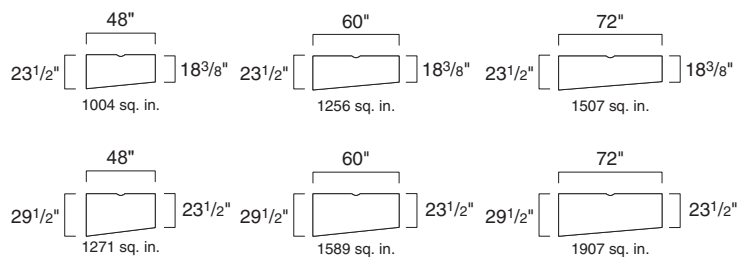
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add  $\frac{3}{8}"$  to  $18\frac{3}{8}"$ ,  $23\frac{1}{2}"$ , and  $29\frac{1}{2}"$  depths shown above.

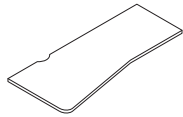


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 390

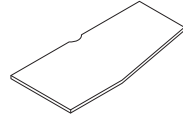
### Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

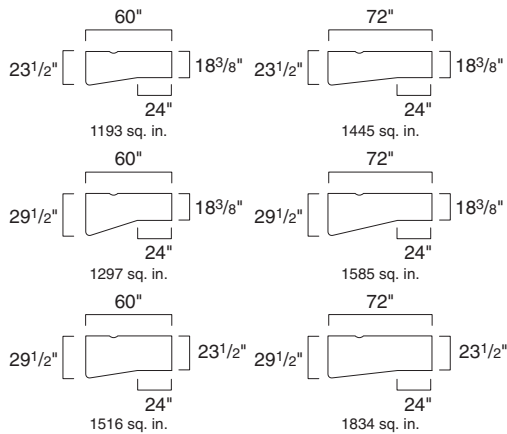


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 392



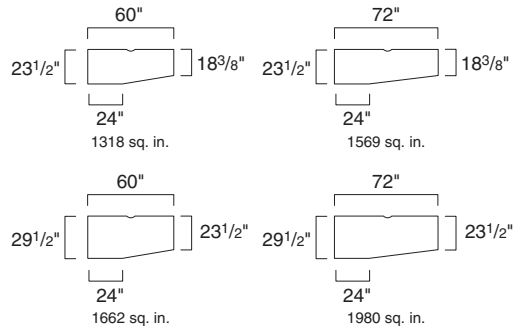
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 393

## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

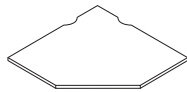


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

## Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



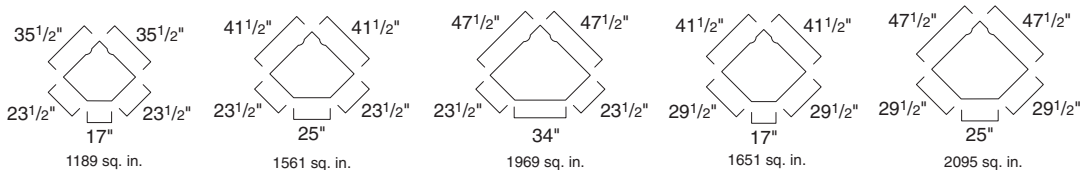
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



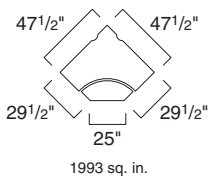
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 394

## Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

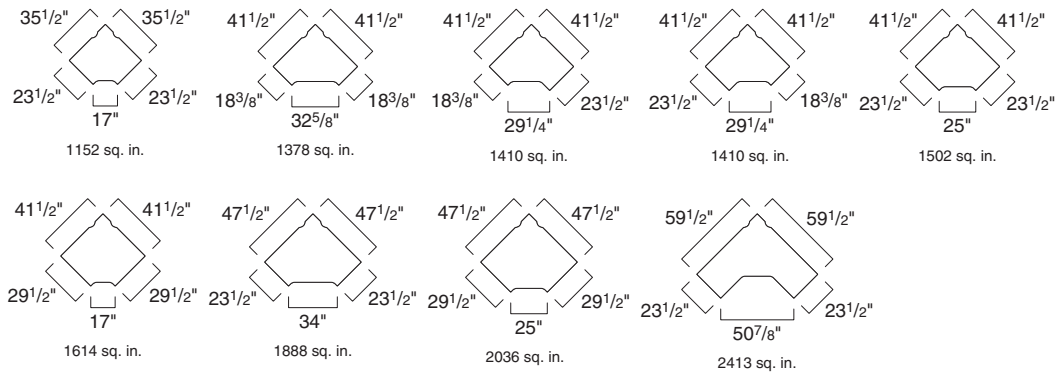




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 396

## Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

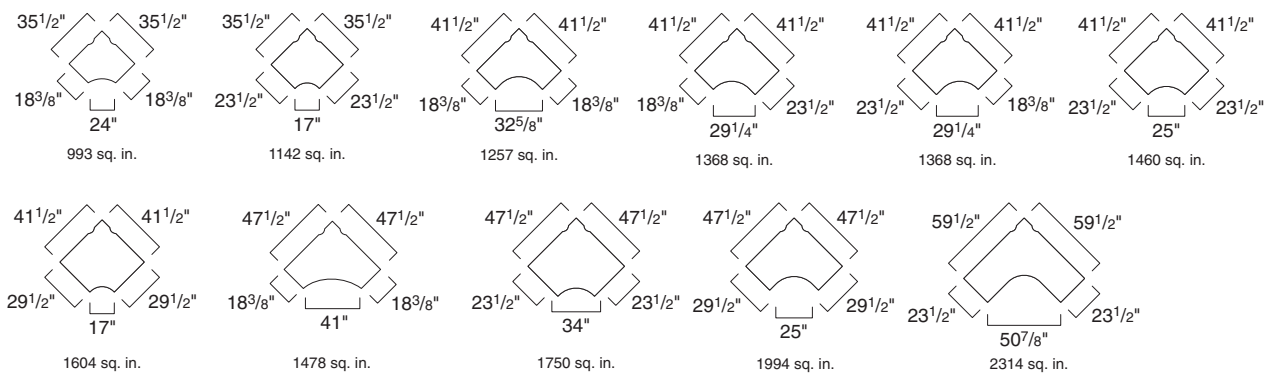


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

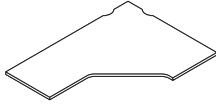


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 397

## Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



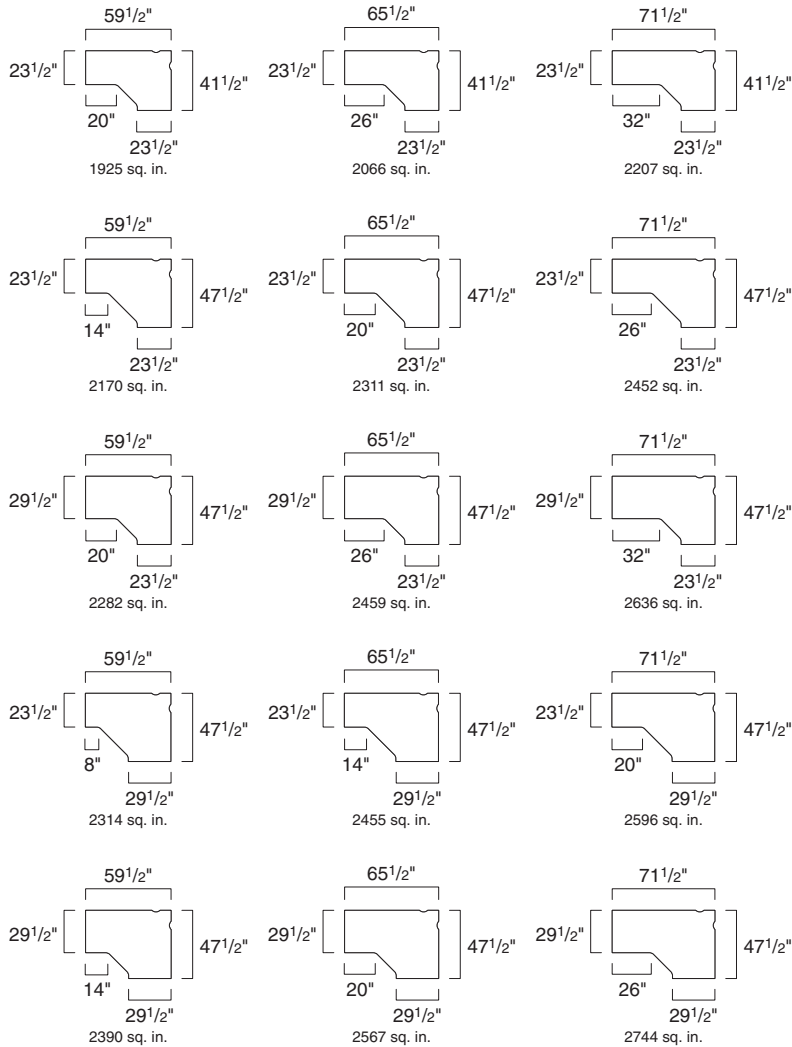
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 398

## Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

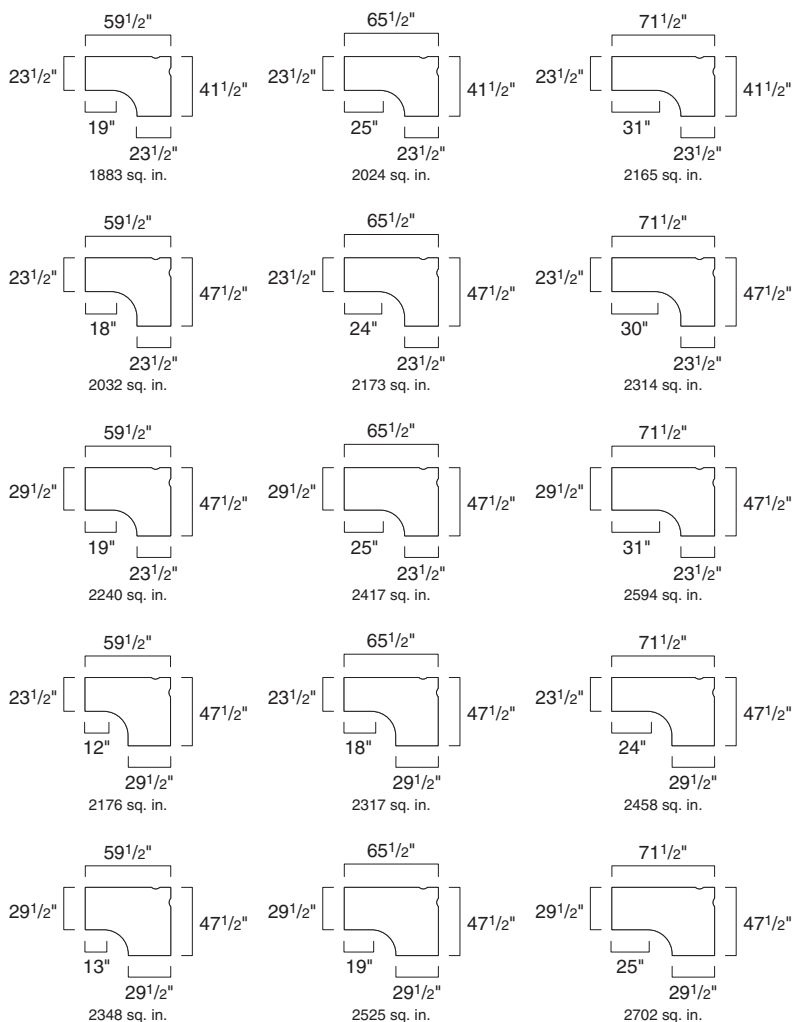
*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*





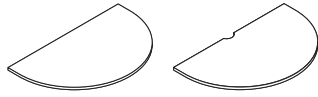
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 400

## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



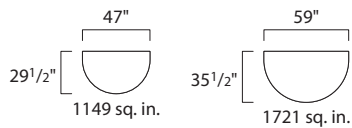
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*

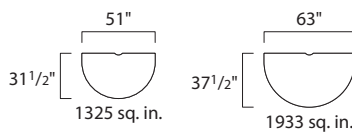


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 402

## Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop

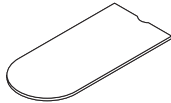


For Freestanding  
Applications



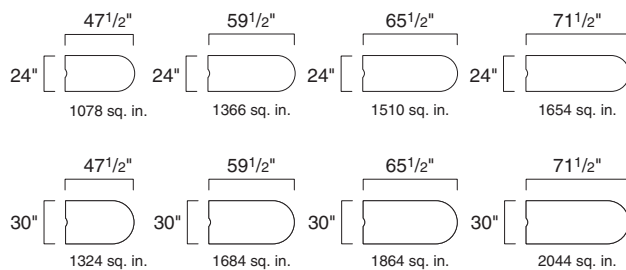
For Panel-Supported  
Applications

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.*

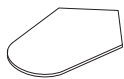


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 386

## Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

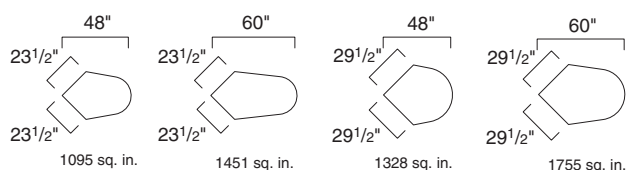


*Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 403

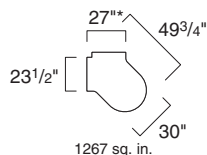
## Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop





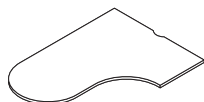
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 404

## Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



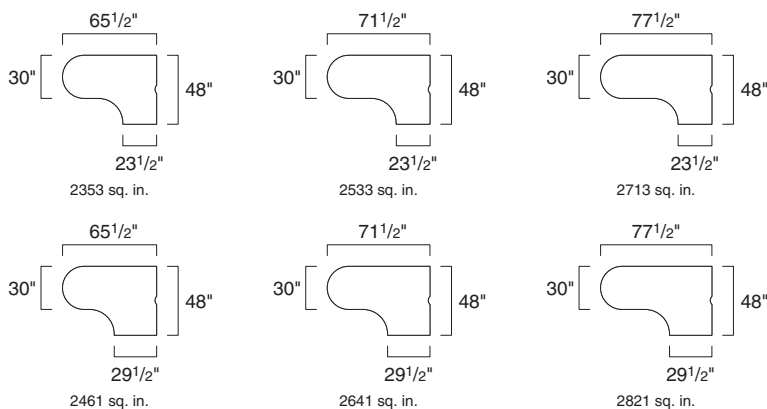
\*Dimension includes notch width.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 406

## Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



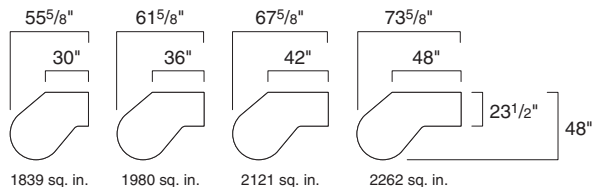
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

*Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.*



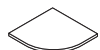
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 408

## Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



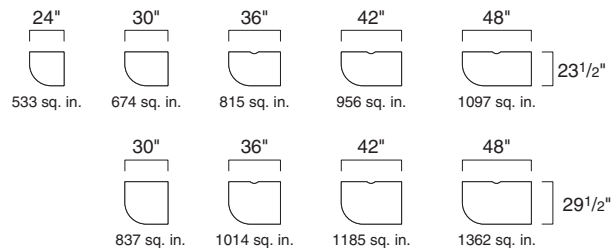
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" depth shown above.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 410

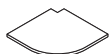
## Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

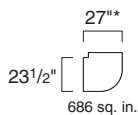
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



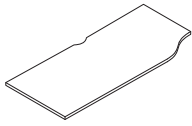
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 410

## Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



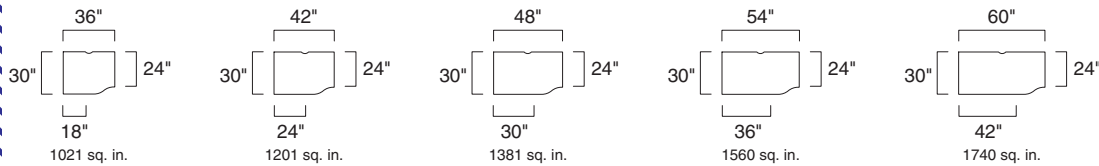
\*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 27" depths shown above.

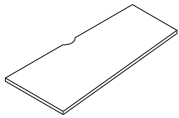


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 412

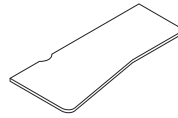
### Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are  
 also available.

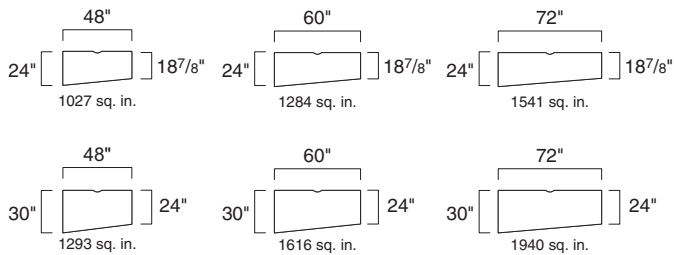


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 413



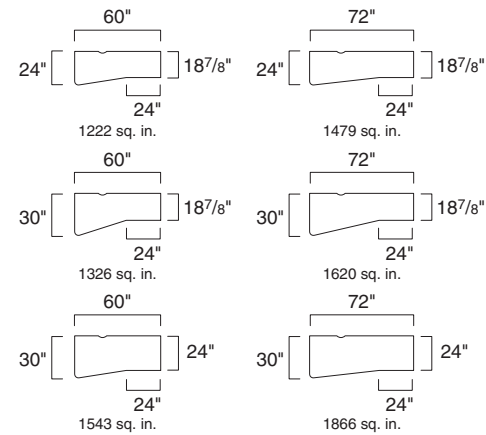
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 415

### Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*

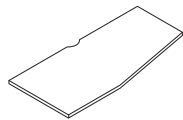


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

### Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*

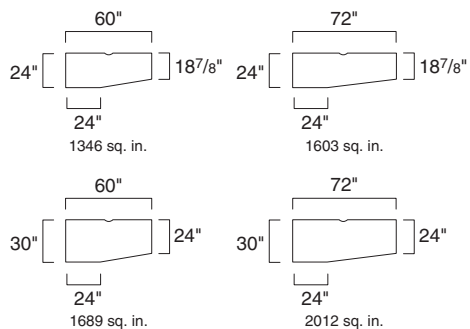


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 416

## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*



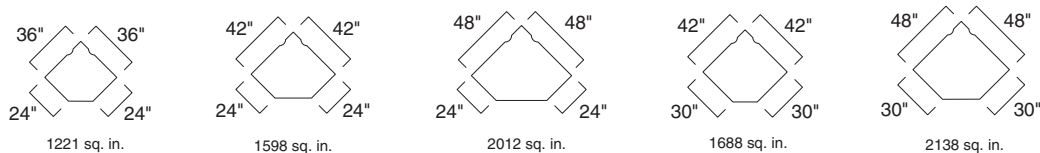
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



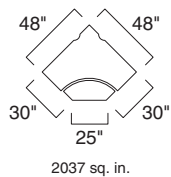
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 417

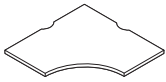
## Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



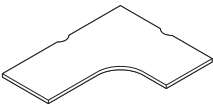
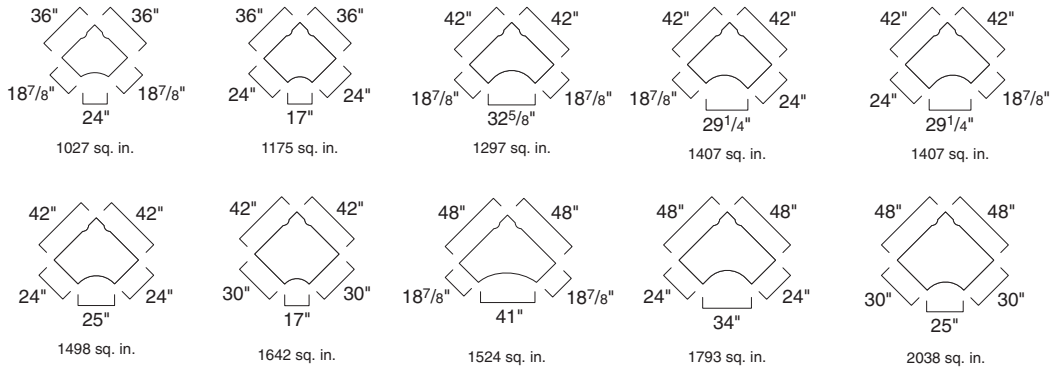
### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface





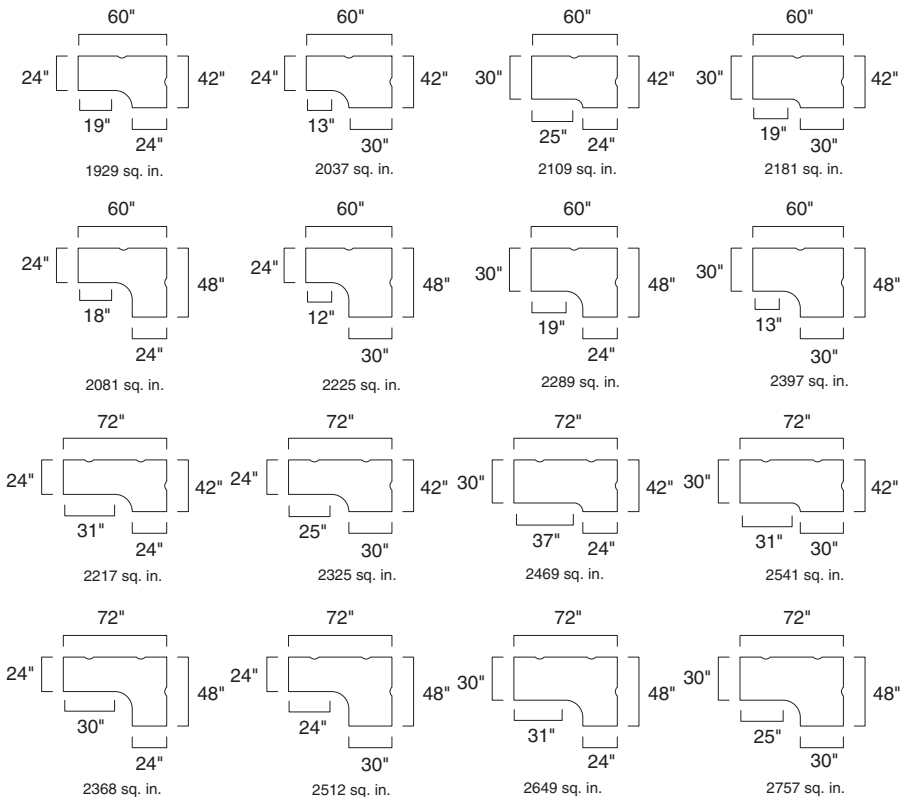
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 419

## Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

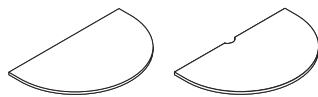


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 420

## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*

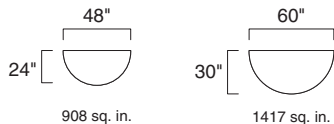


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are also available.

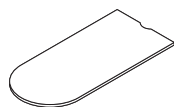
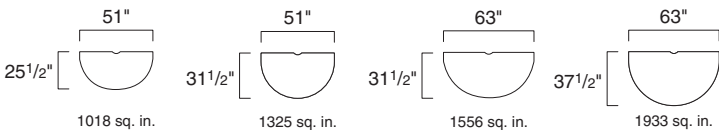


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 422

## Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications

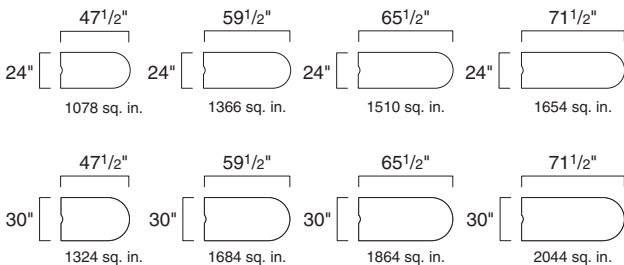


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 386



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 423

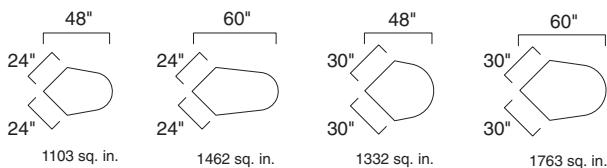
## Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

## Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth



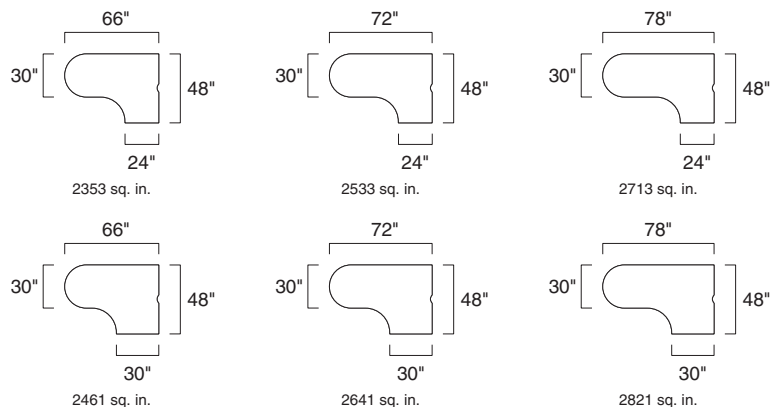


## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 424

### Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*

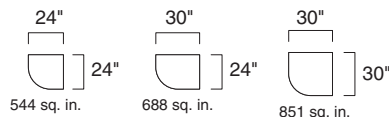


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 425

### Visitor Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*

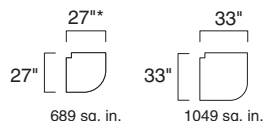


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 118  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 425

### Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 128  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 426

### Transaction Worksurfaces



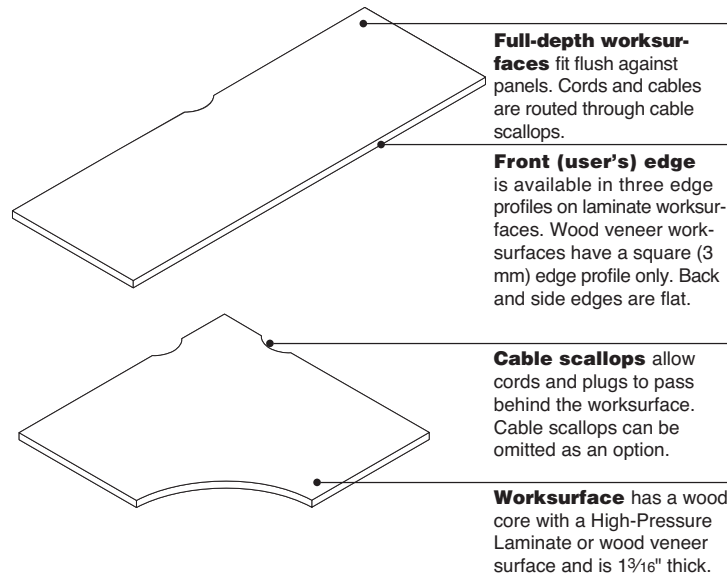


# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

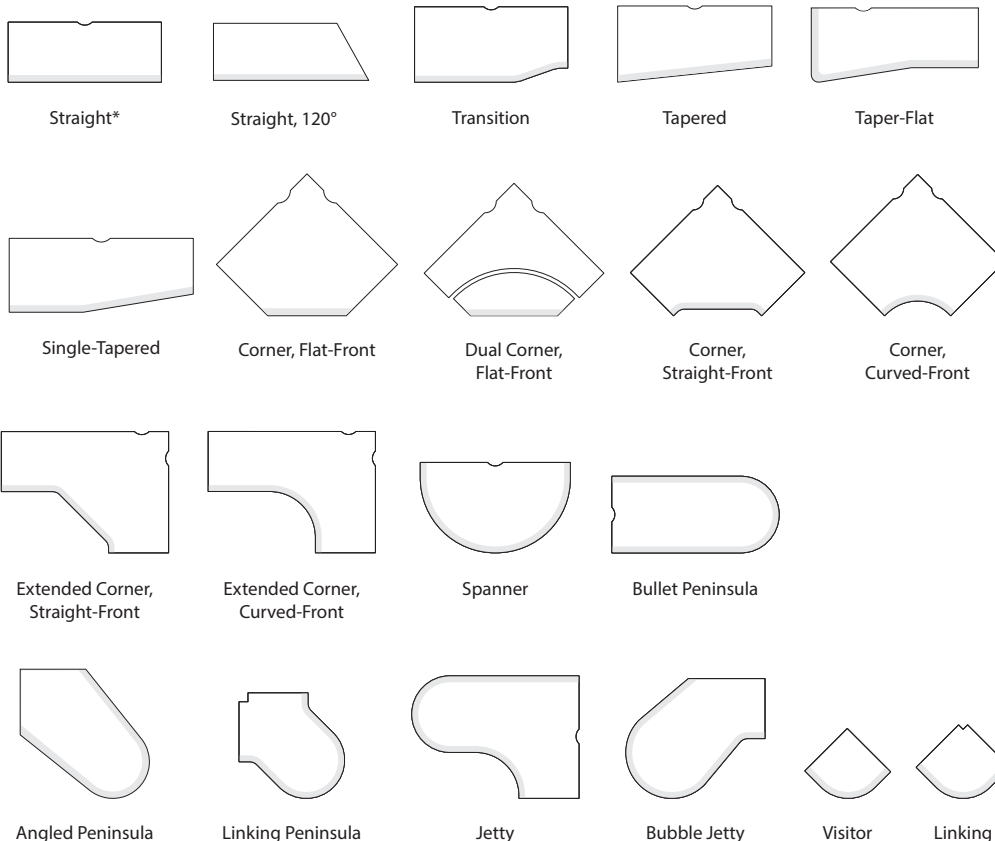
**Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.  
► Specifying page 370

**Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth** feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

**Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



## Edge Profiles



**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

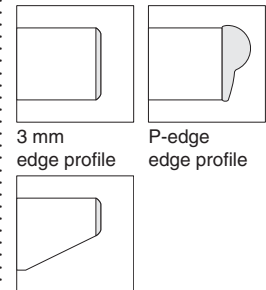
\*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

\*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in three shapes.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

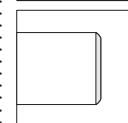
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

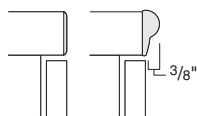
**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

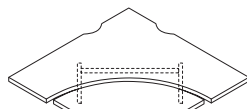


**P-edge profile work-surface depths** are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

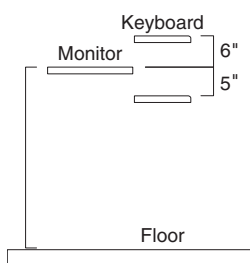
**Straight worksurfaces** are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments both depth and width.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

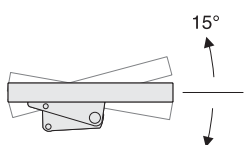
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



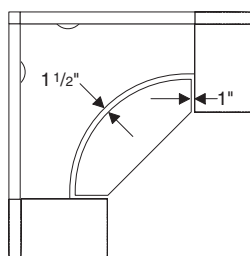
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



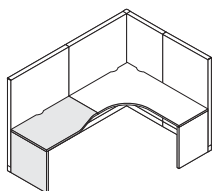
**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



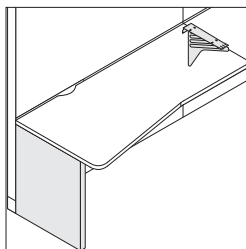
**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.



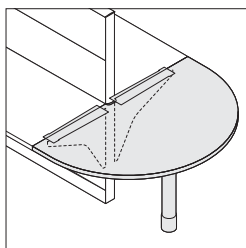
**A 1" gap** separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

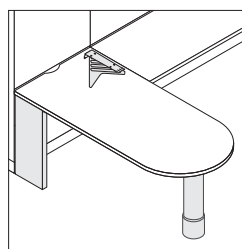


**Taper-flat worksurfaces** can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



**Spanner worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

**Notch** is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

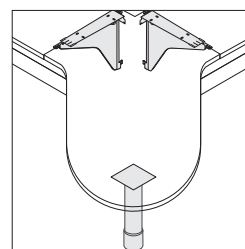


**3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported two ways:

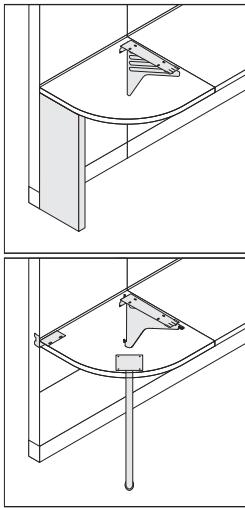
- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



**Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodates Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



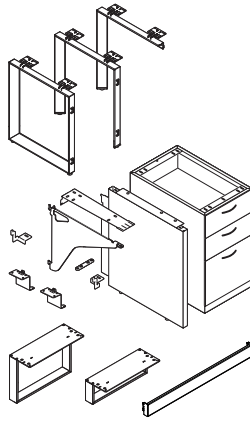
**3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces** must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

**In P-edge profile work-surface applications**, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

## Connections

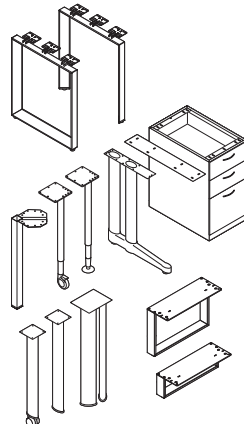
**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.



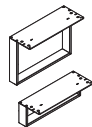
## For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
- ▶ See page 130 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- ▶ Page 500
- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces

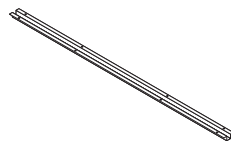


## For leg-based applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate
- ▶ See page 138 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
- Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based free-standing installations.



**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

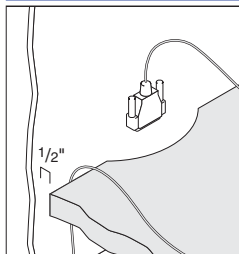


**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ▶ See page 98, *Worksurface Support Guidelines*

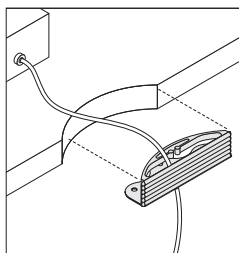
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

**Heavy load worksurfaces** spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

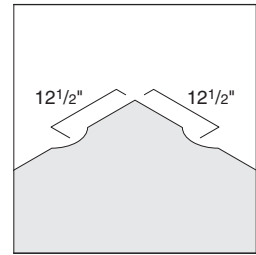
## Wiring & Cabling



**Worksurface depth** is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



**Cable scallop** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



**Corner worksurfaces** have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 193.

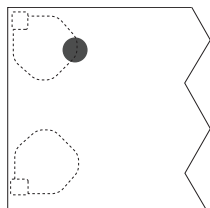
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the **AWAG2** grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 491

**The 3" round grommet cutout** option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 492

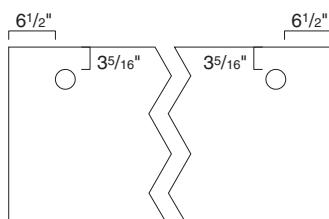
**The grommet cutout option** is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

| Grommet Location on Worksurface | Minimum Worksurface Widths |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Center, Right, or Left          | All widths                 |
| Right and Left                  | At least 25"W              |
| Right and Center                | At least 34"W              |
| Left and Center                 | At least 34"W              |
| Center, Right, and Left         | At least 34"W              |



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the work surface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " from the edge of the work surface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

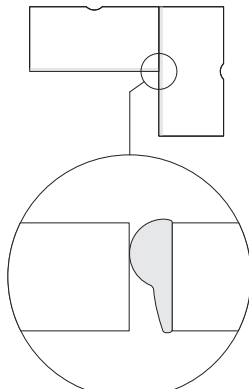
- Wood veneer to match work surface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

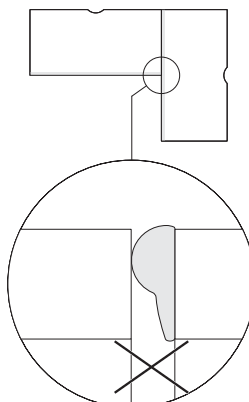
- Wood edge band

## Application Topics

### P-Edge Profile Application Rules

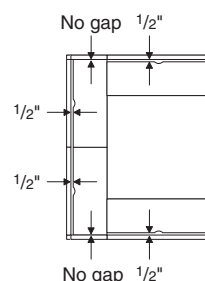
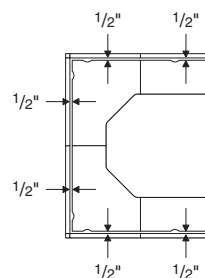


**P-edge profiles** will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional  $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



**P-edge profile work-surface depth** prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge work surface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge work surface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

**Answer Freestanding peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

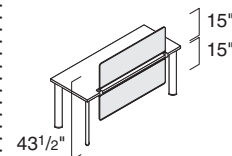


**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

### Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces

because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than panel width to allow for a consistent  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

*Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*

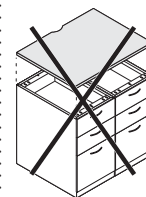


**Screens** mount to work-surfaces in privacy position or below the work surface for modesty.

▶ See *Screens*, page 187.

**Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ Page 48



### Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the work surface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See page 140 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

## Shipping

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on work surface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 378

**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.

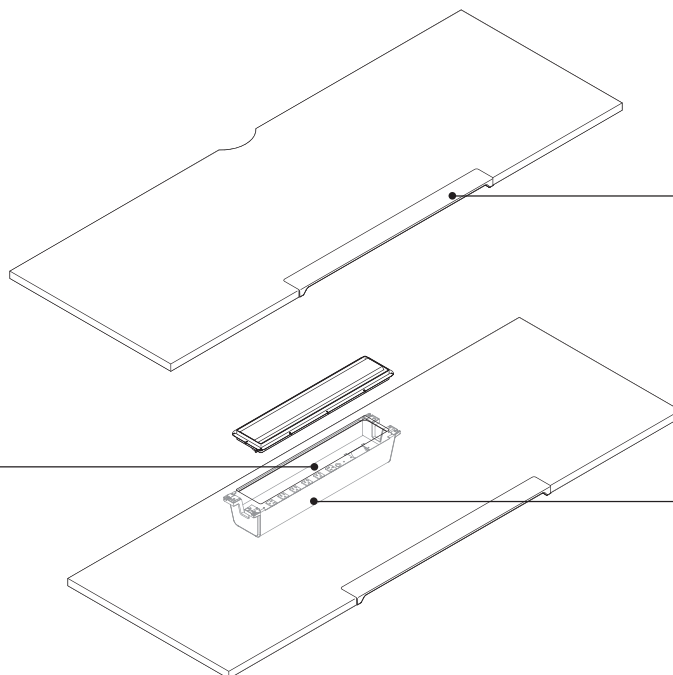
► Specifying page 428

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout** are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

| Modular    | 48"W            | 54"W            | 60"W            | 65"W            | 72"W            | 78"W            | 84"W            | 90"W            | 96"W             | 102"W             | 108"W             | 114"W             | 120"W |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Parametric | 48"W-53 15/16"W | 54"W-59 15/16"W | 60"W-64 15/16"W | 65"W-71 15/16"W | 72"W-77 15/16"W | 78"W-83 15/16"W | 84"W-89 15/16"W | 90"W-95 15/16"W | 96"W-101 15/16"W | 102"W-107 15/16"W | 108"W-113 15/16"W | 114"W-119 15/16"W | 120"W |

### Modular Straights Parametric Straights

|                     |           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24", 30", and 36"D* | 24"-36"D* | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Modular Tapered

|                                      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| 29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

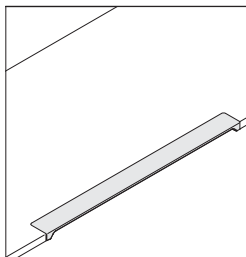
\*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

## Dimensions

|           | Soft edge     | Cutout for Door | Tray (below worksurface) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Width     | 36"           | 24"             | 27 1/8"                  |
| Depth     | 3"            | 4 5/8"          | 6"                       |
| Thickness | 1/2" at front | N.A.            | N.A.                     |
| Height    | N.A.          | N.A.            | 4 3/4"                   |



## Product Details



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

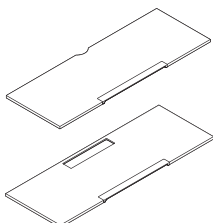
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

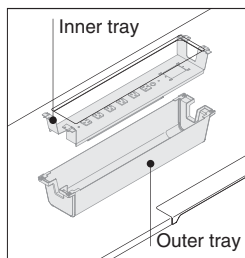


**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

### Power and data access door and tray cutouts

are 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

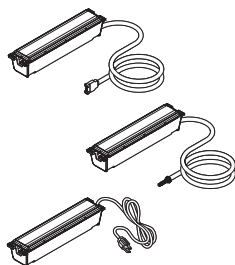
**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

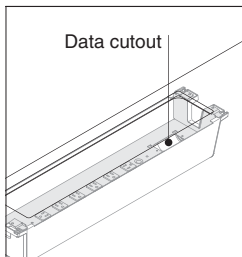
**Power and data access door and tray** flips toward the user.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardware options** are available.

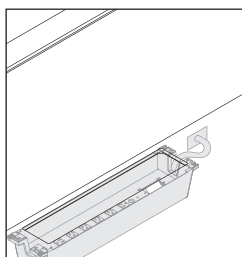
**Cord version** includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardware versions each include 8' of harness.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

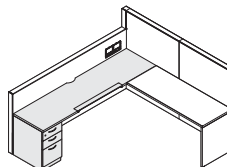


**With the modular and hardware version**, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

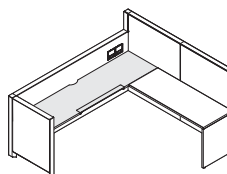
**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

## Connections

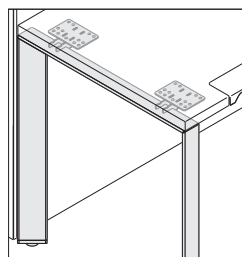


**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

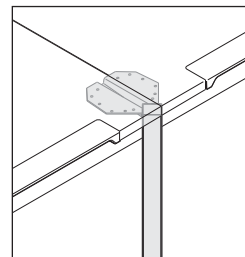


**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

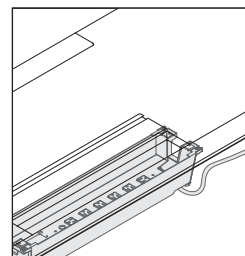
**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 118 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition**, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications**, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

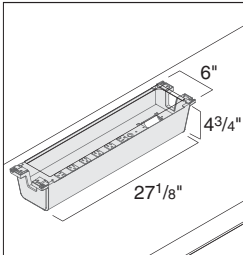
**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

▶ See page 118 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.



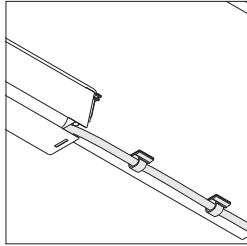
**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a freestanding table application.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



**Height of tray** is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

**Width of outer tray below the worksurface** is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

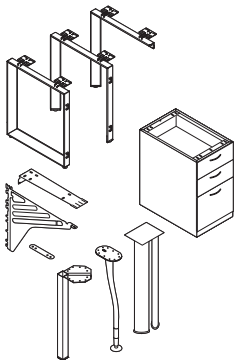


**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



**Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness** includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces** require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed.** The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic [X10/22](#)

### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic [X10/22](#)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

## Power and Data Access Door and Tray

### Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

### Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic [X10/22](#)

### Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

### End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic [X10/22](#)

### Panel grommet

- Plastic:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6654 Sand
  - 6697 Fog

### Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic [X10/22](#)



# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

## Power access door option on worksurfaces

allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

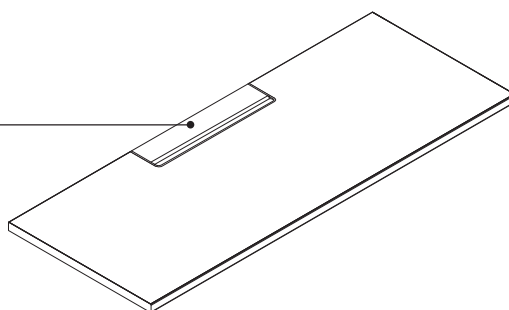
► Specifying page 370

## Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door

are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



## Actual Dimensions

| Modular*                                                                                                          | Parametric*                                | Centered | Left | Right | Left and Right | Left and Center | Right and Center | Left, Right, and Center |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Straights – 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D*</b> | <b>Straights – 18"D - 36"D</b>             |          |      |       |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 30"W                                                                                                              | 30"W – 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | ●        |      |       |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 36", 42", and 48"W                                                                                                | 36"W – 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | ●        | ●    | ●     |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 54", 60", and 66"W                                                                                                | 54"W – 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | ●        | ●    | ●     | ●              |                 |                  |                         |
| 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W                                                                                      | 72"W – 120"W                               | ●        | ●    | ●     | ●              | ●               | ●                | ●                       |
| <b>Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>                |                                            |          |      |       |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 48" and 60"W                                                                                                      | N.A.                                       | ●        | ●    | ●     |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 72"W                                                                                                              | N.A.                                       | ●        | ●    | ●     | ●              | ●               | ●                | ●                       |
| <b>Square Edge Tops -18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>                           |                                            |          |      |       |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 30", 36", and 42"W                                                                                                | N.A.                                       | ●        |      |       |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 48", 54", 60", and 66"W                                                                                           | N.A.                                       | ●        | ●    | ●     |                |                 |                  |                         |
| 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W                                                                                      | N.A.                                       | ●        | ●    | ●     | ●              | ●               | ●                | ●                       |

## Dimensions

### Cutout for Door

|       |                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| Width | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| Depth | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  |

\*Tip: Modular 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

\*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

\*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

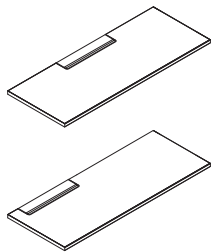
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

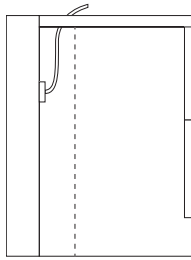
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

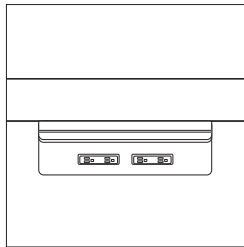
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

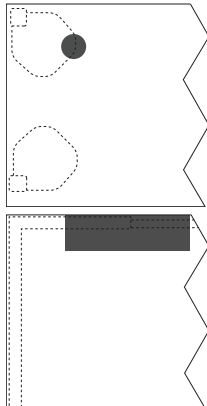


**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the panel.



**Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used** when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

**Recessed back storage** features a 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



**Left and right configured power access doors** will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

### Power Access Door

#### Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Door bezel

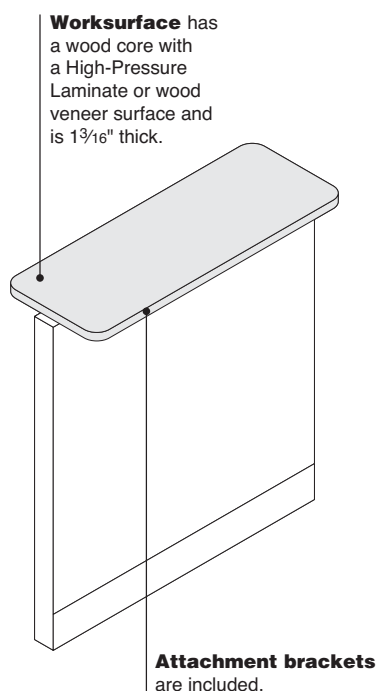
- 6527 Merle

# Transaction Worksurfaces

**Transaction worksurface** provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

*Tip: Tops can't be mounted off-module.*

► Specifying, page 426



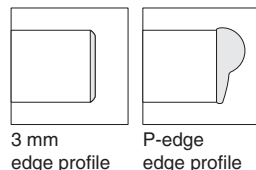
## Actual Dimensions

| A   | B   |
|-----|-----|
| 15" | 29" |
| 15" | 35" |
| 15" | 41" |
| 15" | 47" |
| 15" | 59" |

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Edge profile** is available in two shapes.



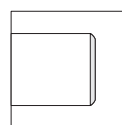
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

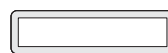
**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



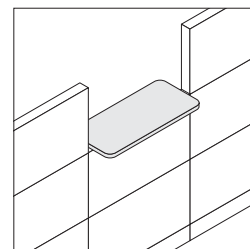
**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



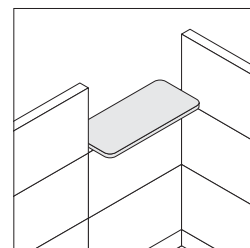
**Edge profile** is applied to all edges.

## Connections

**Recommended standing height** for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching them to 45"H frames.

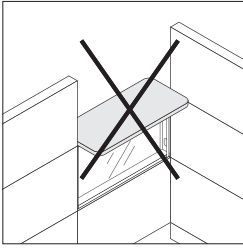


**Montage transaction worksurfaces** can be installed between adjacent taller frames with standard change of height trim. Elective Elements transaction tops cannot be installed between adjacent taller frames.



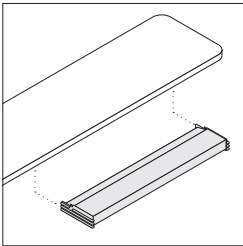
**Perpendicular frames** can be higher than the transaction worksurface. *Tip: Transaction worksurface must be removed to access adjacent frame.*

**Frame top cap**, steel or wood, remains in place beneath the transaction worksurface and is not damaged. *Tip: When top is installed over steel top caps, there is a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " gap between underside of worksurface and top cap.*

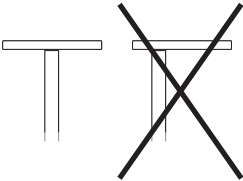


**Glass tile** will not fit directly below transaction top.

**Transaction top** fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



**Utility shelf lights** can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



**Transaction worksurface** must be centered on the panel.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Edges

- Plastic

### Brackets

- Black paint only

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Brackets

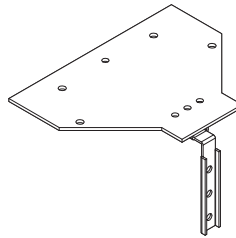
- Black paint only

## Application Topics

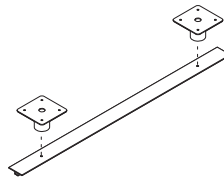
**Transaction worksurface** cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

**Brackets** shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

*Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.*



**Flat mount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



**Upmount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3 1/4" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

# Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames

**Supports** can be used to mount worksurfaces in various configurations on to Montage frames.  
► Specifying, page 432

**Adjustable-height cantilever** supports corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H.

**Side support brackets** can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and also to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

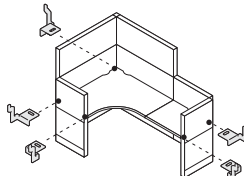
**Off-module worksurface bracket** is used where two worksurfaces join in an off-module position.

**On-module cantilever** is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height.

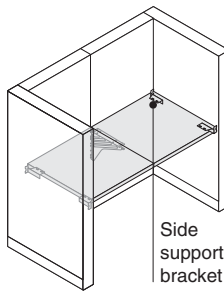
**Off-module end panel** is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

**On-module end panel** is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

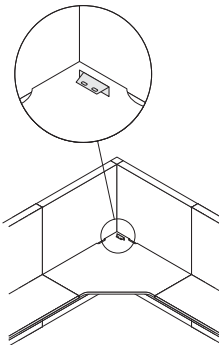
## Product Details



**Side support brackets** support worksurfaces at 28⅝"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



**Side support brackets** can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

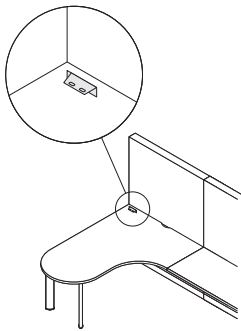


**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces.  
*Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*

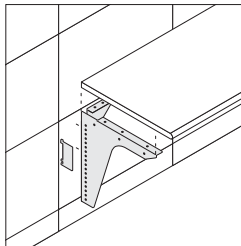
## Actual Dimensions

|         | End Panel    |
|---------|--------------|
| Height* | 28⅝"         |
| Depth   | 23¾" or 29¾" |

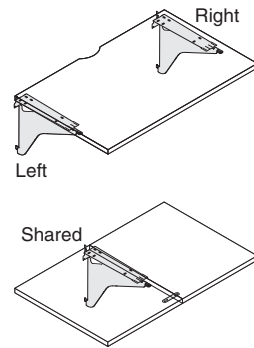
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.

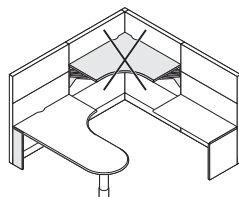


**Adjustable-height cantilevers** are available to support corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only.  
*Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner worksurface. Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".*

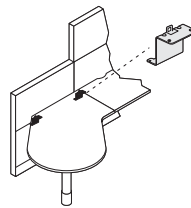


**On-module cantilevers** support worksurfaces at seated height of 28⅝" and standing height of 40⅞". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

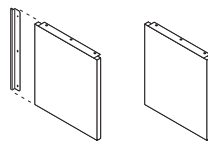
**Tie plate** is included to make connection to adjacent worksurfaces and used in conjunction with off-module worksurface brackets.



**Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces** must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

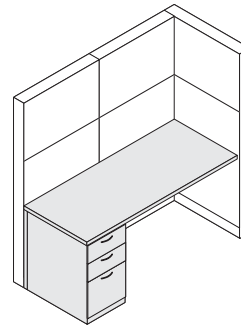


**Off-module worksurface bracket** is used where two worksurfaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a worksurface on an off-module fin panel. Off-module worksurface brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide worksurface forward tip support. One off-module tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent worksurfaces.

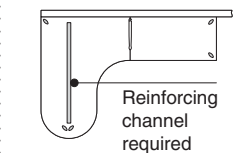
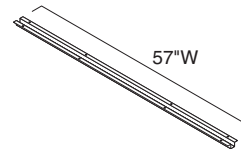


On-module      Off-module  
**End panels** are available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.  
*Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞" H.*

**All panel mounted supports** can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



**Pedestals** with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.  
► Rules for Frame Stability, page 48



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
► Specifying, page 434  
*Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only supports that will work for standing height applications.*

## Surface Materials

**End panel, off-module worksurface bracket, and end-of-run cantilever**

- Paint

**Cantilever and side support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate**

- Black paint only

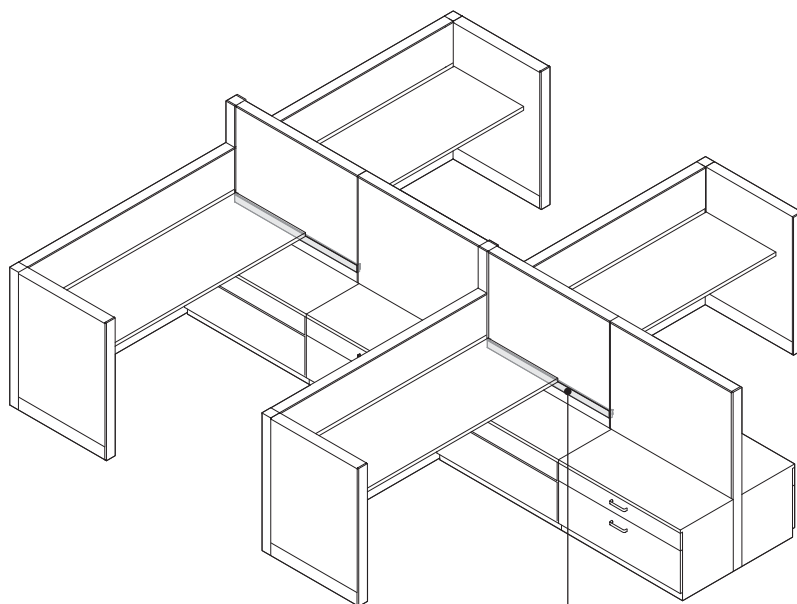
## Application Topics

**Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

- Page 48

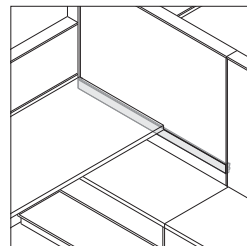


# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



**Connector** attaches into the slots in the panel frame.

## Product Details



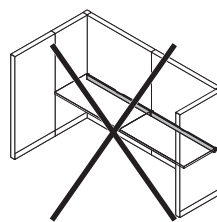
**Connects** 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

## Application Topics

**Worksurface** must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

**Opposite end of the worksurface** must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

**Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector** can support a single worksurface only.



**Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector** cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

## Surface Materials

**Connector**  
• Paint

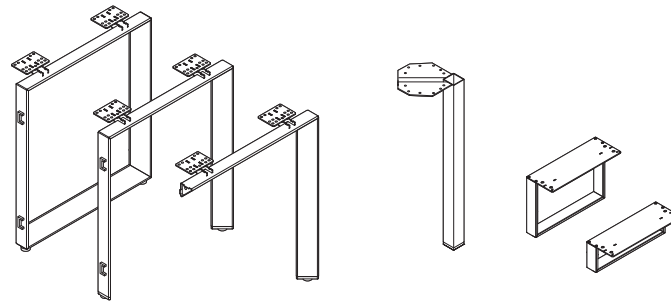
## Actual Dimensions

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Width</b>  | 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" |
| <b>Height</b> | 3"                         |
| <b>Depth</b>  | 1/2"                       |

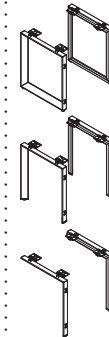


# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

**Legs and supports** share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.  
► Specifying page 438

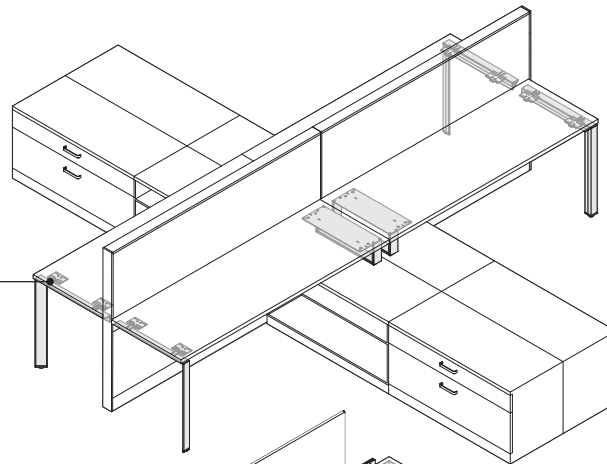


## Product Details

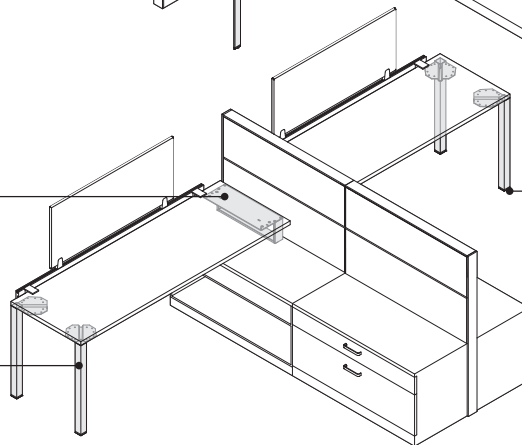


**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.

**Spacers between top of legs and worksurface** provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

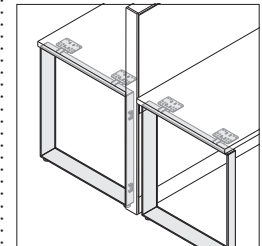


**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

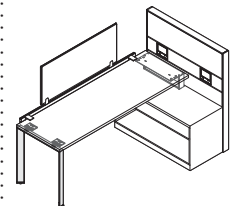


**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.



**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

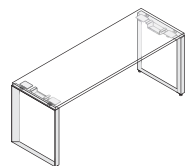


**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.

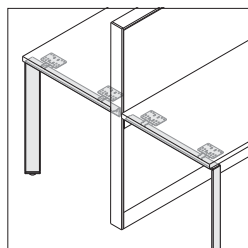
## Dimensions

|             | Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs | Post Leg | Intermediate Supports |                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|             |                                  |          | For One-High storage  | For 1.5-High storage |
| Height*     | 28 1/2"                          | 28 1/2"  | 28 1/2"               | 28 1/2"              |
| Height      | N.A.                             | N.A.     | 11 1/4"               | 5 1/4"               |
| Depth       | 24" or 30"                       | N.A.     | 16"                   | 16"                  |
| Width       | N.A.                             | N.A.     | 23 1/16"              | 23 1/16"             |
| Glide range | 2 1/4"                           | 1"       | N.A.                  | N.A.                 |

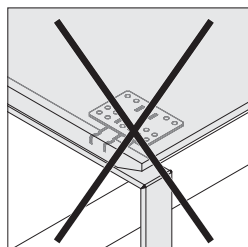
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



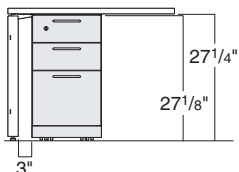
**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



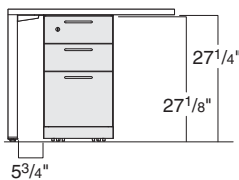
**Half-loop leg** is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



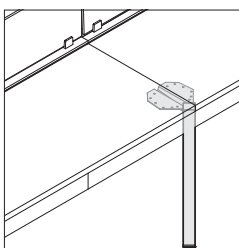
**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers. ▶ See page 140 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



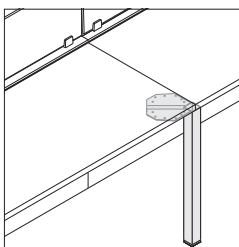
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



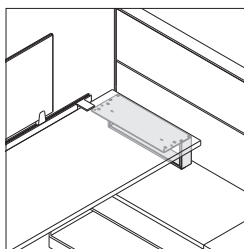
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

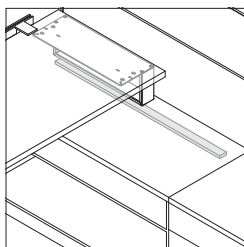


**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

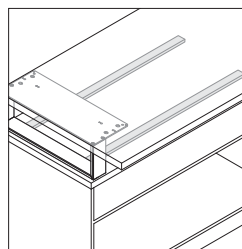
**Steel top storage** requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

**Bracing** is field-installed.

**Number of braces** is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the work-surface to storage.

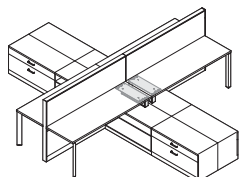


**Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires one brace.

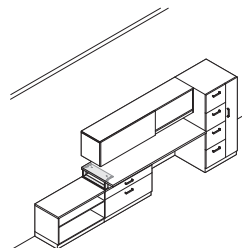


**Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires two braces.

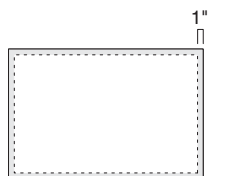
**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



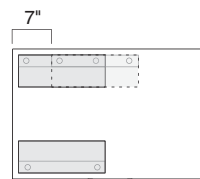
**Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



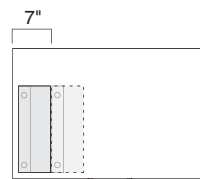
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



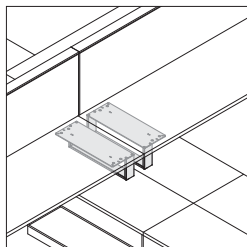
**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



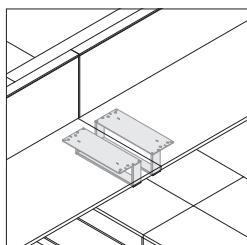
**On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

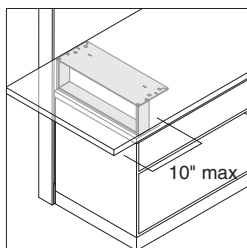


**Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D** allows intermediate support to be positioned below the work surface 1" from the front or back.

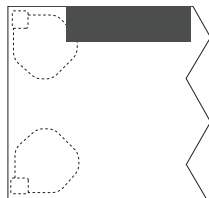


**Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D** must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

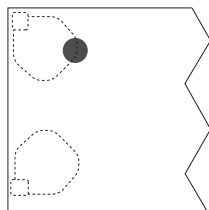
**Intermediate support** cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



**Worksurface** may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the work surface is anchored to the panel.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

### Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

### Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

### Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only **X10/22**

## Shipping

**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

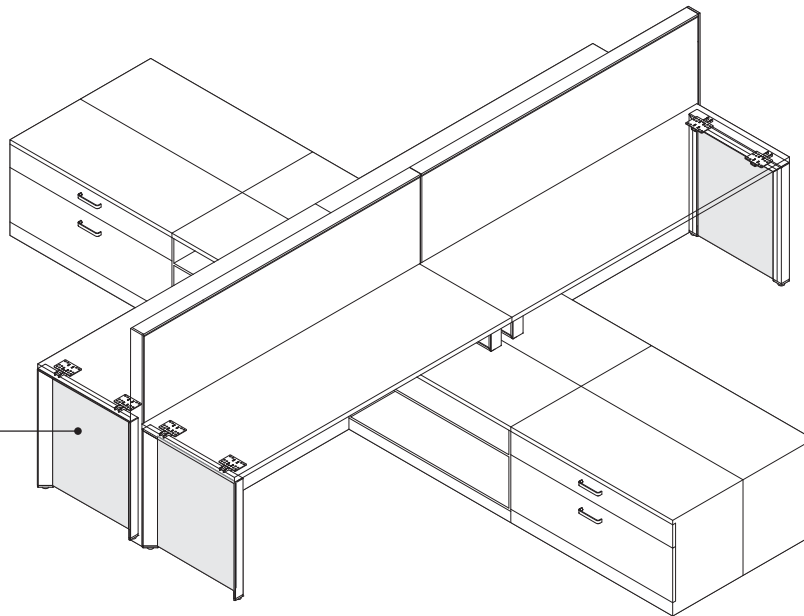
**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for  
Universal Worksurfaces

**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.   
► Specifying page 439

**Infills** provide added privacy.



## Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

## Surface Materials

### Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

## Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

**Legs** are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 440

**Post leg** can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Double post C-leg** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

**Support plate** can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W.

**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Column** is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface.

**Double post leg** can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

**Adjustable-height leg** can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H to 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H in <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments.

## Actual Dimensions

|                                            | Column                                                            | Double post leg                                                      | Post leg                                                                   | Adjustable-height leg                                              | Double post C-leg                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Height*                                    | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "–31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 26", 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "– 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " |
| Glide range, for legs equipped with glides | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                   | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                                        | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                                              | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                                      | <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "    |

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

## Product Details

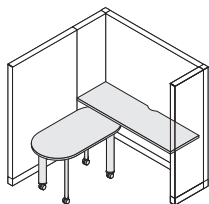
**Legs** support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

**Legs** for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

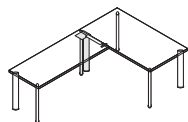


45° orientation

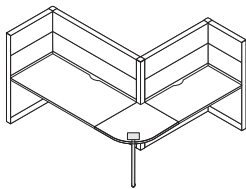
**Post legs** are always installed at a 45° orientation.



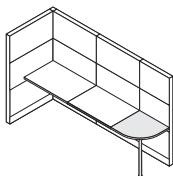
**26"H nesting height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



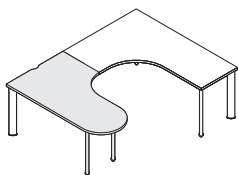
**Double post leg** can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



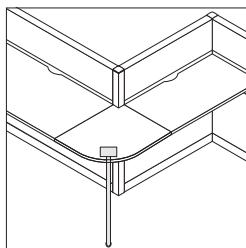
**Post leg**, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



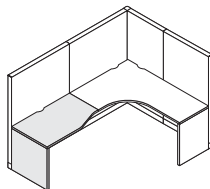
**Post leg**, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



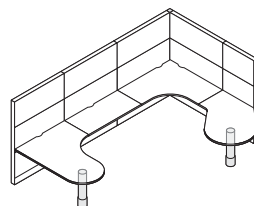
**Two post legs** can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



**Standing-height post or double post legs** can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

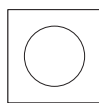


**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



**Columns** can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 28½" to 31⅝".

**Columns** cannot be used in a shared application.

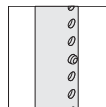


Bottom View  
Column

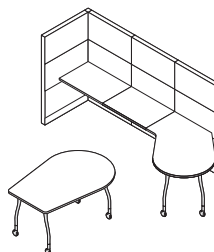


Bottom View  
Post Leg

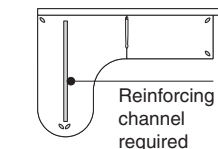
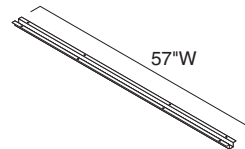
**Columns** are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



**P-edge profile work-surfaces include alignment slots** to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include free-standing worksurfaces with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
► Specifying, page 434

## Surface Materials

**Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic only

**Adjustable-height leg**

- Paint

**Adjustable-height leg caster**

- Paint (default to match leg)

**Support plate and reinforcing channel**

- Black paint only

## Application Topics

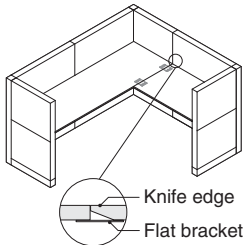
**Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces**

► Page 142

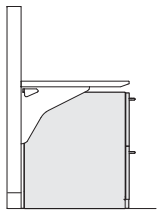


# Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

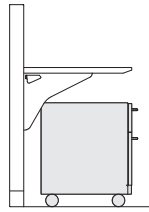
**When planning an L-configuration**, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



**Freestanding L-configuration** should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

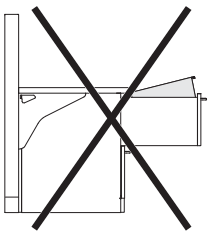


25 1/2"H Pedestal  
(cantilever supported worksurface)

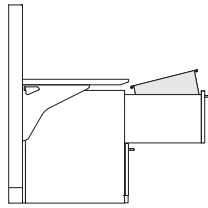


Boxfile  
(cantilever supported worksurface)

**Compatible storage** includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



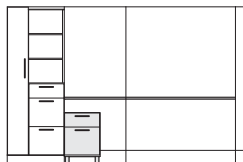
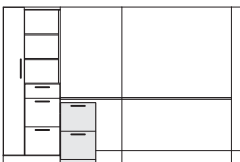
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral  
and 27"H Pedestal



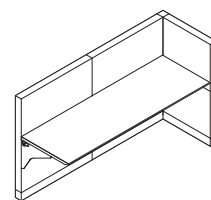
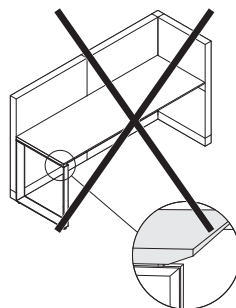
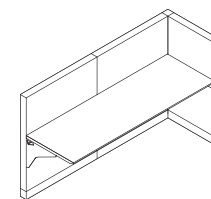
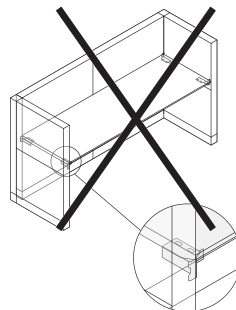
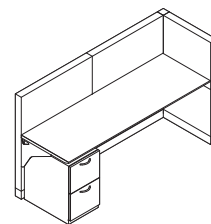
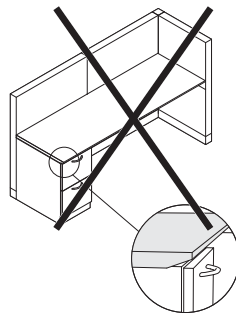
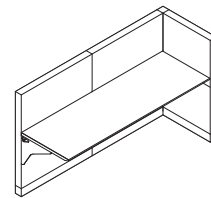
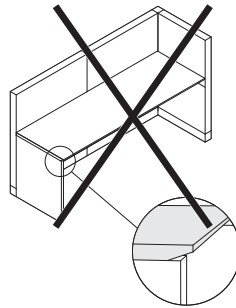
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

**Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage** can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

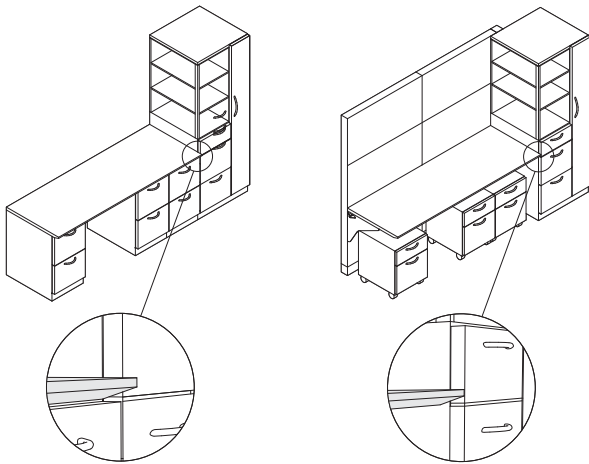


**Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge**, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



**End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.**

**\*\*Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.**



**In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added.** This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.

# Freestanding Guidelines

## For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

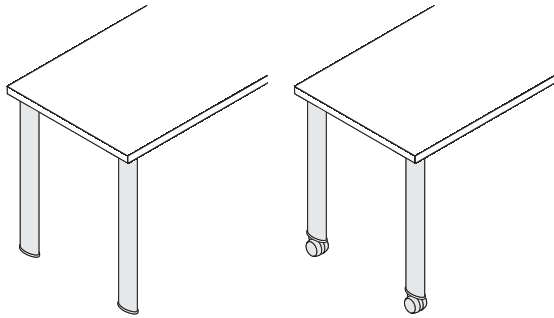
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

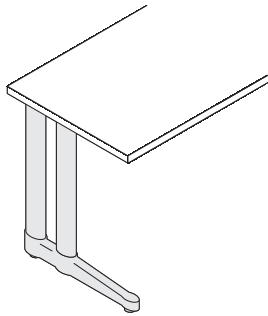
► See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

**Remember to specify "omit scallops" option** on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

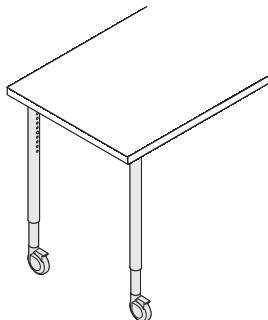
**There are several ways** to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



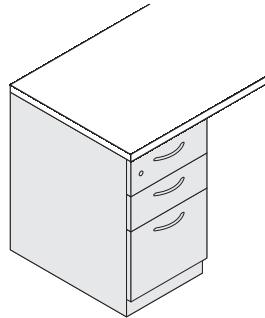
**With post legs.** Nesting post legs can also be used.



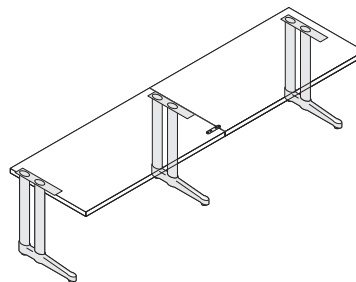
**With a double post C-leg.**



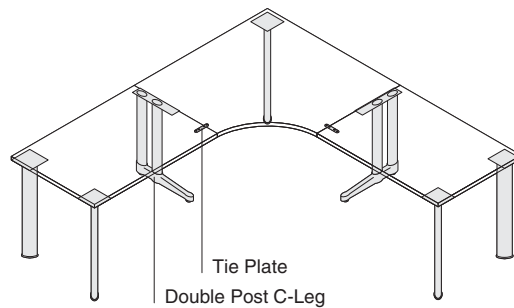
**With adjustable-height legs.**



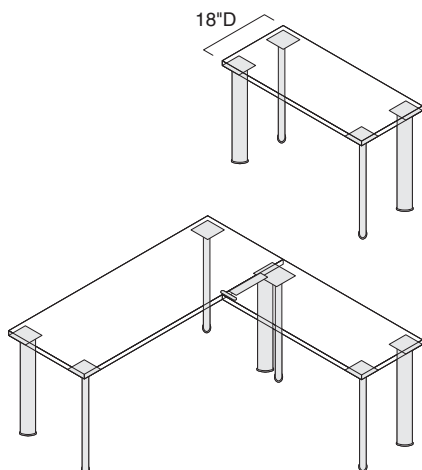
**With a pedestal,** other storage products can also be used.



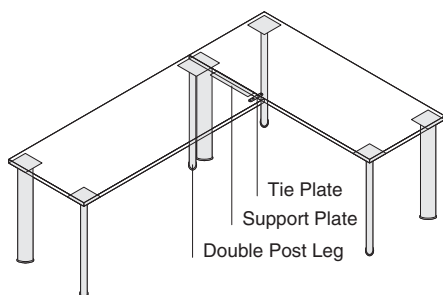
**Double post C-legs** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



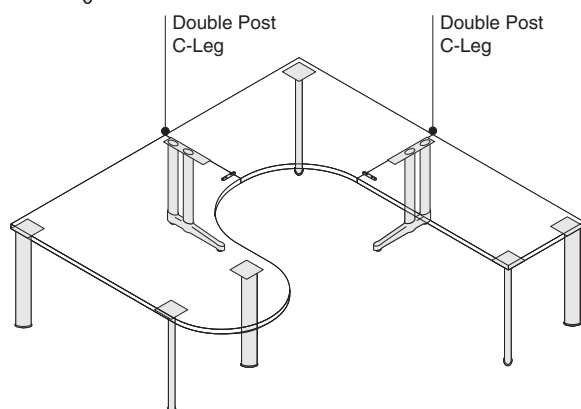
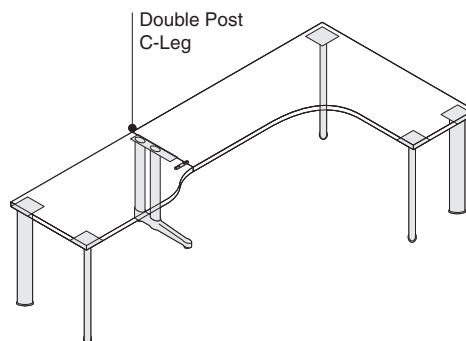
**Tie plate** is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



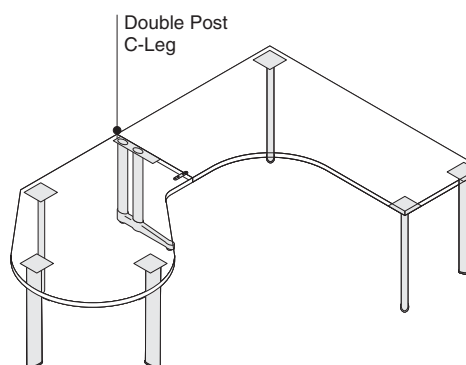
**18\"D straight and transition worksurfaces** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14\"D support plate on worksurfaces 24\"D and smaller and 20\"D support plate on worksurfaces 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>\" and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



# Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks

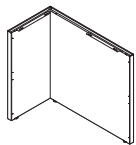
|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>146</b> |

## 

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Product Details</b>            |            |
| Answer Freestanding Desk Overview | <b>148</b> |
| Desk Supports and Corner Shelves  | <b>150</b> |
| Modesty Panels                    | <b>152</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>         |            |
| Thought Starters and Applications | <b>154</b> |
| Height Matrix                     | <b>162</b> |
| Modesty Panel Alignment           | <b>164</b> |
| Desk Stability Guidelines         | <b>166</b> |

# Statement of Line

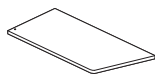
## Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding  
▶ Page 150  
Specifying  
▶ Page 453

### End Supports

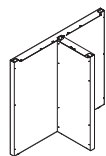
|      | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 27"H | •                                 | •                                 | •                                 |



Understanding  
▶ Page 150  
Specifying  
▶ Page 453

### Corner Shelves for End Supports

|      | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D | 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11"W | •                                 | •                                 | •                                 |



Understanding  
▶ Page 150  
Specifying  
▶ Page 454

### Peninsula Supports

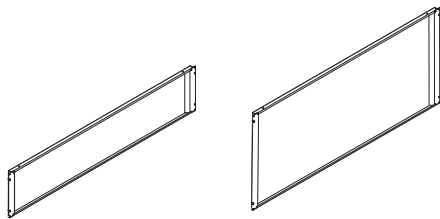
|      | 24"D | 30"D |
|------|------|------|
| 27"H | •    | •    |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 150  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 455

# Corner Support

|      |         |
|------|---------|
|      | 5 1/2"W |
| 27"H | •       |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 152  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 456

# Modesty Panels

|          | 9"W | 15"W | 18"W | 21"W | 24"W | 27"W | 30"W | 33"W | 36"W | 39"W | 42"W | 45"W | 48"W | 51"W | 54"W | 57"W | 60"W |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 12 5/8"H | •   | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |
| 27"H     | •   | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    | •    |



# Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

**Answer Freestanding Desk components** are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

**Quick spec pages conveniently** provides all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered desk application.  
▶ Page 446

**Hutch kit** includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.  
▶ Page 515

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.  
▶ Page 498

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Universal in the case and over the case bins** can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.  
▶ Page 226

**Tower**  
▶ Page 534

**Universal Systems Worksurfaces**, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.  
▶ Page 369

**2 1/2" round grommets**  
▶ Page 491

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.  
▶ Page 456

**Mobile pedestal with cushion top**  
▶ Page 504

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.  
▶ Page 453

**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 492

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 205

**Screens** clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.  
▶ Page 484  
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

**Taper-flat worksurface** provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

**Half-height modesty panels** conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.  
▶ Page 456

**Hutch** can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.  
► Page 515

**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.  
► Page 558

**A column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.  
► Page 442

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.  
► Page 454

**Corner supports** provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.  
► Page 455

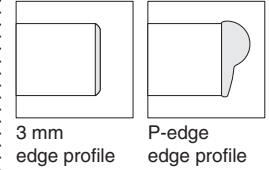
**Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces**  
► Pages 406 and 398

**Open side tower**  
► Page 534

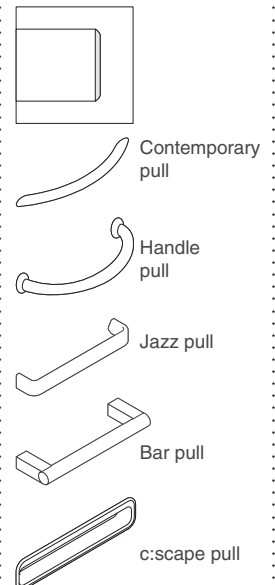
**Full-height modesty panels** enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.  
► Page 456

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



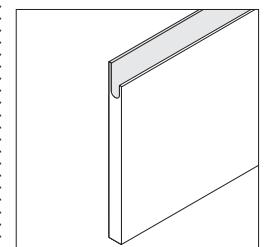
### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Application Topics

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
► Page 205



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

# Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

## Answer Freestanding

**Desk supports** are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 453

## Quick spec pages

conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

► Page 446

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 453

**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

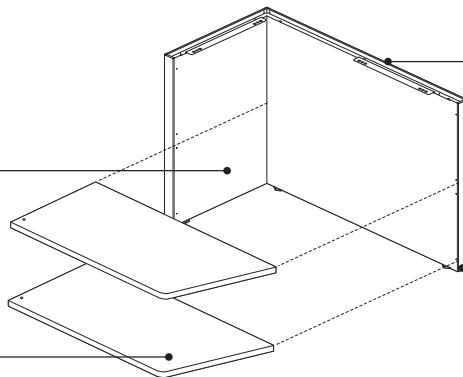
► Page 453

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 454

## Flush-mount bracket

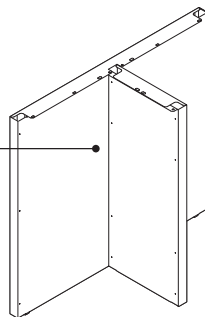
connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.



**End support mounting brackets and leveling glides** can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.

► Page 453

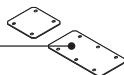
**Leveling glides** allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.



**Corner support** is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

► Page 455

**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.



## Product Details

**Desk supports** used with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

**Compatible worksurfaces** include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick worksurfaces

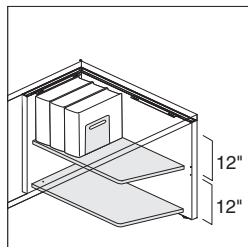
**Compatible storage products** include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins

## Actual Dimensions

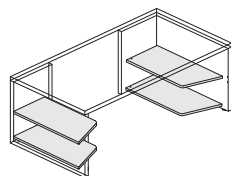
|                        | End Support                                                                                             | Corner Shelf                                                                                            | Peninsula Support                | Corner Support                  | Flush-Mount Bracket                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Width                  | 15"                                                                                                     | 11"                                                                                                     | 24" or 30"                       | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                   |
| Depth                  | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 5" and 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (2 plates) |
| Height*                | 27"                                                                                                     | 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                                                                         | 27"                              | 27"                             | N.A.                                              |
| Glide adjustment range | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                    | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | N.A.                                              |

\*Height dimensions match Universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

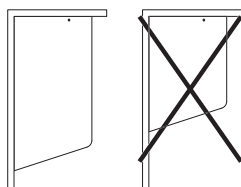


**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

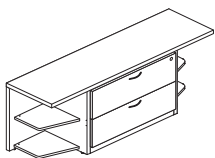
**Bookends** are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*



**Shelves** are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



**Each shelf size** is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



**End supports with shelves** can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

## Surface Materials

### End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

### Corner shelf

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

### Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

### Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

## Application Topics

### Thought Starters and Applications

- ▶ Page 154

**Answer Freestanding peninsula support** is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 205

# Modesty Panels

## Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.

► Specifying, page 456

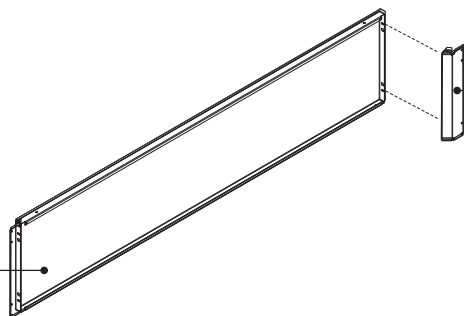
**Quick spec pages** conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

► Pages 446–452

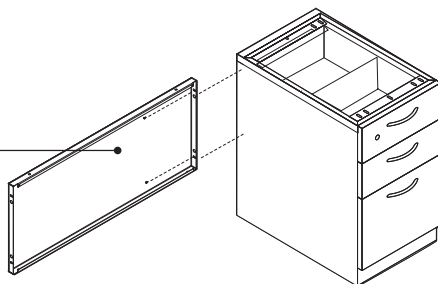
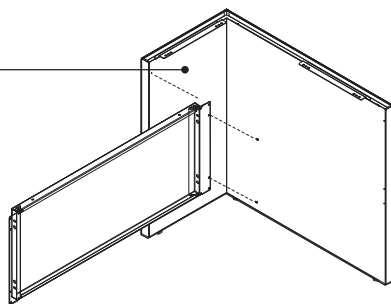
**Modesty panels** are painted steel.

**Modesty panel** connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

**Modesty panel** connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

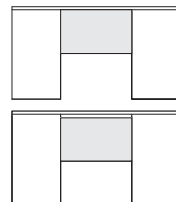


**Removable non-handed attachment brackets** are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

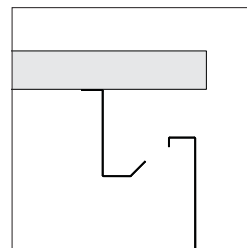


## Product Details

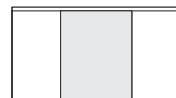
**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

**Modesty panels and attachment brackets**

- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Width</b>  | 9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60" |
| <b>Depth</b>  | 7/8"                                                                              |
| <b>Height</b> | 12 5/8" and 27"                                                                   |

## Application Topics

### Modesty Panel Alignment

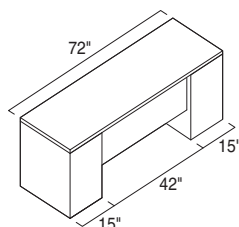
► Page 164

#### Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

► Specifying, page 456

► Quick spec, pages 446–452



#### Example 1: Desk

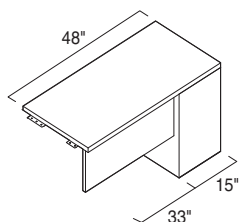
Worksurface width: 72"

Pedestal width: 15"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 42"

*Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.*



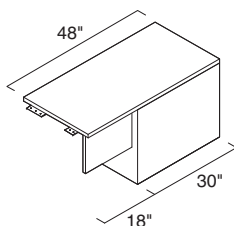
#### Example 2: Pedestal Return

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 33"

*Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.*



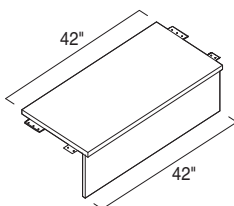
#### Example 3: Lateral File Return

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 30"

Modesty panel width: 18"

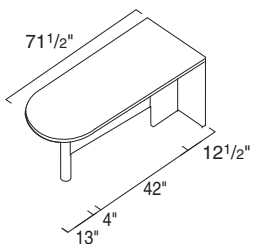
*Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.*



#### Example 4: Bridge

Worksurface width: 42"

Modesty panel width: 42"



#### Example 5: Bullet Peninsula

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"

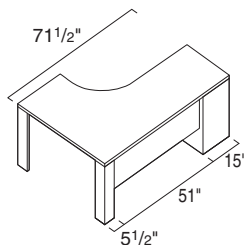
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"

Column diameter: 4"

Clearance at end: 13"

(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)

Modesty panel width: 42"



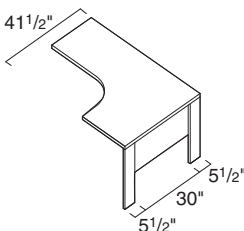
#### Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width 51"

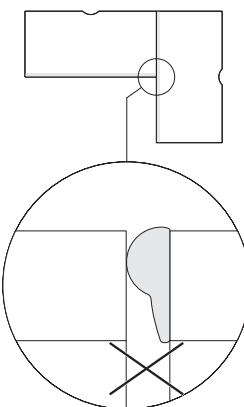


#### Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

Modesty panel width: 30"



**P-edge profile worksurface depths** are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 205

# Thought Starters and Applications

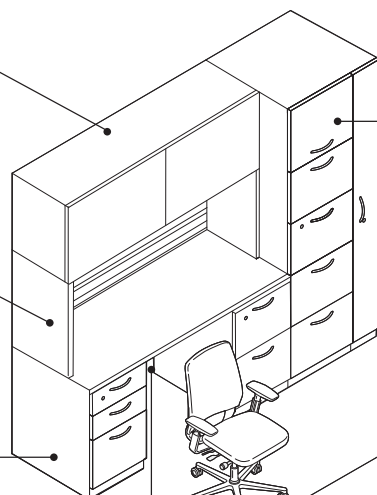
## Freestanding Desk and Credenza

**Universal over the case and in the case bins** can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit. Bins are available in a variety of door styles and materials.  
▶ Page 226

**Hutch kit** includes a double-sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.  
▶ Page 515

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.  
▶ Page 498

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 205



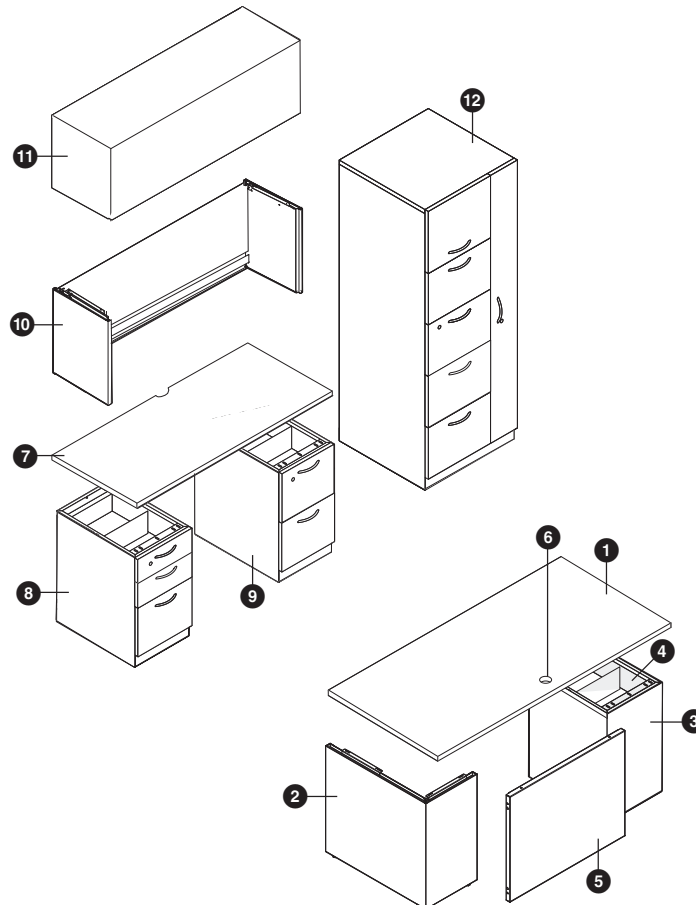
**Tower** provides storage and can be used to define boundaries and create privacy. Various storage configurations are available.  
▶ Page 534

**Universal Systems Worksurfaces**, either full-depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.  
▶ Page 369

**2 1/2" round grommets** are available to assist with cord routing.  
▶ Page 491

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset, depending on the application.  
▶ Page 456



## Freestanding Desk and Credenza

### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number       | Description                                                  |
|----|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>US3672</b>      | 35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)             |
| 2  | 1        | <b>UE30</b>        | 30"D End Support                                             |
| 3  | 1        | <b>RPF3027AP</b>   | 30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts             |
| 4  | 1        | <b>RPCW</b>        | Pedestal Counterweight Package                               |
| 5  | 1        | <b>UMF42</b>       | 42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel                               |
| 6  | 1        | <b>AWAG2</b>       | 2½" Round Grommet                                            |
| 7  | 1        | <b>US2472</b>      | 23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)             |
| 8  | 1        | <b>RPF2427AP</b>   | 24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts             |
| 9  | 1        | <b>RPF2427BP</b>   | 24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts                |
| 10 | 1        | <b>RHK72</b>       | 72"W Hutch Kit                                               |
| 11 | 1        | <b>RBB72QTAK</b>   | 72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket) |
| 12 | 1        | <b>RVD24245RCP</b> | 24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts             |



## L-Office

**Mobile pedestal with cushion top** provides occasional guest seating and can be stored below the worksurface when not in use.

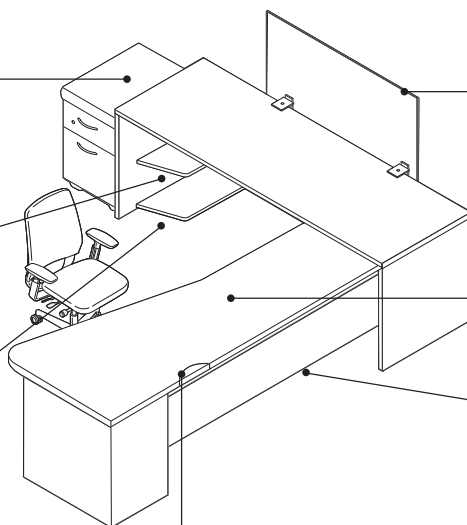
► Page 504

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 453

**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 453



**Screens** clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.

► Page 484

► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

**Taper-flat worksurface** provides an extra-deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

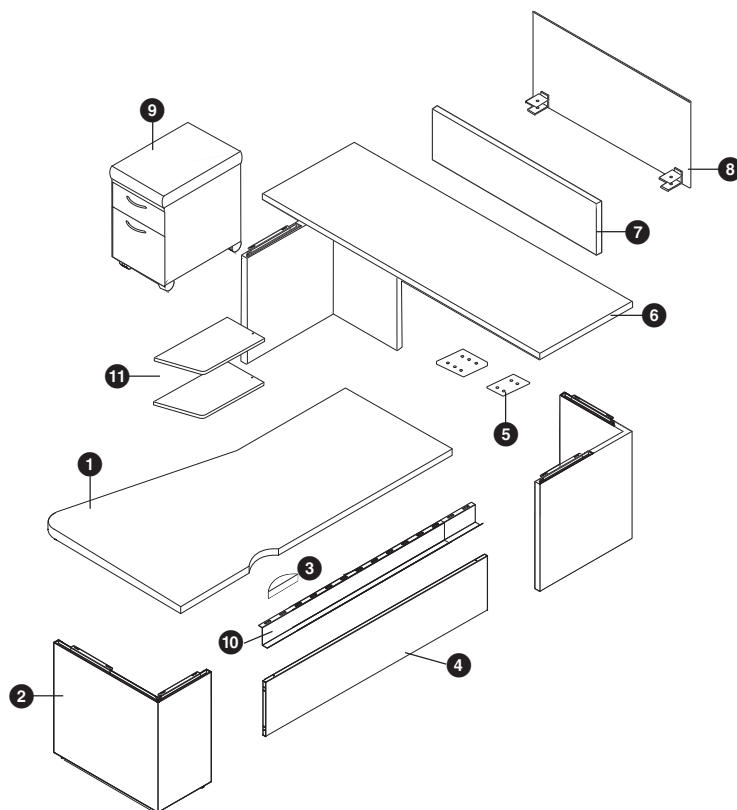
**Half-height modesty panels** provide privacy with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management.

**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.

► Page 495

**Cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

► Page 458

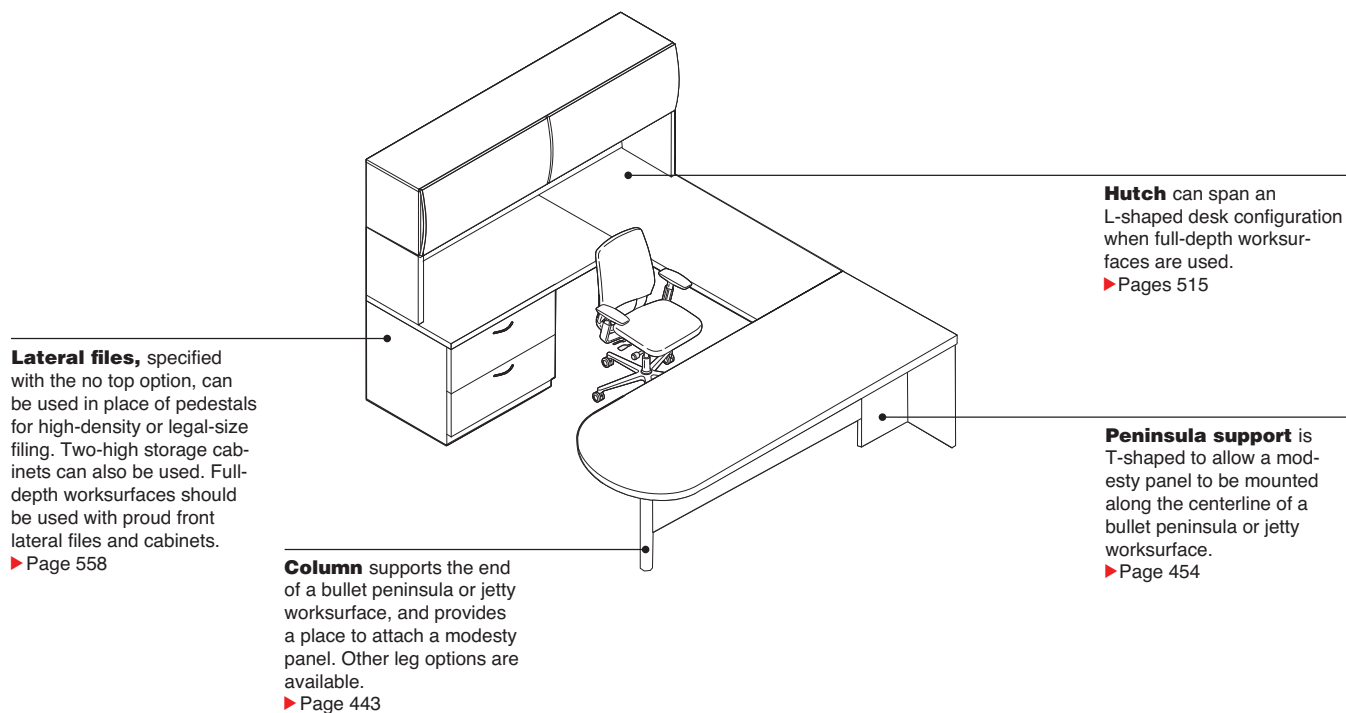


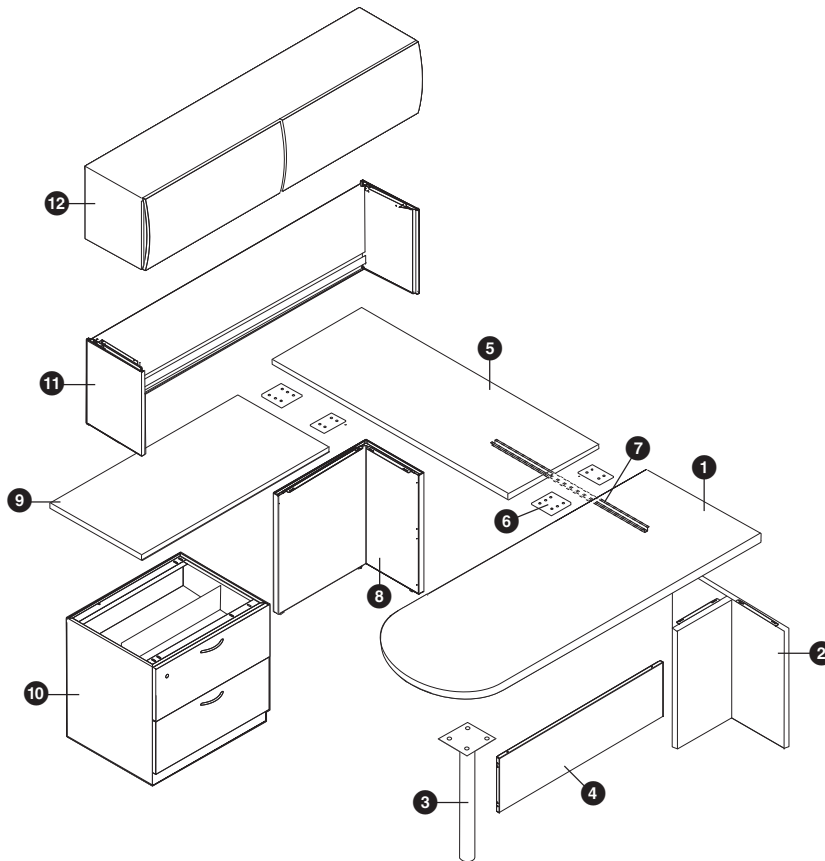
## L-Office

### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number     | Description                                             |
|----|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>UTTF2360</b>  | 23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface  |
| 2  | 3        | <b>UE24</b>      | 24"D End Support                                        |
| 3  | 1        | <b>TS7WWM</b>    | Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)           |
| 4  | 1        | <b>UMH45</b>     | 45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel                          |
| 5  | 1        | <b>UFB</b>       | Flush-Mount Bracket                                     |
| 6  | 1        | <b>US2472</b>    | 23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)        |
| 7  | 1        | <b>UMH42</b>     | 42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel                          |
| 8  | 1        | <b>AP40</b>      | 40"W Privacy Screen                                     |
| 9  | 1        | <b>RPM2421CP</b> | 24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top) |
| 10 | 1        | <b>UMCR36</b>    | Cable Race Channel Package                              |
| 11 | 2        | <b>UES24</b>     | 20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf                               |

## U-Office 1





## U-Office

### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number      | Description                                                    |
|----|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>UPBC3072</b>   | 30"D x 71 1/2"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)    |
| 2  | 3        | <b>UPS30</b>      | 30"W Peninsula Support                                         |
| 3  | 1        | <b>UCOL</b>       | Column Support                                                 |
| 4  | 1        | <b>UMH42</b>      | 42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel                                 |
| 5  | 1        | <b>WS2466</b>     | 24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)                |
| 6  | 2        | <b>UFB</b>        | Flush-Mount Bracket                                            |
| 7  | 1        | <b>TS7WKSPT</b>   | Reinforcing Channel                                            |
| 8  | 1        | <b>UE24</b>       | 24"D End Support                                               |
| 9  | 1        | <b>WS1848</b>     | 18 7/8"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)            |
| 10 | 1        | <b>RLF18362P</b>  | 18 7/8"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)       |
| 11 | 1        | <b>RHK72</b>      | 72"W Hutch Kit                                                 |
| 12 | 1        | <b>RBB72QCTAK</b> | 72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket) |

## U-Office 2

**Open side tower** provides storage space for binders, files, and coats without blocking access to natural light.  
► Page 534

**Column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.  
► Page 443

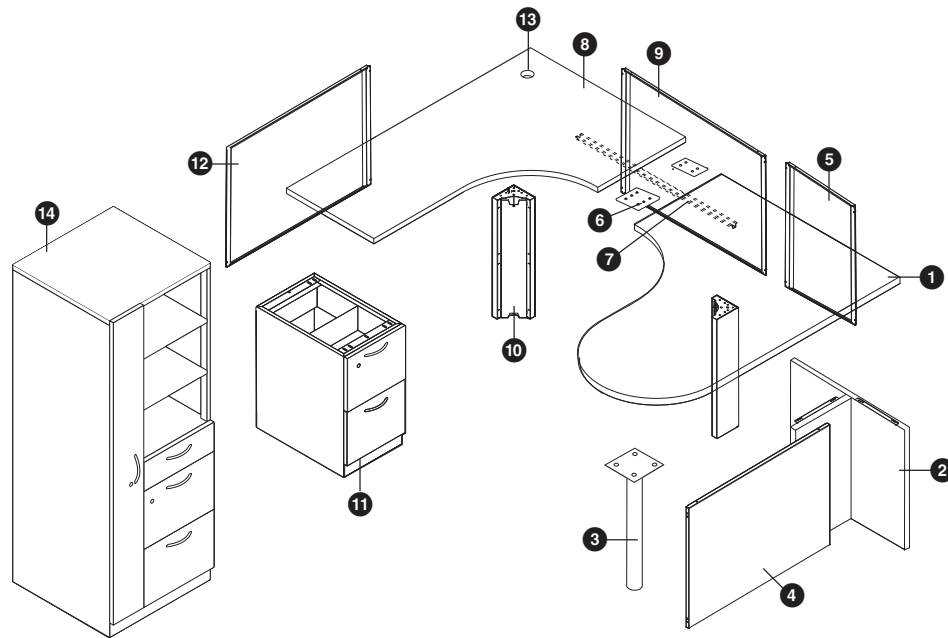
**2 ½" round grommets** are available to assist with cable routing.  
► Page 491

**Corner supports** provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.  
► Page 455

**Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces** create a curvilinear, wrap-around office with plenty of room to work and to meet with guests.  
► Pages 420 and 424

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.  
► Page 454

**2 ½" modesty panels** enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.  
► Page 456

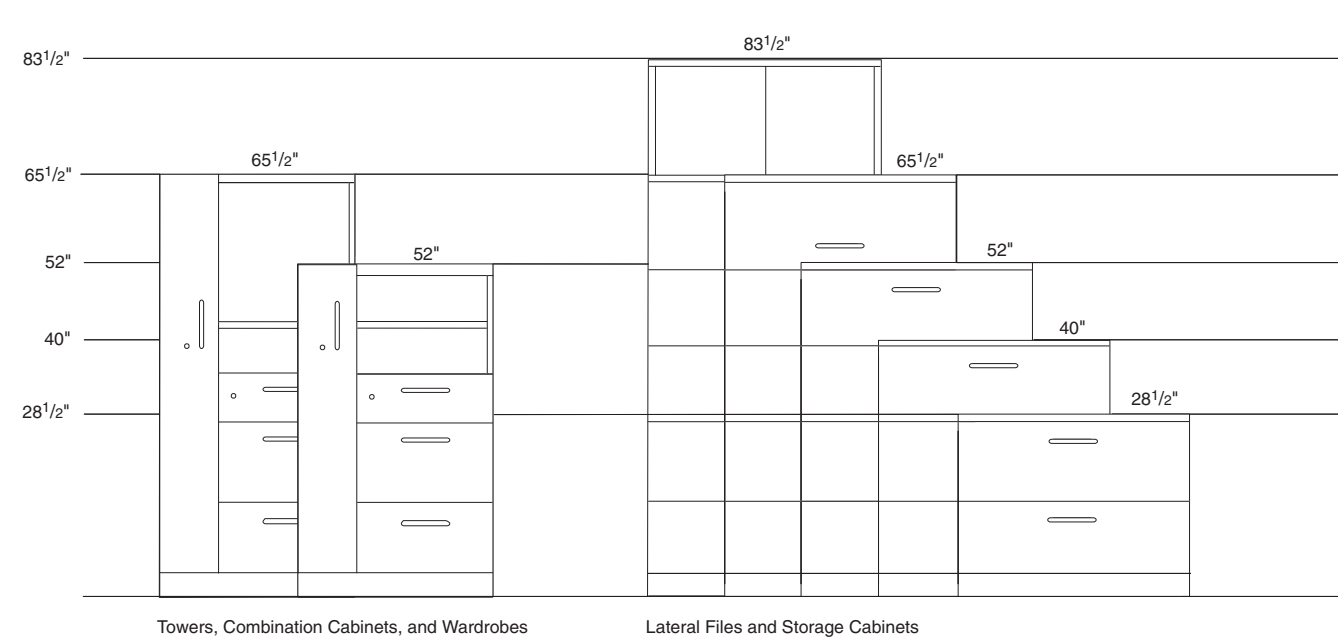


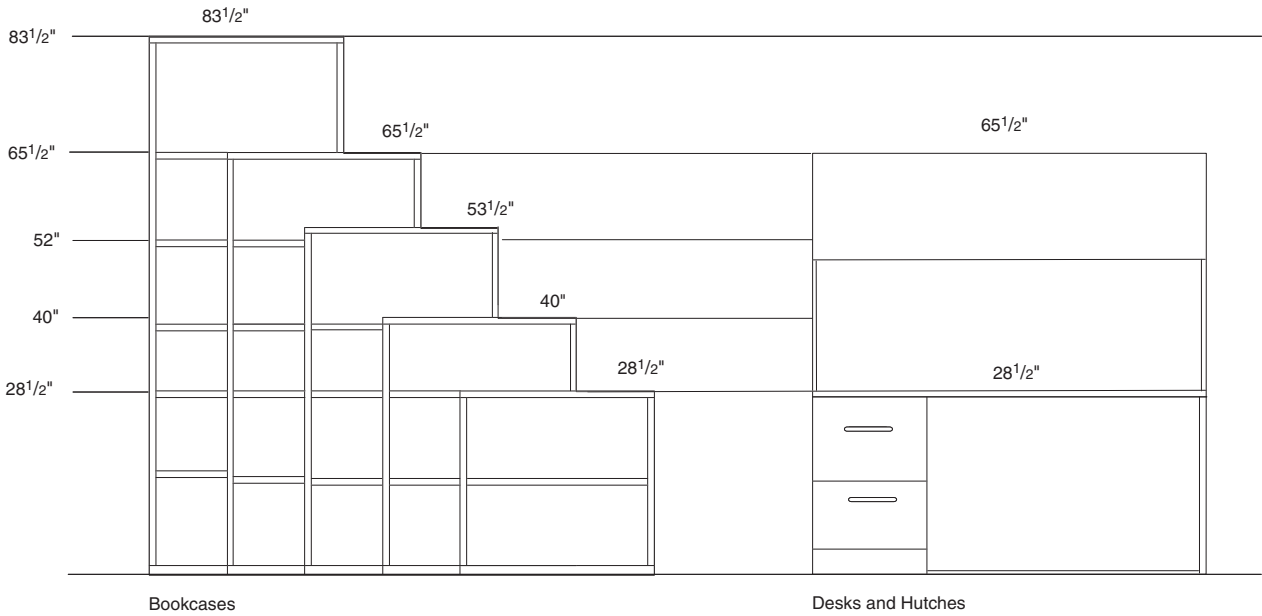
## U-Office 2

### Recommended Components

|    | Quantity | Style Number       | Description                                                                        |
|----|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 1        | <b>UJC2382R</b>    | 23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)            |
| 2  | 1        | <b>UPS30</b>       | 30"W Peninsula Support                                                             |
| 3  | 1        | <b>UCOL</b>        | Column -Support                                                                    |
| 4  | 1        | <b>UMF42</b>       | 42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel                                                     |
| 5  | 1        | <b>UMF18</b>       | 18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel                                                     |
| 6  | 1        | <b>UFB</b>         | Flush-Mount Bracket                                                                |
| 7  | 1        | <b>TS7WKSPT</b>    | Reinforcing Channel                                                                |
| 8  | 1        | <b>UEC2228L</b>    | 23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop) |
| 9  | 1        | <b>UMF36</b>       | 36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel                                                     |
| 10 | 2        | <b>UCS</b>         | Corner Support                                                                     |
| 11 | 1        | <b>RPF2427BP</b>   | 24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts                                      |
| 12 | 1        | <b>UMF51</b>       | 51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel                                                     |
| 13 | 1        | <b>AWAG2</b>       | 2½" Round Grommet                                                                  |
| 14 | 1        | <b>RQS24245LCP</b> | 24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts                                |

# Height Matrix







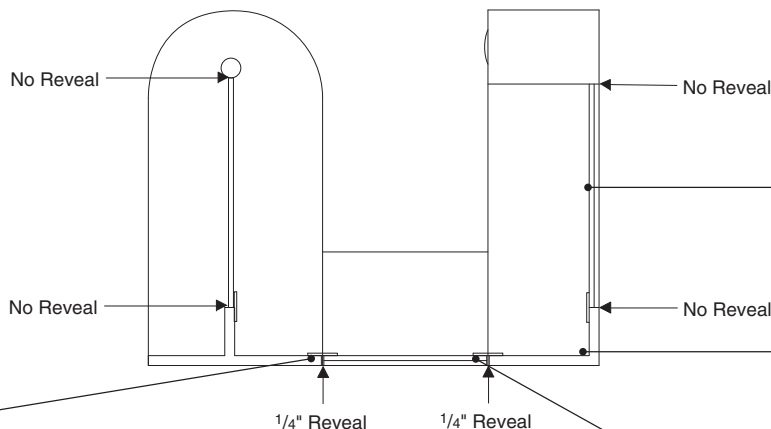
# Modesty Panel Alignment

**Modesty panels** are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

**Modesty panel brackets** are designed to create  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

**A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

**This u-configuration** uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a  $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 72"W desk, a  $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x  $71\frac{1}{2}$ " bullet peninsula worksurface.



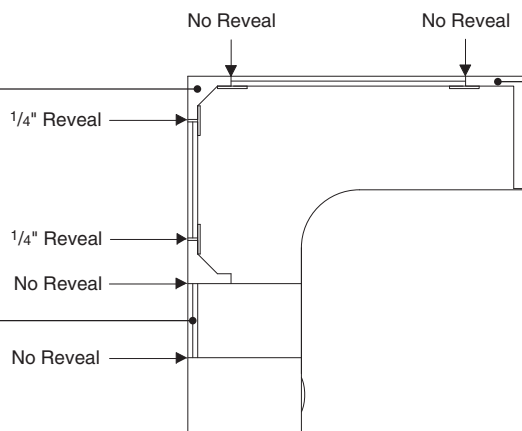
**Modesty panels** are designed to be inset  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

**Worksurfaces with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop** are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

**A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

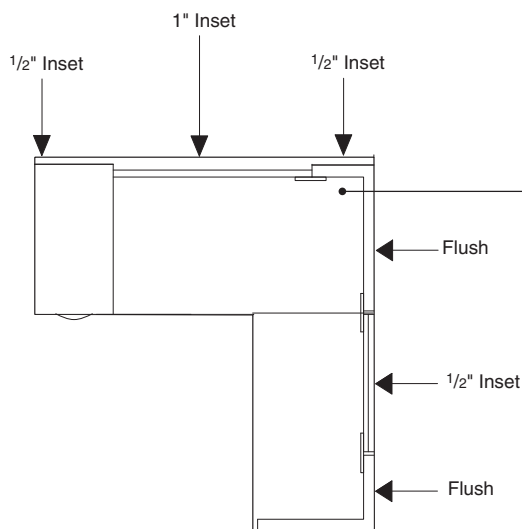
**Modesty panels** mounted between two corner supports will have a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Modesty panel** can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

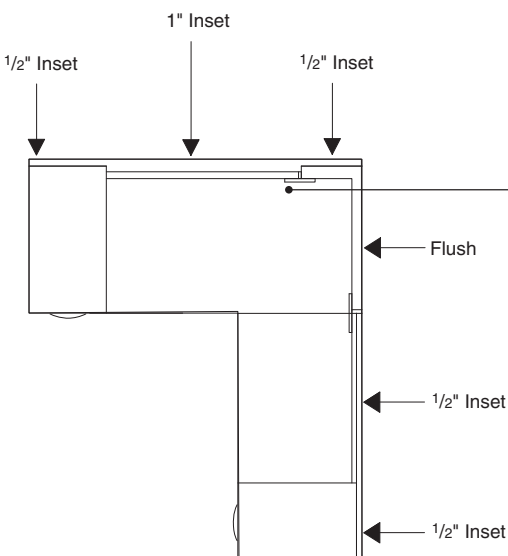


**Modesty panels** mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Full depth work-surfaces typically** cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface.



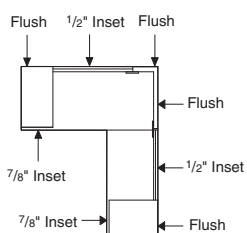
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports** should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the work-surface. This will inset the return modesty panel  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



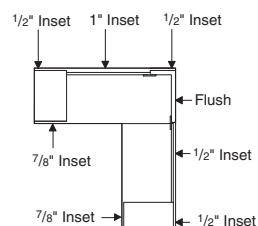
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals** should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the work-surface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Pedestals and storage with flush fronts** are  $\frac{7}{8}$ " smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

**Modesty panel alignment** can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed  $\frac{7}{8}$ " from the front edge of the worksurface.



**Worksurfaces with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop**



**Full-depth work-surfaces**

# Desk Stability Guidelines

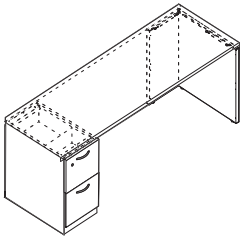
**Answer Freestanding Desks** are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

**Counterweight packages** for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

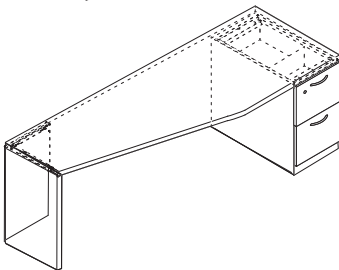
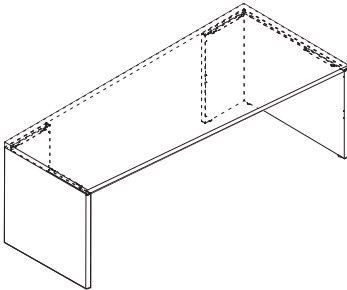
► See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

**Remember to specify the omit scallop option** on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

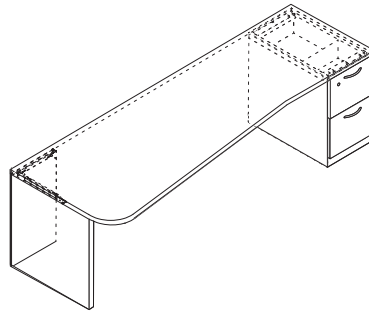
**Freestanding desks** can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



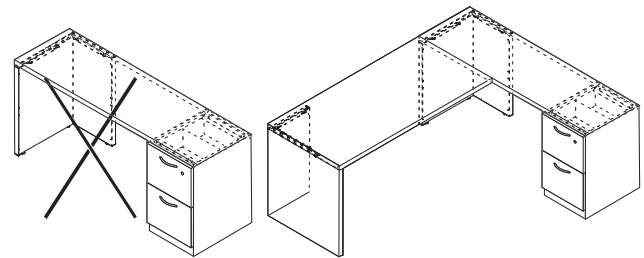
**With straight worksurfaces.** Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



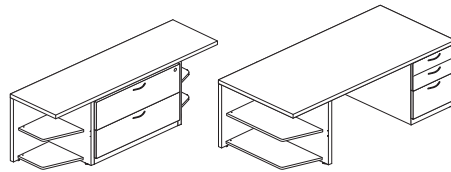
**With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces.** Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



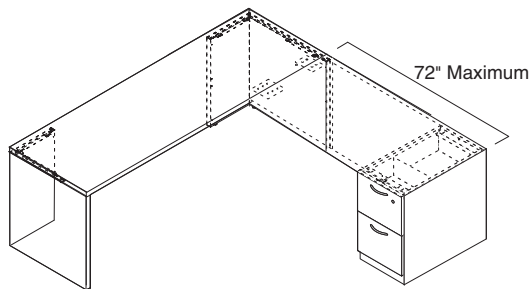
**With taper-flat worksurfaces.** The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D end support at the wider end.



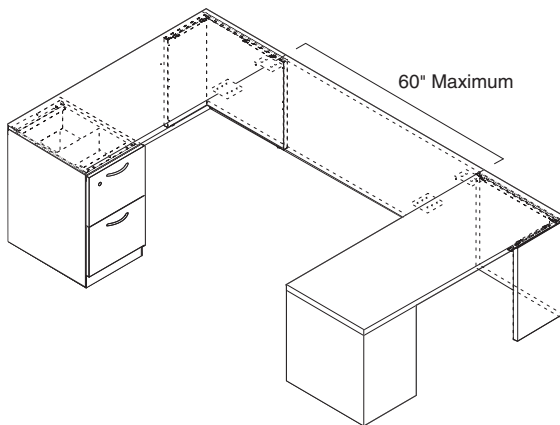
**18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D**, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D end.



**End supports** can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

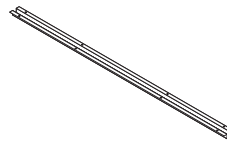


**Return worksurface applications up to 72" long** can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



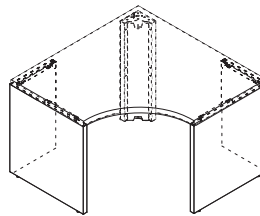
**Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long** can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

*Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional 3/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.*

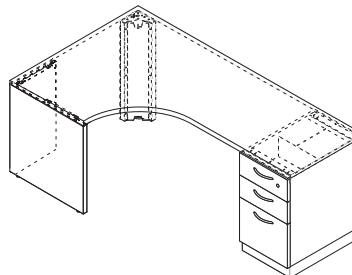


**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

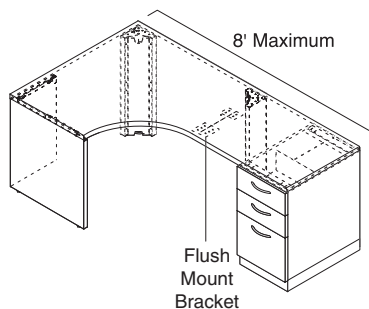
► Page 434



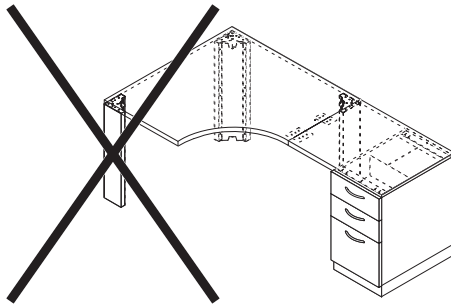
**Corner worksurfaces** can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.



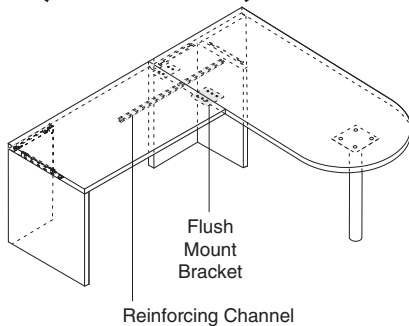
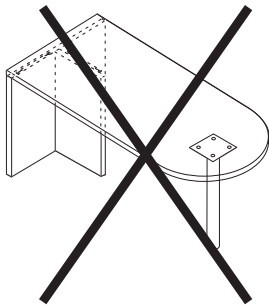
**Extended corner worksurfaces** can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.



**Corner worksurfaces** can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

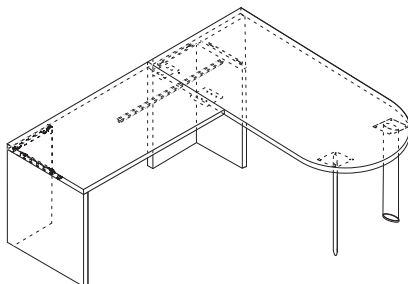


**Corner supports** may not be used to support the end of a run.

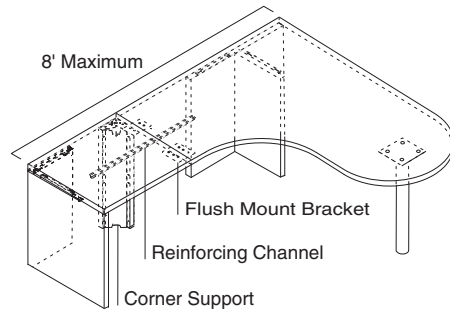


**Bullet peninsula workspaces and jetty workspaces** may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula workspace.

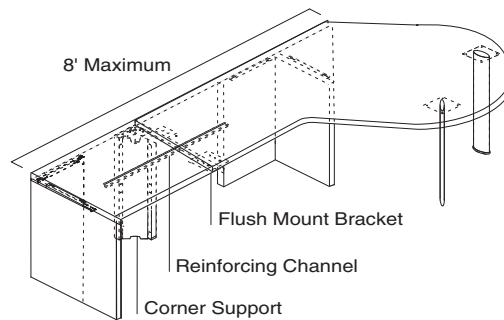
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*



**Other legs** may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



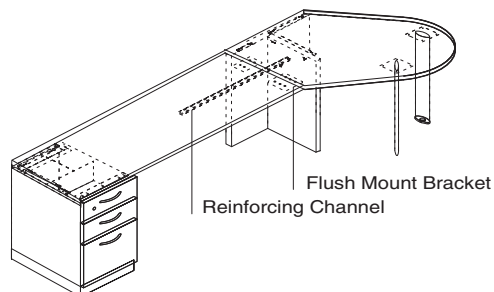
**Jetty workspaces** require the same supports as bullet peninsula workspaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another workspace in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either workspace.  
*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*



**Bubble jetty workspaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another workspace. This corner support may be attached to either workspace.

*Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.*

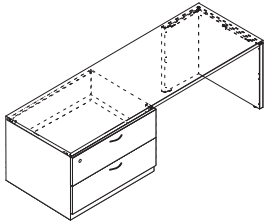
**Modesty panels** are not compatible with bubble jetty workspaces.



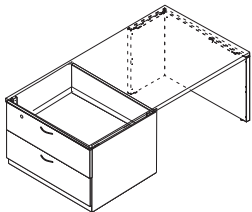
**Angled peninsula workspaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with angled peninsula workspaces.

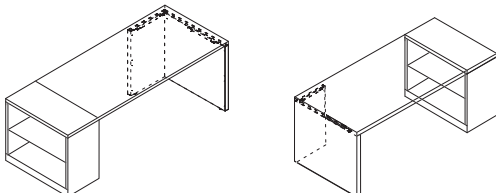
**Various storage components** can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.



**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.

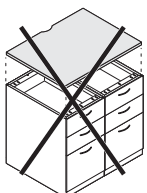


**30"W lateral files and storage cabinets** can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.  
*Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.*



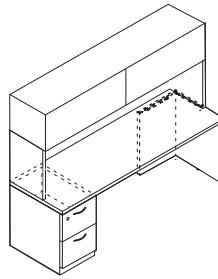
**24"W and 30"W bookcases**, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

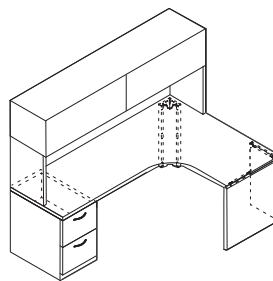


**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

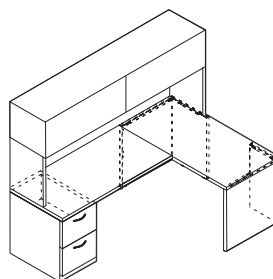
► See *Storage Specification Guide*



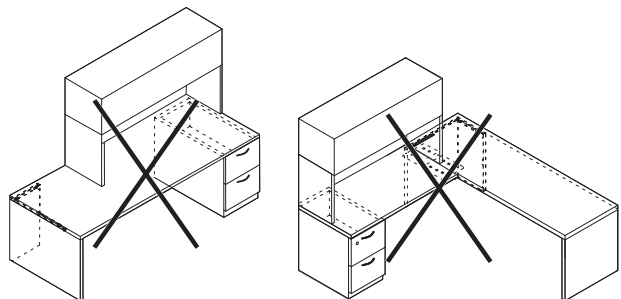
**Universal hutch kits** can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.



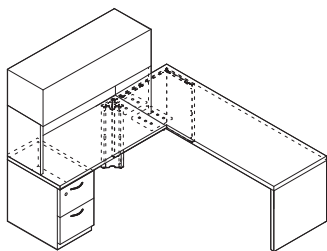
**Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces** can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.  
*Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



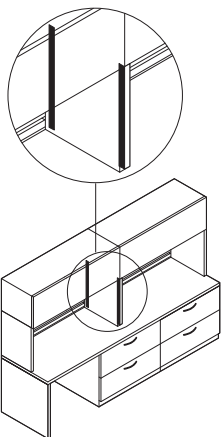
**Hutches** can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



**Both ends of a hutch kit** must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



**Add a corner support** as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



**Hutch connector bracket** is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

---

# Understanding Universal Tables

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>172</b> |

|                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

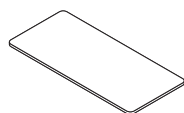
|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Product Details</b>      |            |
| Universal Tables            | <b>178</b> |
| Bases for Universal Tables  | <b>181</b> |
| Legs for Universal Tables   | <b>182</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>   |            |
| Table and Base Combinations | <b>184</b> |
| Table and Leg Combinations  | <b>185</b> |
| Table Leg Positions         | <b>186</b> |



# Statement of Line

## Tables

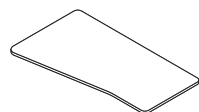
**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 464

## Straight Tables

|                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <div><div>29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>65<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>77<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | 24" |
| 711 sq. in.                                                              | 855 sq. in.                                                              | 999 sq. in.                                                              | 1143 sq. in.                                                             | 1287 sq. in.                                                             | 1431 sq. in.                                                             | 1575 sq. in.                                                             | 1719 sq. in.                                                             | 1863 sq. in.                                                             |     |
| <div><div>35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>53<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>65<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | <div><div>77<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</div><div><div></div></div></div> | 30"                                                                      |     |
| 1069 sq. in.                                                             | 1249 sq. in.                                                             | 1429 sq. in.                                                             | 1610 sq. in.                                                             | 1789 sq. in.                                                             | 1969 sq. in.                                                             | 2149 sq. in.                                                             | 2329 sq. in.                                                             |                                                                          |     |



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 466

## Transition Tables\*

|                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30" [ 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 24" ] 10" 1581 sq. in. | 30" [ 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 24" ] 16" 1725 sq. in. | 30" [ 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 24" ] 22" 1869 sq. in. | 30" [ 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 24" ] 28" 2013 sq. in. |
| 36" [ 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" ] 10" 1940 sq. in. | 36" [ 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" ] 16" 2120 sq. in. | 36" [ 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" ] 22" 2300 sq. in. | 36" [ 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 30" ] 28" 2480 sq. in. |

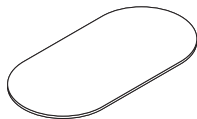
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 468

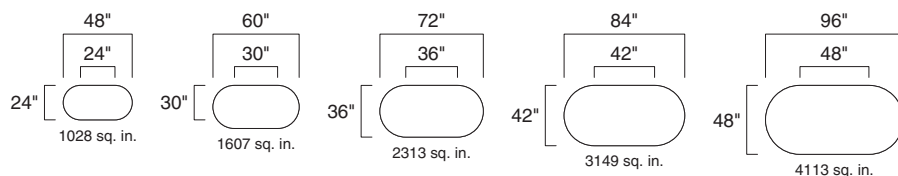
## Corner, 120° Tables

|                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 62" 37" 24" 40" 1429 sq. in. | 73" 43" 24" 50" 1717 sq. in. | 83" 49" 24" 60" 2005 sq. in. | 73" 43" 30" 44" 2043 sq. in. | 83" 49" 30" 54" 2403 sq. in. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 469

## Capsule Tables

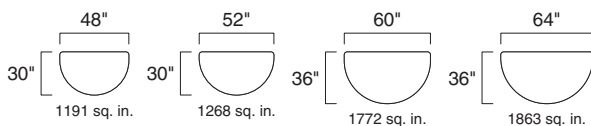


*Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.*



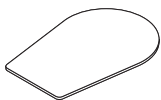
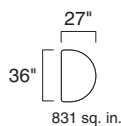
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 470

## Spanner Tables



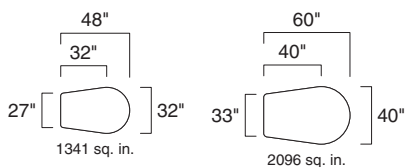
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 471

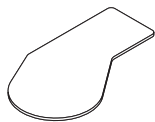
## Peninsula Table



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 472

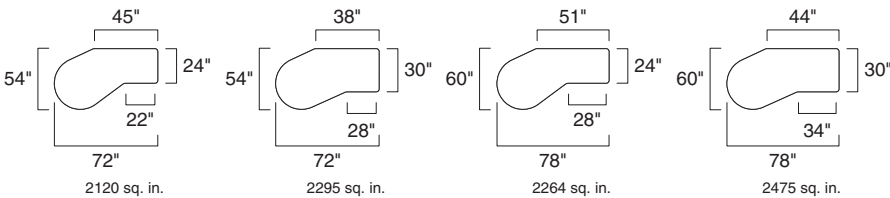
## Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 473

### Bubble Jetty Tables

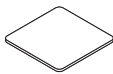
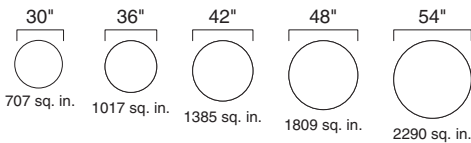


\*Left-hand units shown.  
Right-hand units available.



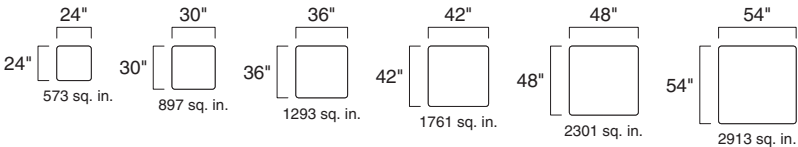
Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 474

### Round Tables

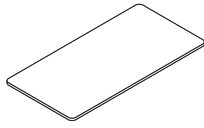


Understanding  
▶ Page 178  
Specifying  
▶ Page 475

### Square Tables

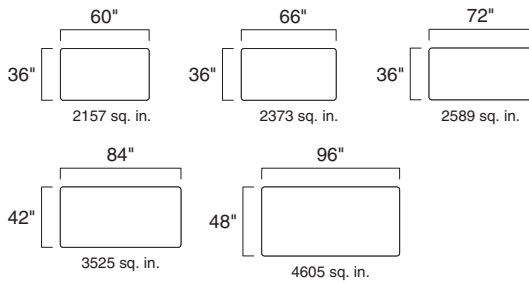


Tip: Wood veneer square worksurfaces are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.



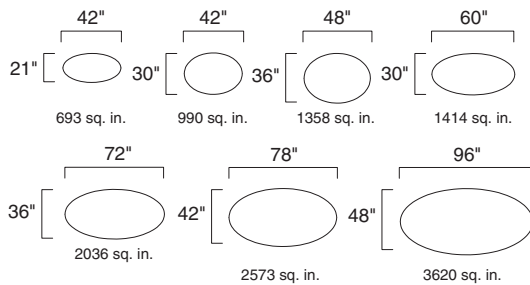
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 476

## Rectangle Tables

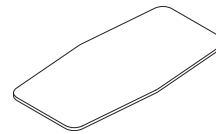


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 477

## Oval Tables

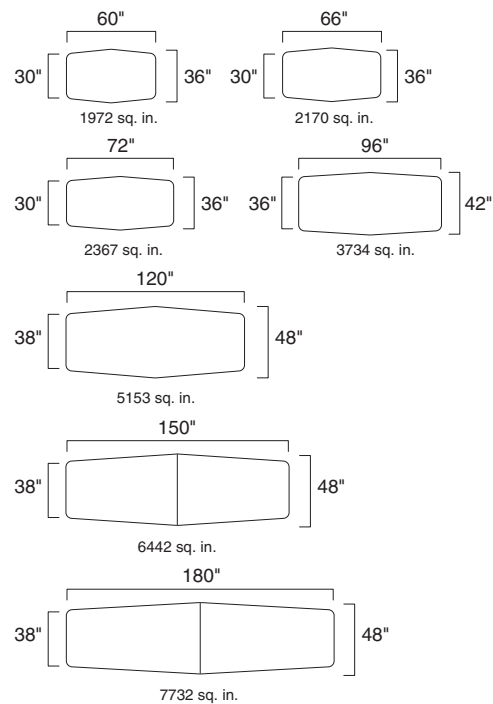


*Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*

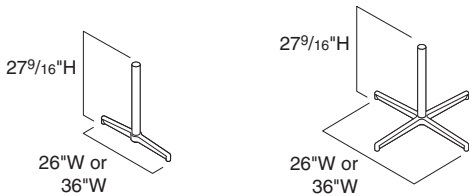


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 178  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 478

## Hex Conference Tables



*Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*



Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding  
▶ Page 181  
Specifying  
▶ Page 479

Understanding  
▶ Page 182  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 480–483

Legs for Universal Tables

**Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides**

**Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides**

**Elliptical Legs**

**Single Post Legs with Casters or Glides**

**Double Post C-Legs**

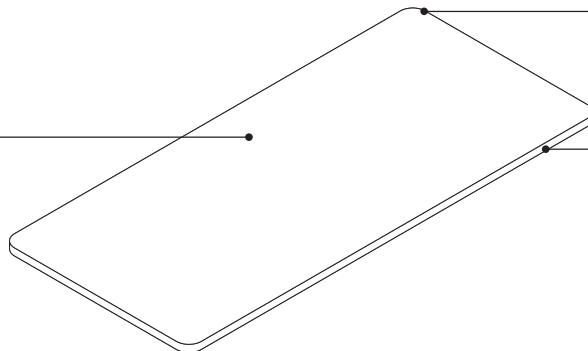
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



# Universal Tables

**Universal tables** can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.  
► Specifying freestanding tables, pages 464–478

**Table top** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.



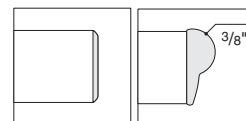
**Radius corner** eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

**Edge profile** is continuous around all edges of the table.

## Product Details

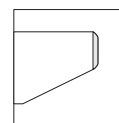
### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

**Continuous edge profile** is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

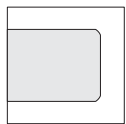
**P-edge profile** rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

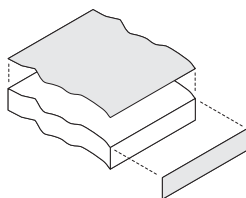
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

## Wood Veneer Tables

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available square (3 mm) profile.



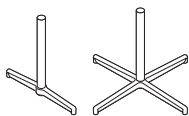
Square (3 mm) edge profile



**Square (3 mm) edge profile** is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

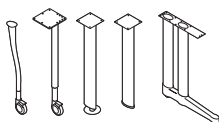
## Connections

**Universal tables** are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



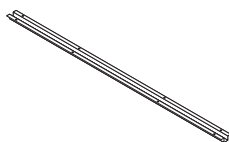
**Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

► Page 184

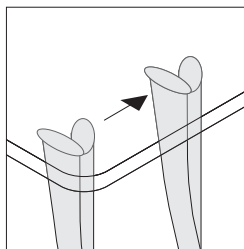


**Use the Table and Leg Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

► Page 185

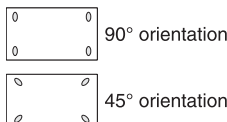


**Reinforcing channels** are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



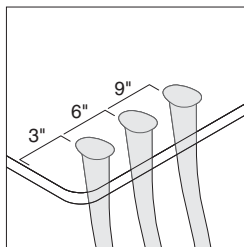
**Underside of table** has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 186



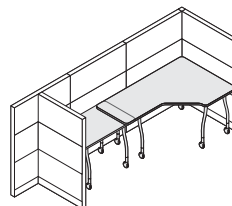
**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 186.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

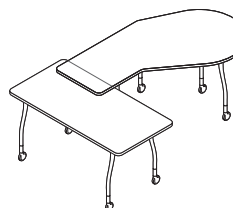
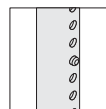
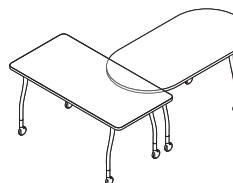


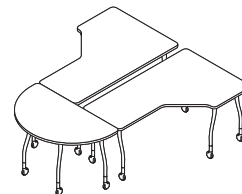
**Table** with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



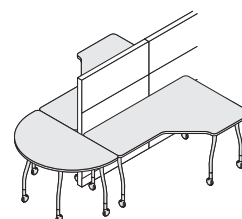
**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



**52"W or 64"W spanners** should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.



## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

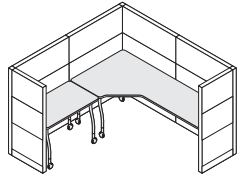
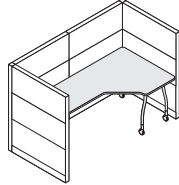
- Wood veneer to match table

### Solid Surface

- Tables are available in solid surface Dupont. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont solid surface products.
- ▶ See *Additional Resources*, page 4.

## Application Topics

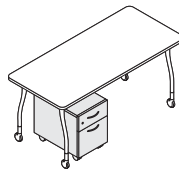
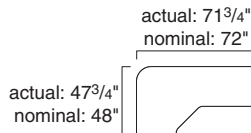
### Table Fit in Panel Environments:



### Dimensions on straight and transition tables

are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

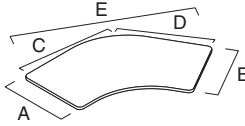
**Example:** A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W.



**Mobile pedestals** up to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Mobile pedestals** up to 27"H will fit under 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing channel** will reduce the available space by 1".



**Screens** can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

### Table and Base Combinations

- ▶ Page 184

### Table and Leg Combinations

- ▶ Page 185

### Table Leg Positions

- ▶ Page 186

### Wiring and Cabling Accessories

- ▶ Page 195

## Shipping

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

## Pedestal-base tables

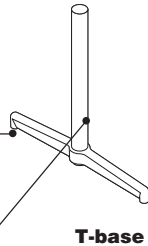
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 479

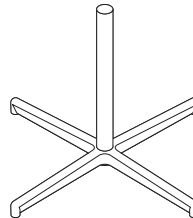
## Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

**Column support** includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

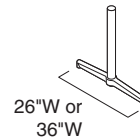


**T-base**

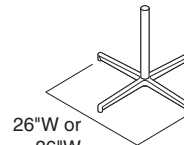


**X-base**

## Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

## Surface Materials

### Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

### Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

## Application Topics

### Table and Base Combinations

► Page 184

## Shipping

**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

# Legs for Universal Tables

**Legs** attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 480

**Alignment tab** helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

**Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs** are available with locking casters or glides.

**Post legs** are available with non-locking casters or glides.

**Double post C-leg** is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

**Leveling glides**, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Elliptical leg** is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

## Product Details

**Legs** support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.

▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 185.

**Table legs** are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

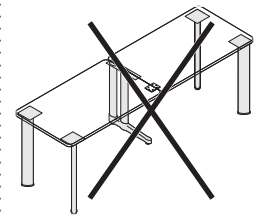
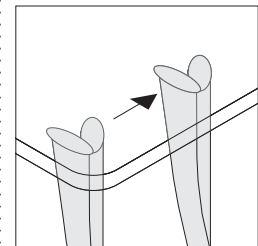


**Table legs** cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

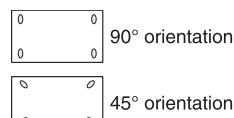


**Cabby legs** can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.  
 ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 186.

## Actual Dimensions

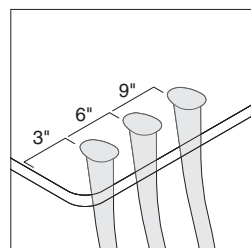
|                                            | Cabby leg   | Adjustable-height leg | Elliptical leg | Post leg    | Double post C-leg |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Height* (standard)                         | 26" or 28½" | 25½"—31½"             | 26" or 28½"    | 26" or 28½" | 28½"              |
| Glide range, for legs equipped with glides | ¾"          | ¾"                    | 5/8"           | ¾"          | 5/8"              |

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

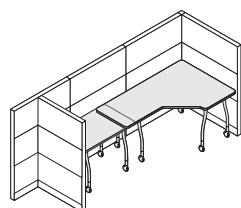


**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

**Alignment tab** corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

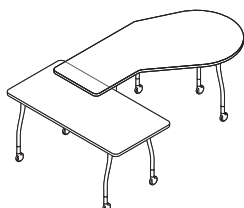
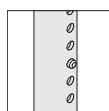
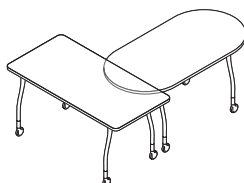


**Table** with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

## Surface Materials

**Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs**

- Paint

**Elliptical leg**

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Elliptical leg glide**

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum

**Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic

## Application Topics

**Table and Leg Combinations**

► Page 185

**Table Leg Positions**

► Page 186

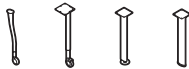
# Table and Base Combinations

|                                              | 26"W T-Base<br> | 36"W T-Base<br> | 26"W X-Base<br> | 36"W X-Base<br> |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Straight Tables</b>                       |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 24"D x 36"W                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  1              |                                                                                                    |
| 30"D x 36"W–42"W                             |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |  1              |
| 30"D x 48"W–78"W                             |  2              |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Capsule Tables</b>                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 24"D x 48"W                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  2              |                                                                                                    |
| 30"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 72"W                   |  2              |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 42"D x 84"W<br>48"D x 96"W                   |                                                                                                  |  2              |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Round Tables</b>                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 30" diameter<br>36" diameter                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  1              |                                                                                                    |
| 42" diameter<br>48" diameter<br>54" diameter |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |  1              |
| <b>Square Tables</b>                         |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 30"D x 30"W                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  1             |                                                                                                    |
| 36"D x 36"W<br>42"D x 42"W                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |  1            |
| 48"D x 48"W<br>54"D x 54"W                   |                                                                                                  |  2            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Rectangle Tables</b>                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 36"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 66"W<br>36"D x 72"W    |  2            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 42"D x 84"W<br>48"D x 96"W                   |                                                                                                  |  2            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Oval Tables</b>                           |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 30"D x 42"W                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  1            |                                                                                                    |
| 36"D x 48"W                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |  1            |
| 30"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 72"W<br>42"D x 78"W    |  2            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 48"D x 96"W                                  |                                                                                                  |  2            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hex Conference Tables</b>                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 36"D x 60"W<br>36"D x 66"W<br>36"D x 72"W    |  2            |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 42"D x 96"W                                  |                                                                                                  |  2            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
| 48"D x 120"W<br>48"D x 150"W<br>48"D x 180"W |                                                                                                  |  3            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |

1 = Number of bases to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

# Table and Leg Combinations

Table and Leg Combinations

|                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg</b><br>                  | <b>Double Post C-Leg</b><br>                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Straight Tables                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                         | 2                                                                  |
| Transition Tables                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                         | 2 <br><i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i> |
| Corner, 120° Tables<br><i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>                                                          | 5 <br>1  | 2                                                                  |
| Round Tables                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Square Tables                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rectangle Tables                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Spanner Tables                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Capsule Tables                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Peninsula Tables                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Tapered Peninsula Tables                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Bubble Jetty Tables                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                                                                       | <i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>                                                           |
| Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W<br><i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i> | 4                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                       |

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

*Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.*

1 = Number of legs to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

# Table Leg Positions

## Table leg positions

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

**Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3** will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

**Position 1** is 3" from edge

**Position 2** is 6" from edge

**Position 3** is 9" from edge

*Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.*

Position 1



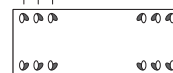
Straight Table  
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Straight Table  
24"D x 36"W  
30"D x 36"W  
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



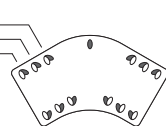
Straight Table  
24"D x 48"W  
24"D x 54"W  
24"D x 60"W  
24"D x 66"W  
24"D x 72"W  
24"D x 78"W  
30"D x 48"W  
30"D x 54"W  
30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 66"W  
30"D x 72"W  
30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3  
2  
1



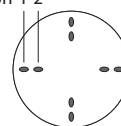
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table  
30" Diameter  
36" Diameter  
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table  
54" Diameter

Position 1



Square Table  
24"D x 24"W  
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table  
36"D x 36"W  
42"D x 42"W  
48"D x 48"W  
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



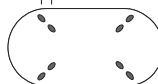
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table  
24"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



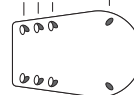
Capsule Table  
36"D x 72"W  
42"D x 84"W  
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



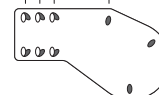
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table  
21"D x 42"W  
30"D x 42"W  
30"D x 60"W  
36"D x 72"W  
36"D x 48"W

## Legend

☐ = Both 45° and 90°

● = Either 45° or 90°

---

# Understanding Worksurface Screens

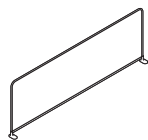
|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  |     |
| Statement of Line                                                                  | 188 |

|                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  |     |
| Product Details                                                                    |     |
| Worksurface Screens                                                                | 190 |
| Divisio Side Screen                                                                | 192 |



# Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 190  
Specifying  
▶ Page 484

## 15"H Knit Screen

|      | 20 1/4"W | 26 1/4"W | 32 1/4"W | 38 1/4"W |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 15"H | ●        | ●        | ●        | ●        |



Understanding  
▶ Page 192  
Specifying  
▶ Page 485

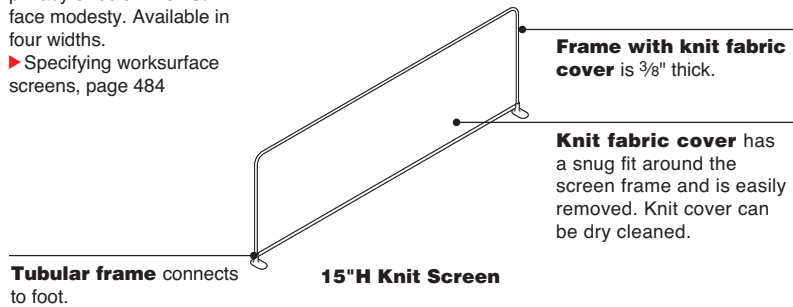
## Division Side Screen

|          | 29 1/2"D |
|----------|----------|
| 11 5/8"H | ●        |

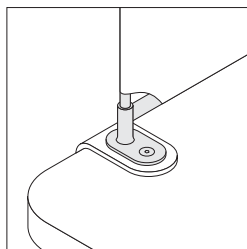


# Worksurface Screens

**Screens** provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths. ▶ Specifying worksurface screens, page 484



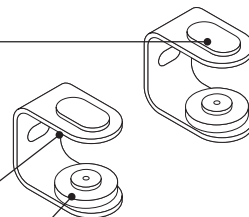
**Foot** mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



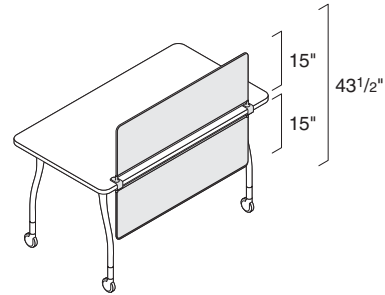
**Cover** attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

**Cushion** protects the worksurface from marring.

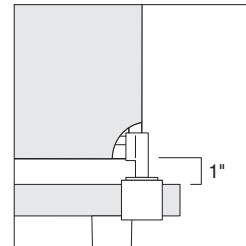
**Knob** can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.



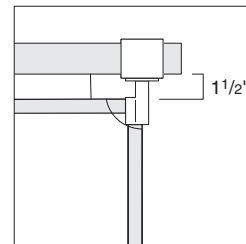
## Product Details



**15"H screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.



**Gap** between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



**Gap** between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

## Actual Dimensions

### 15"H Knit Screen

|               |                                                                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Screen width  | 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", or 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| Overall width | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| Height        | 15"                                                                               |

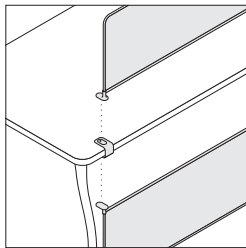
*Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.*

## Connections



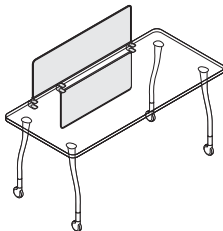
**Clamps** allow attachment to worksurfaces 1 1/8" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Answer, Montage, and Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

**Clamps** are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

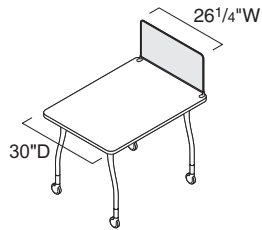


**15"H screen** mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

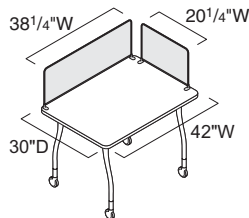
**Multiple screens** can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



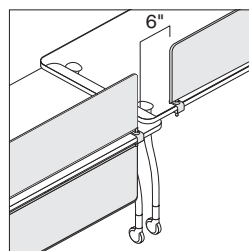
**Three clamps** can be used to support screens of various sizes.



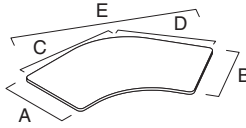
**15"H screens** can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



**For corner privacy applications** where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



**Screens** can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



**For corner, 120° work surface applications**, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

## Surface Materials

### Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

### Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

### Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

### Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

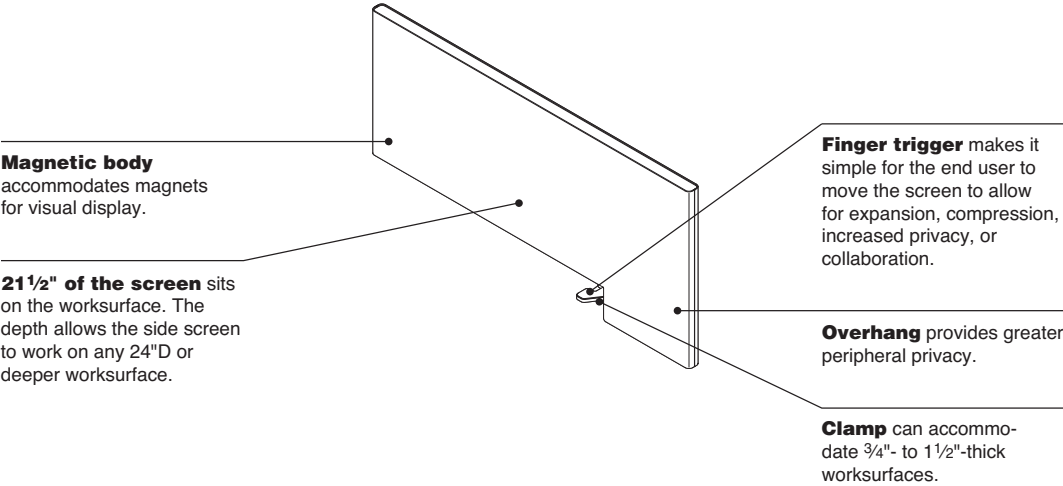
## Application Topics

**15"H screens** can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

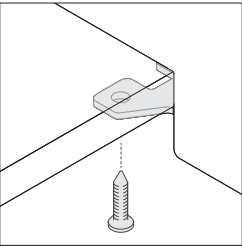
# Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 485



## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                                |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface) |
| <b>Width</b>  | 1 1/4"                                         |
| <b>Height</b> | 14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)   |

---

# Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication



## Statement of Line

194



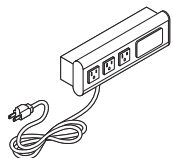
## Product Details

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

195

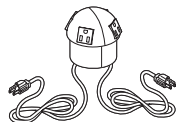
# Statement of Line

## Wiring and Cabling Accessories



### Power and Data Strip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 195  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 488



### Power Sphere

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 489



### Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 489



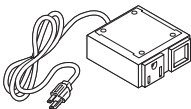
### Communication Sphere

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 490



### Power and Communication Port

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 490



### Power/Data Boxes

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 491



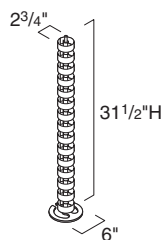
### 2 1/2" Round Grommet

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 491



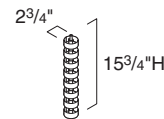
### Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 199  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 492



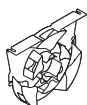
### Vertebral Cable Riser

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 492



### Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 492



### Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 199  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 493



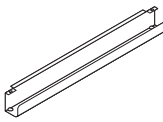
### Termination Plate

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 200  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 493



### Cord Reel

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 493



### Cable Storage Tray

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 494



### Wire Guide Clip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 494



### Wire Clip

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 494

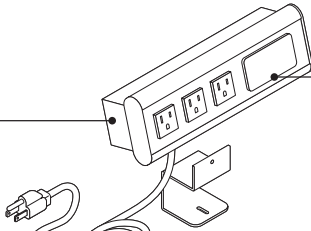


### Wire Manager

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 201  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 495

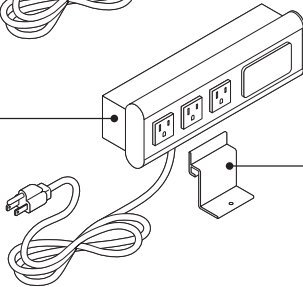
## Power and Data Strips

**Powerstrip with cord  
and worksurface  
bracket**



**Powerstrip includes** three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

**Powerstrip with cord  
and slatwall bracket**



**Bracket** attaches to slatwall.

### Product Details

**Power and data strip** provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

**Power and data strip worksurface bracket** attaches to worksurfaces  $59/64$ " to  $15/8$ " thick.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Available** with an 8'-long cord with plug.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**All Montage electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

**Power and data strip**

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

**Attachment brackets**

- 4799 Platinum paint only

### Actual Dimensions

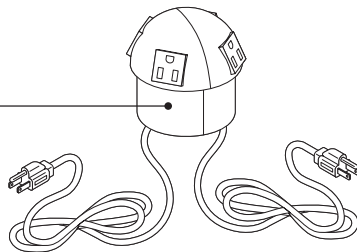
|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| <b>Width</b>  | 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| <b>Height</b> | 3"                 |



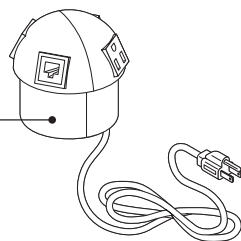
## Power and Communication Spheres and Port

**Power and communication spheres and port** provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

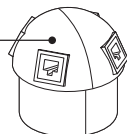
**Power spheres** have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.  
► Specifying, page 489



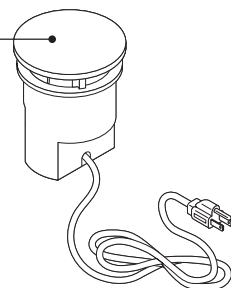
**Power and communication spheres** provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.  
► Specifying, page 489



**Communication sphere** includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.  
► Specifying, page 490

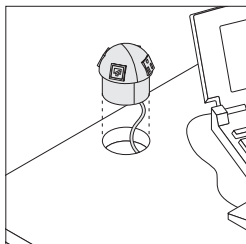


**Power and communication port** has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.  
► Specifying, page 490



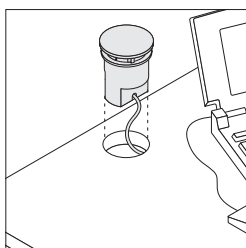
**Power and communication port** includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

## Product Details

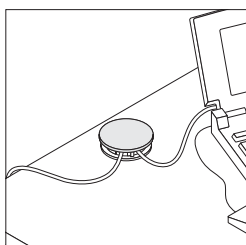


**Power and communication spheres** are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

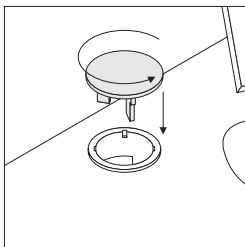
**Power and communication port** contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



**Port** is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



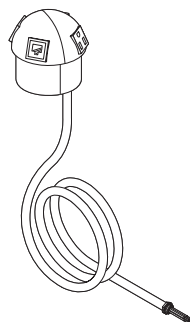
**Lid of port** in up position allows low-profile routing.



**Lid** can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

## Wiring & Cabling

**6' power cord** is included on power and communication spheres and port.



**Hardwired version of power and communication sphere** is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.

*Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

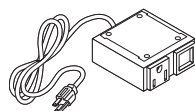
**All Montage electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

**Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port**

- Black plastic only

## Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 491

### Product Details

**Power data boxes**, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

### Surface Materials

#### Box

- Black paint

### Actual Dimensions

|        |    |
|--------|----|
| Depth  | 3" |
| Width  | 3" |
| Height | 1" |

## 2 1/2" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 491

### Product Details

**2 1/2" round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

### Surface Materials

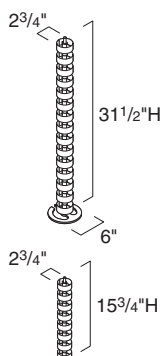
#### Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### Actual Dimensions

|       |        |
|-------|--------|
| Depth | 2 1/2" |
| Width | 2 1/2" |

## Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 492

### Product Details

**Vertebral cable riser**, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

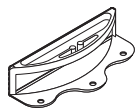
### Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

### Actual Dimensions

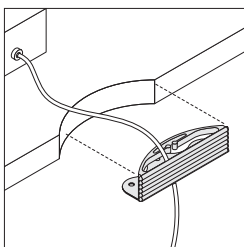
|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Length           | 31 1/2" |
| Extension length | 15 3/4" |

## Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 492

## Product Details



**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in free-standing applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

## Surface Materials

### Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

## Cable and Fiber Reels

**Cable and fiber reels** are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.  
► Specifying, page 493

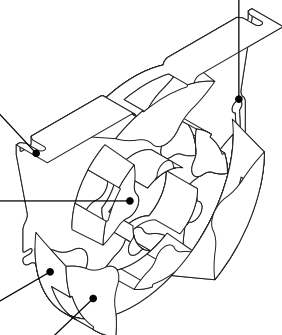
**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

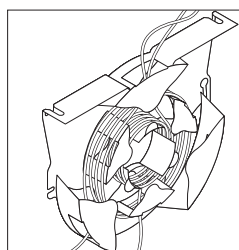
**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

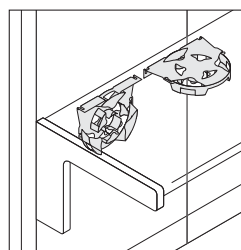


## Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

## Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

### Reels

- Black plastic only

## Actual Dimensions

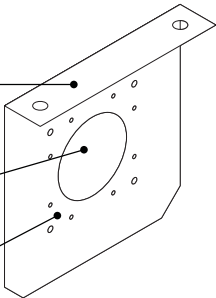
|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 1¼"                              |
| <b>Width</b>  | 8"                               |
| <b>Height</b> | 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " |

**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.  
► Specifying, page 493

**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

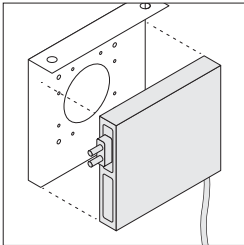
**Opening** provides access to a termination device.

**NEMA standard** hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.



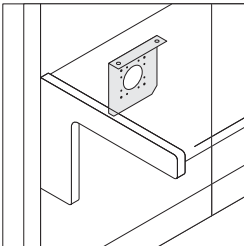
| Actual Dimensions |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Depth             | 3/4"            |
| Width             | 7 1/8"          |
| Height            | 7 1/8"          |
| Center opening    | 2 3/4" diameter |

Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

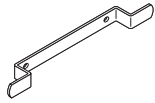
**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

**Termination plate**  
• Black plastic only

### Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 493

#### Product Details

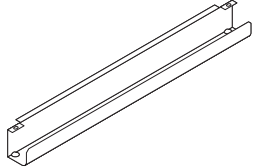
**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

#### Surface Materials

**Cord reels**

- Black paint

### Cable Storage Tray



► Specifying, page 494

#### Product Details

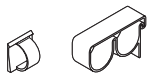
**Cable storage trays**, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

#### Surface Materials

**Cable storage tray**

- Black paint

### Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 494

#### Product Details

**Wire guide clips and wire clips** have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

#### Surface Materials

**Wire guide clips and wire clips**

- Black plastic

### Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 495

#### Product Details

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

#### Surface Materials

**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

#### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 1"

**Width** 3/4"

**Height** 25"



---

# Understanding Counterweights

|                                                        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                  | <b>204</b> |
| <b>Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products</b> | <b>205</b> |

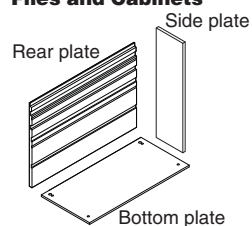


# Counterweights

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

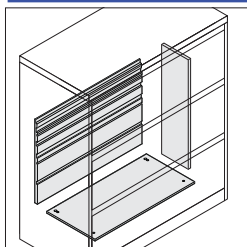
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 205.

## Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 574

### Product Details



### Surface Materials

**Counterweight plates**

- Black only

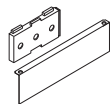
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**Width** 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

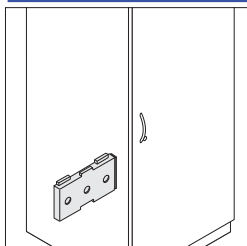
**Height** 18"

## Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 574

### Product Details



### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**

- Black only

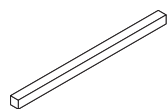
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

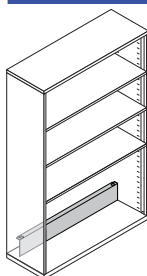
**Width** 12"

**Height** 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



### Product Details



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**

- Black

**Cover**

- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Counterweight**

Depth 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Width 19", 25", 31", or 37"

Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

**Cover**

Depth 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Width 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight  
Requirements for  
Storage Products

## ⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

### Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions              |                         | W | H | Counterweight<br>Package | Style<br>Number |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| D                       |                         |   |   |                          |                 |
| Flush<br>Steel<br>Front | Proud<br>Steel/<br>Wood |   |   |                          |                 |

#### Three 12"H Drawers

|                                  |                                  |     |     |           |                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18303</b> _ |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18363</b> _ |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18423</b> _ |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 40" | Package 2 | <b>RLF24303</b> _ |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 40" | Package 2 | <b>RLF24363</b> _ |
| :                                | :                                | :   | :   | :         | :                 |

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions              |                                  | W | H | Counterweight<br>Package | Style<br>Number |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| D                       |                                  |   |   |                          |                 |
| Flush<br>Steel<br>Front | Proud<br>Steel/<br>Wood<br>Front |   |   |                          |                 |

#### 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

#### Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

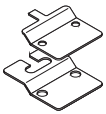
|                                  |     |     |                                  |              |                     |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Not required | <b>RFF24245LW</b> _ |
| :                                | :   | :   | :                                | :            | :                   |

**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

### Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

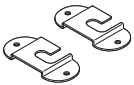
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

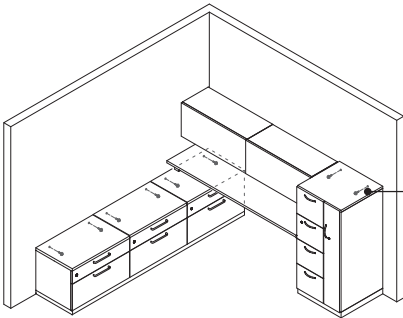
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

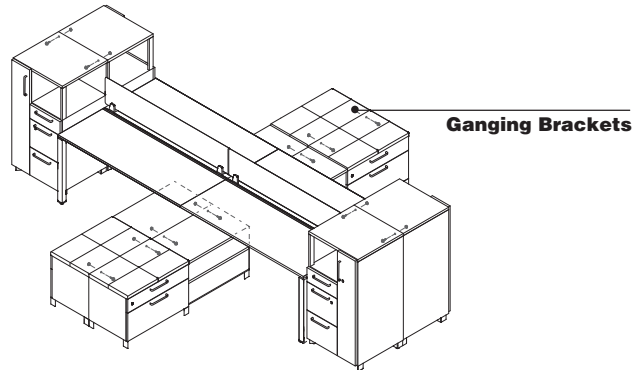
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



**Wall Anchors**

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

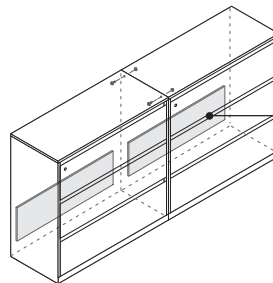
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



**Ganging Brackets**

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



**Counterweights**

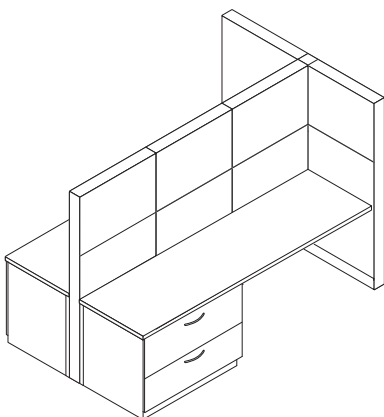
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

## Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

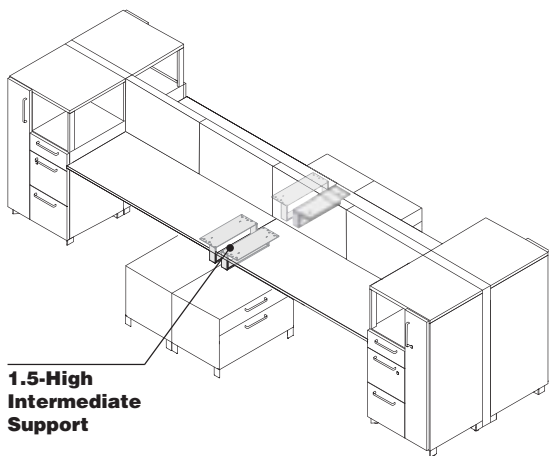
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

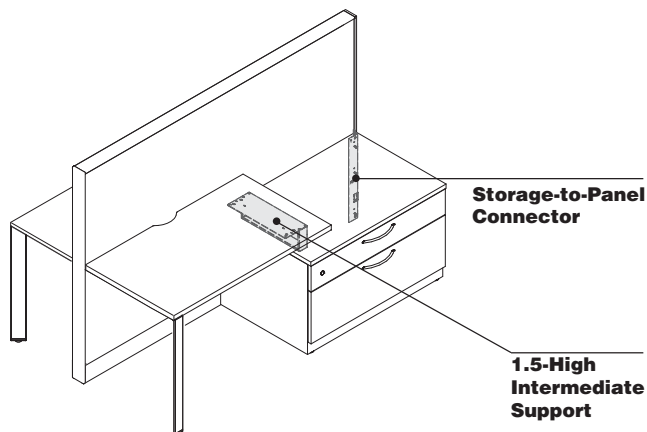
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

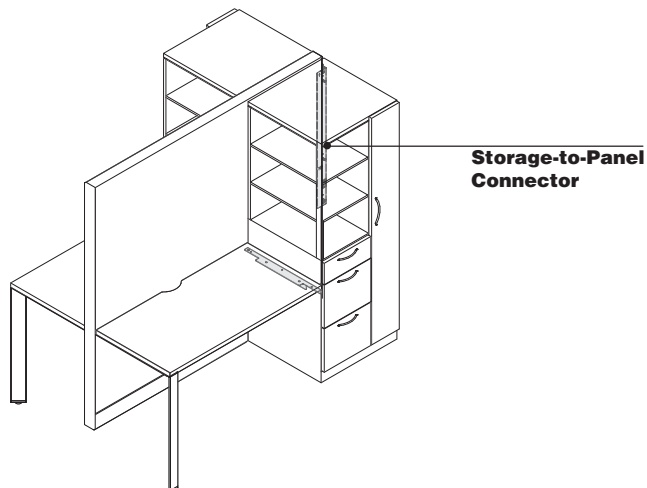
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

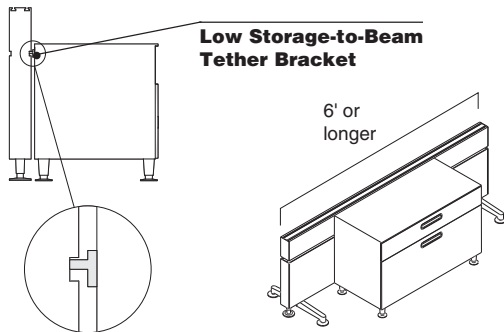
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

### Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

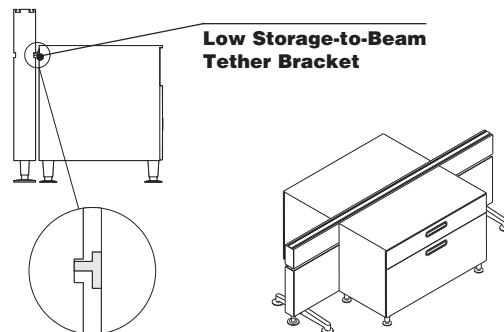
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

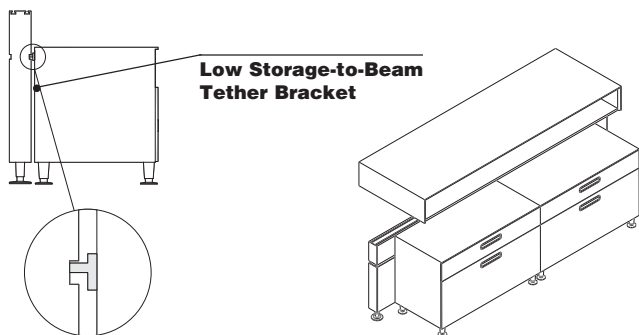
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.



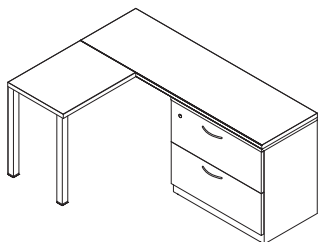
2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

## Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

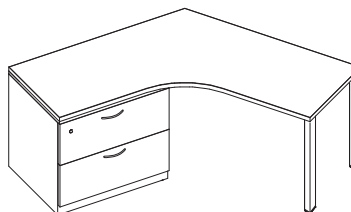
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

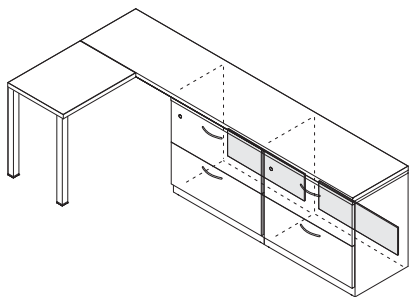
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



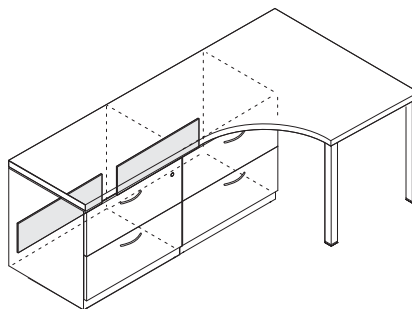
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



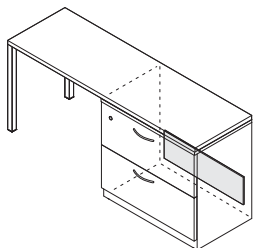
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



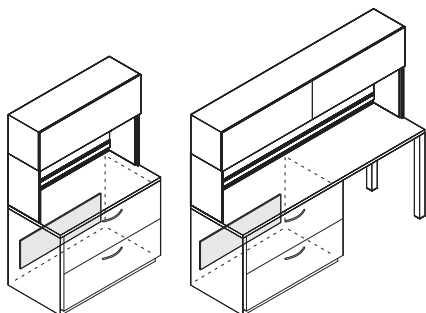
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



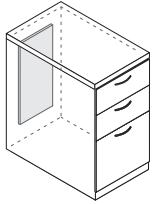
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



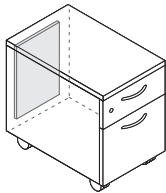
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



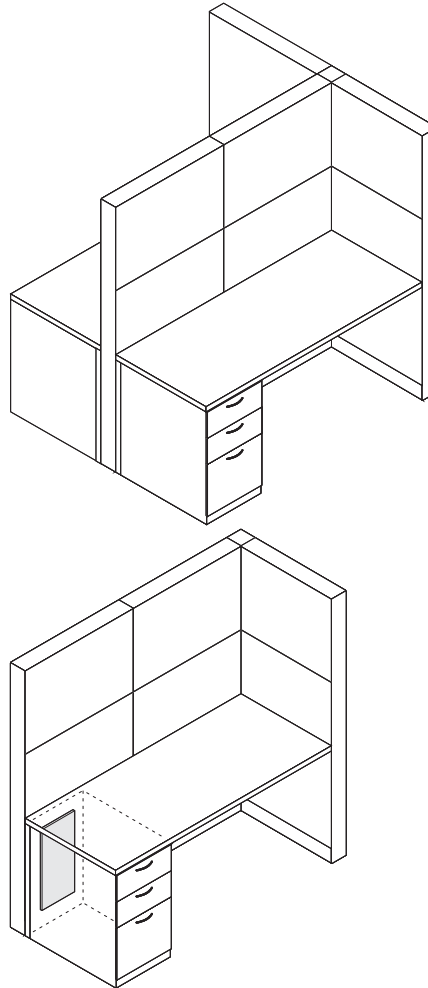
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



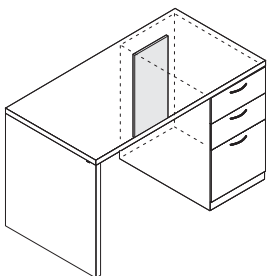
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

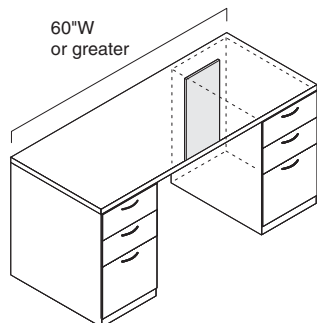
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

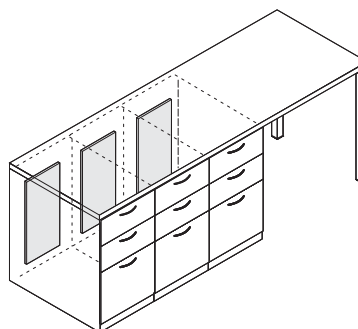
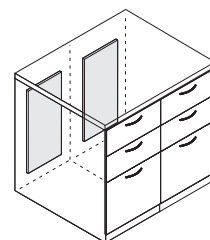
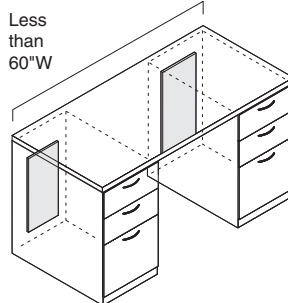


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

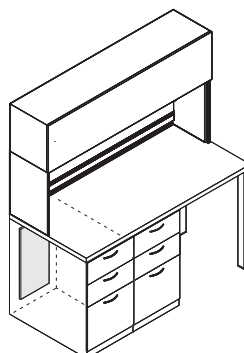
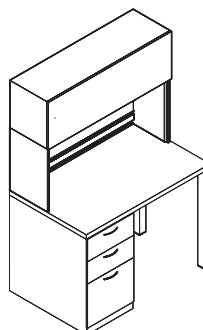
*Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.*



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



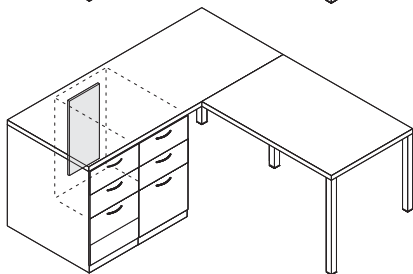
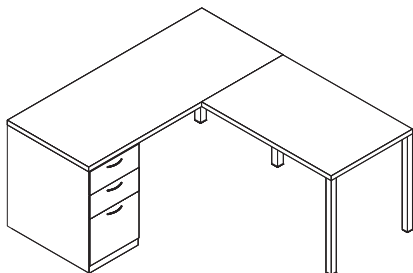
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



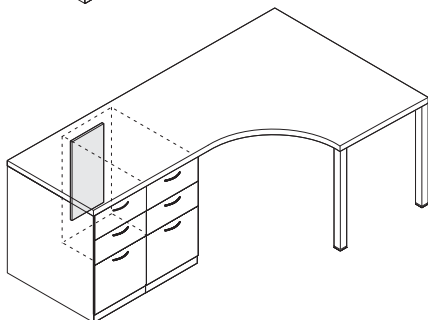
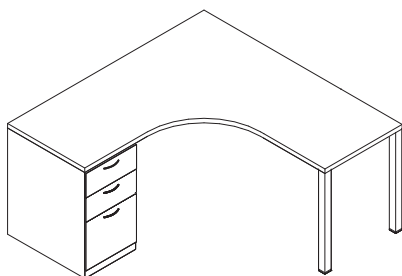
3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.



**Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued**



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

---

# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

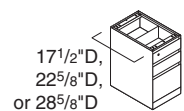
|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>214</b> |

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Universal Pedestals</b>                                                         | <b>218</b> |
| <b>Universal Sliding Door Bins</b>                                                 | <b>222</b> |
| <b>Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins</b>                                | <b>226</b> |
| <b>Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame<br/>Door Inserts</b>        | <b>229</b> |
| <b>Hutch Kits</b>                                                                  | <b>230</b> |
| <b>Universal Shelves</b>                                                           | <b>232</b> |
| <b>Dividers</b>                                                                    | <b>234</b> |
| <b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>                                         | <b>235</b> |
| <b>Slim Shelves</b>                                                                | <b>236</b> |
| <b>Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves</b>                              | <b>238</b> |
| <b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer<br/>Lateral Files</b>              | <b>240</b> |
| <b>Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals</b>                                  | <b>244</b> |
| <b>Universal Lateral Files</b>                                                     | <b>248</b> |
| <b>Connectors</b>                                                                  | <b>251</b> |

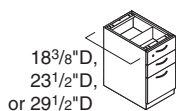
# Statement of Line

## Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

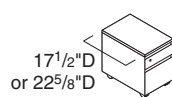


Flush steel front

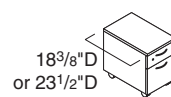


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
► Page 218  
Specifying  
► Page 498



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

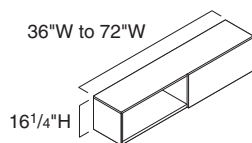
Understanding  
► Page 218  
Specifying  
► Page 504

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

| 15"W     |   |
|----------|---|
| 25 1/2"H | ● |
| 27"H     | ● |

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

| 15"W |   |
|------|---|
| 21"H | ● |
| 27"H | ● |

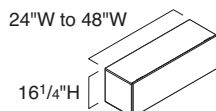


Understanding  
► Page 222  
Specifying  
► Page 508

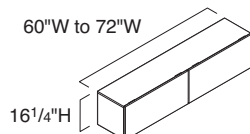
## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

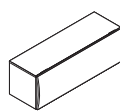
|          | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 3/4"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



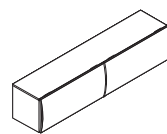
Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Radius steel front



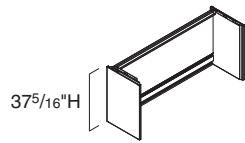
Understanding  
► Pages 226  
Specifying  
► Page 510

## Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

|          | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 15 3/4"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

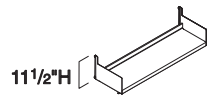


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 230  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 515

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

|                                   | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

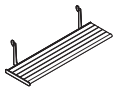


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 232  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 518

## Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

|                                   | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |



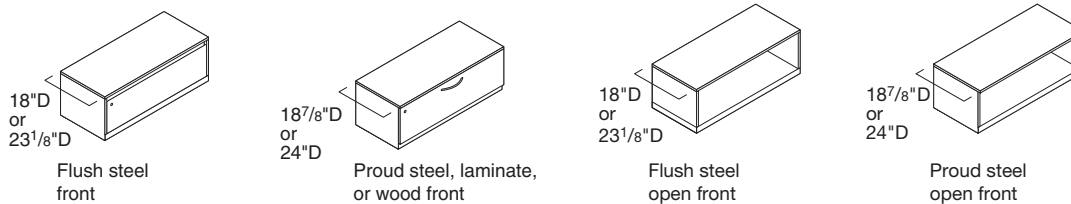
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 236  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 523

## Slim Shelves

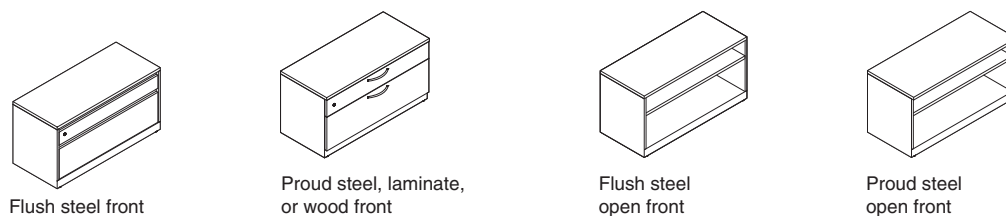
|     | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W | 96"W |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 6"D | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

## Statement of Line Universal Storage Products, continued

### Universal One-High



### Universal 1.5-High

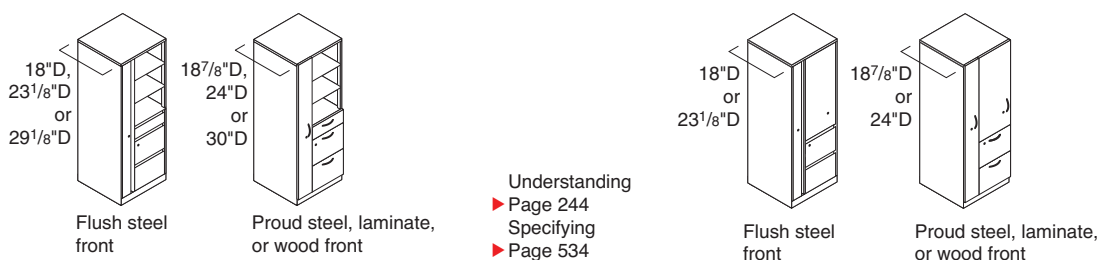


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 240  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 524

### Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

|               | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---------------|------|------|------|
| One-High 16"H | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| 1.5-High 22"H | ●    | ●    | ●    |

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D only.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 244  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 534

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 244  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 538

### Universal Open Side Towers

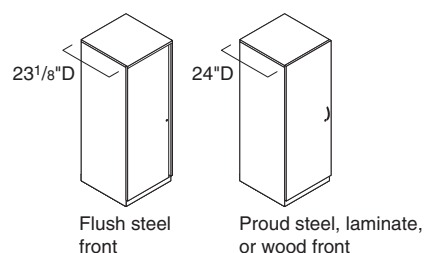
|                                   | 24"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    |
| 52"H                              | ●    |
| 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    |

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

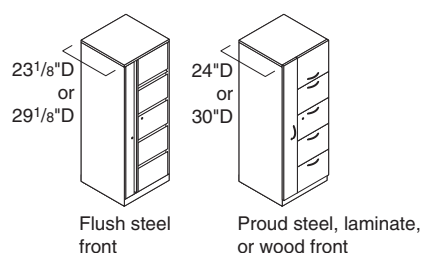
### Universal Dual Door Towers

|                                   | 24"W |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    |
| 52"H                              | ●    |
| 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H | ●    |

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 244  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 544



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 244  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 550

## Universal Full Front Towers

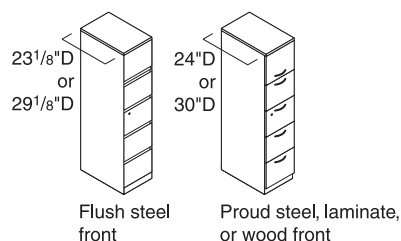
| 24\"W     |   |
|-----------|---|
| 52\"H     | ● |
| 65 1/2\"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

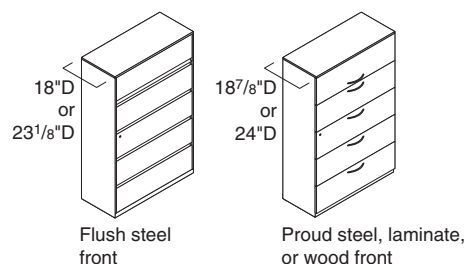
## Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

| 24\"W     |   |
|-----------|---|
| 52\"H     | ● |
| 65 1/2\"H | ● |

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 244  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 554



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 248  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 558

## Universal Workstation Verticals

| 15\"W     |   |
|-----------|---|
| 52\"H     | ● |
| 65 1/2\"H | ● |

## Universal Lateral Files

|           | 30\"W | 36\"W | 42\"W |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 28\"H     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 40\"H     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 52\"H     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 65 1/2\"H | ●     | ●     | ●     |

*Tip: 42\"W lateral files are available 18\"D and 18 7/8\"D only.*

# Universal Pedestals

## 27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

► Specifying, page 498

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 569

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 504

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 569

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

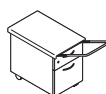
**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

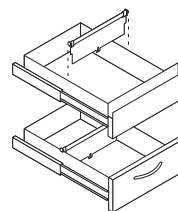
**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



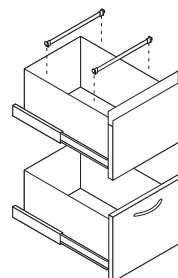
**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

► Specifying, page 506

## Product Details

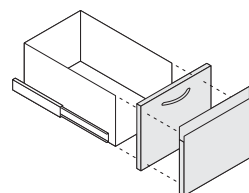


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

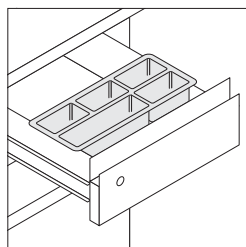
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

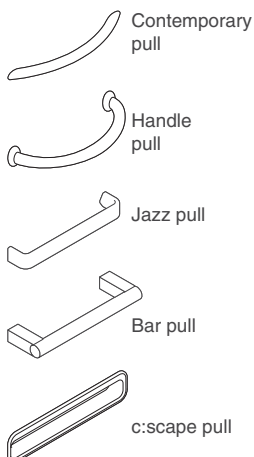
## Actual Dimensions

|                                                 | Fixed                         | Box/File            | Box/Box/File and File/File |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Depth with flush steel front                    | 17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8" | 17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8" | 17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"        |
| Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front | 18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2" | 18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2" | 18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"        |
| Width                                           | 15"                           | 15"                 | 15"                        |
| Height                                          | 25 1⁄2" and 27"               | N.A.                | N.A.                       |
| Overall height with 1⁄8"H top                   | N.A.                          | 21"                 | 27"                        |



**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

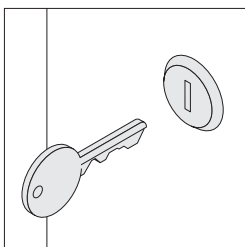
**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



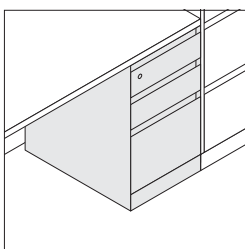
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622

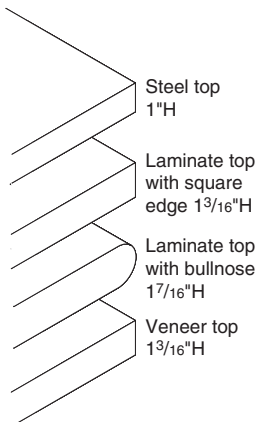
**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622

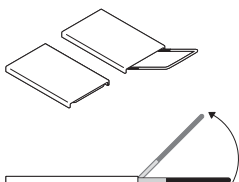
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

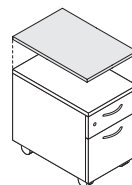


**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

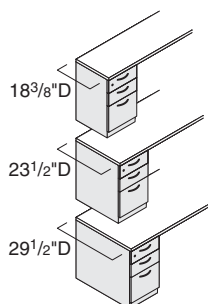


**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

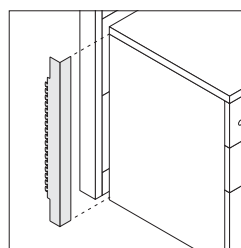
**Basic cushion enhanced for field installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



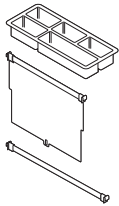
**Filler** conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

*Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 13/8" gap.*

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 502





**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails.  
▶ Page 569

## Wiring & Cabling

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

### Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

### Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

*Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.*

### Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

### Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 205–212.

## Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

**Universal sliding door bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 508

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.

**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

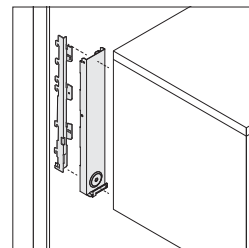
► Lock and Keying, page 622

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 278

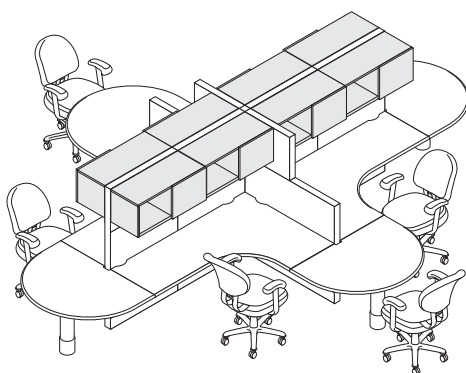
## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



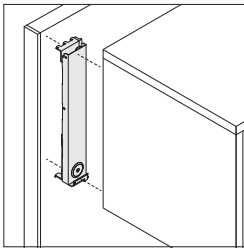
**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                  |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |
| <b>Width</b>  | 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" |
| <b>Height</b> | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " |



**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

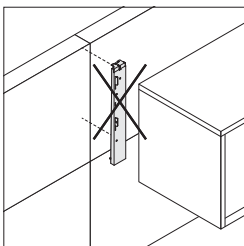
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel  $\frac{5}{8}$ " on enhanced off-module Montage panel.*

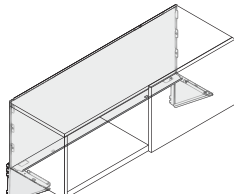
*Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.*

*Tip: End of bin must be  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.*

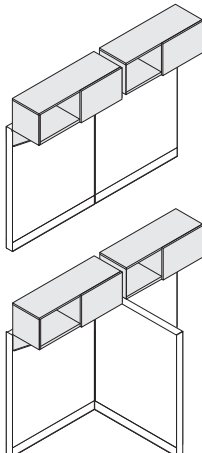


**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



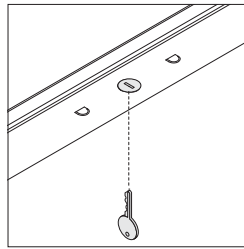
#### Upmount brackets

are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



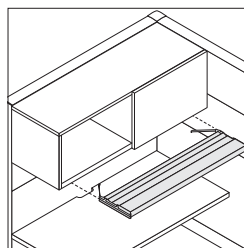
**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be up-mounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



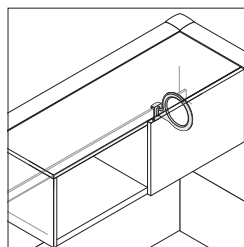
**Lock** in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622



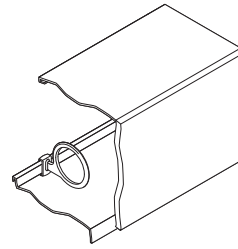
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 278



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

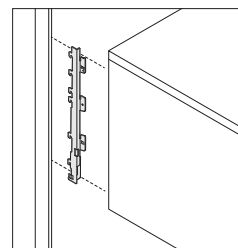
► Page 234



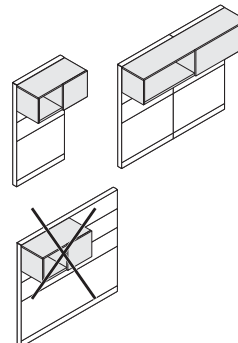
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

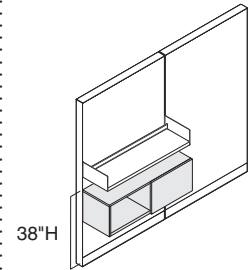
#### Connections



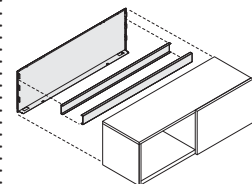
**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



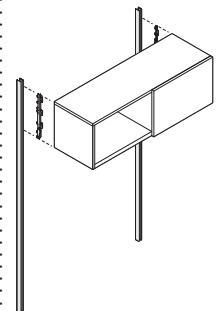
**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



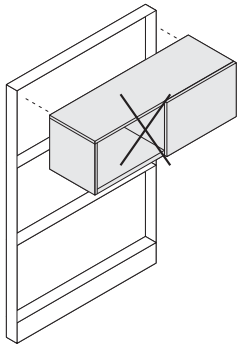
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

► Page 520

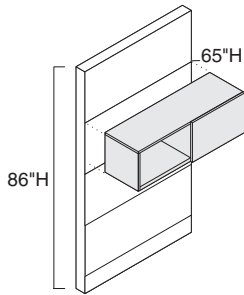


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

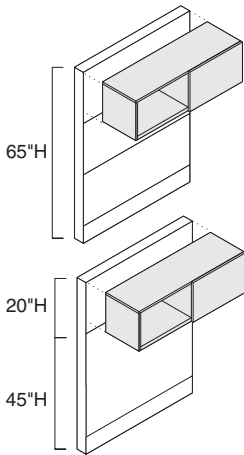


**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames



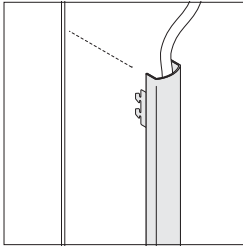
65"H Frames



**Overhead storage components** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 288

## Surface Materials

### Overhead bin

- Paint

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

### On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

### Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

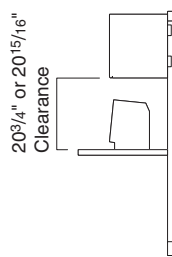
### Upmount brackets

- Paint

### Dividers

- White plastic

## Application Topics



**Clearance** between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Free-standing worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

### Bracket Application Rules

► Page 238

### Rules for Frame Stability

► Page 48



# Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Montage

## Universal over the case

**bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 510

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

## On-module attachment

**brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

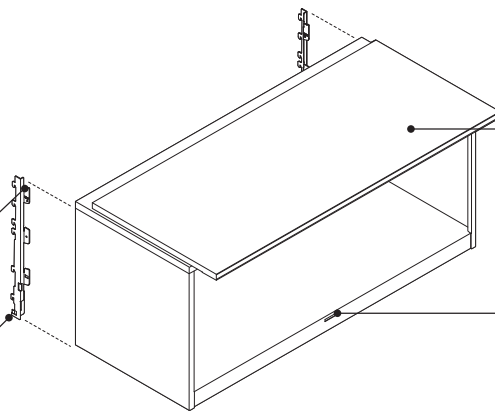
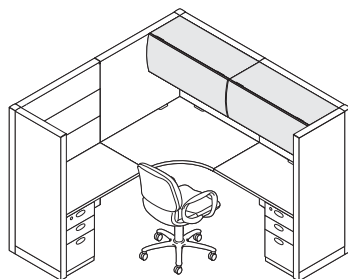
**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

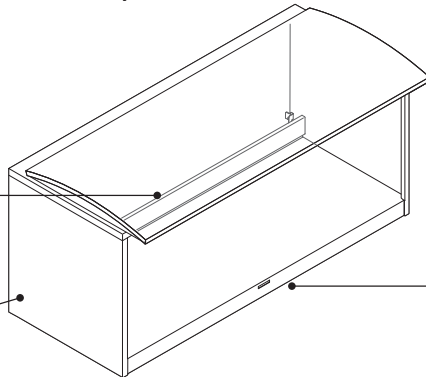
## Universal in the case

**bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 512

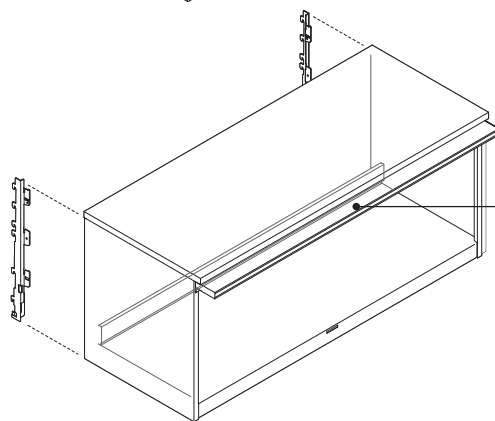


**Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 622



**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

## Product Details

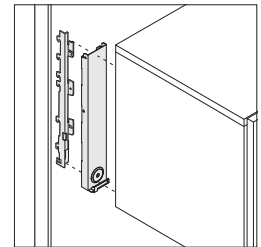
**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

**TAK** = Answer and Kick

**AVR** = Avenir

**MON** = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



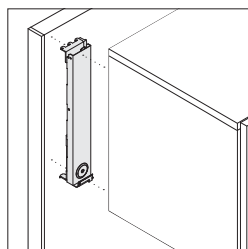
## Vertical off-module brackets

**brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                            |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 15¾"                                       |
| <b>Width</b>  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" |
| <b>Height</b> | 16¼"                                       |



**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

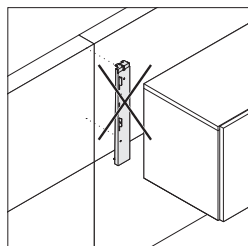
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.*

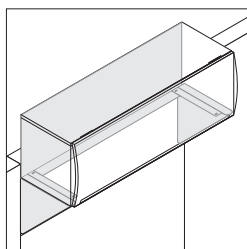
*Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.*

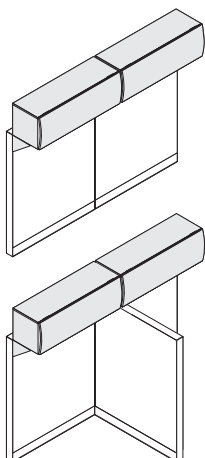
*Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.*



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

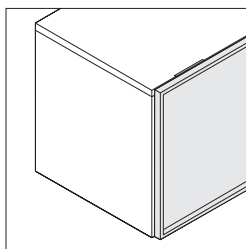


**Upmount brackets** are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



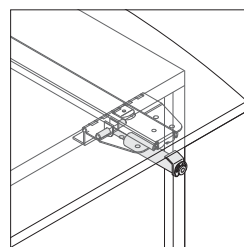
**Picture frame door**, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

**The acrylic door insert** is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

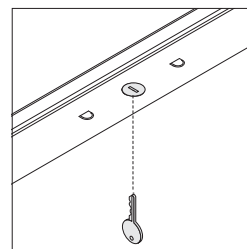
**The glass door insert** is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10 1/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 1/4 pounds to 10 1/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 229

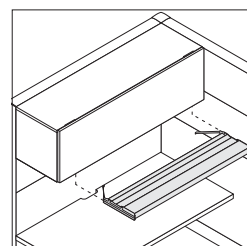


**Door assist mechanism**, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



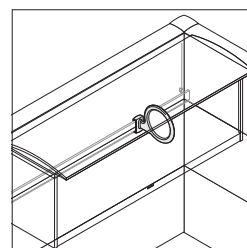
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

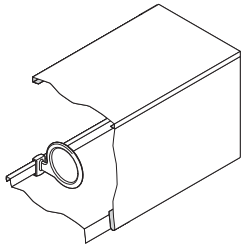
► Page 278



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 234

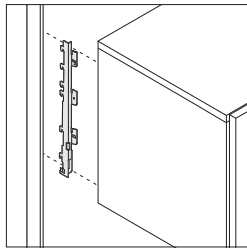




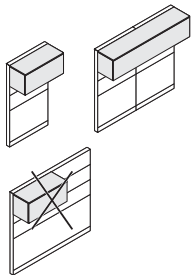
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

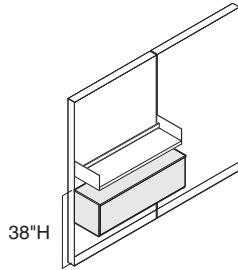
### Connections



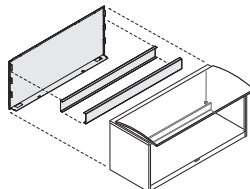
**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

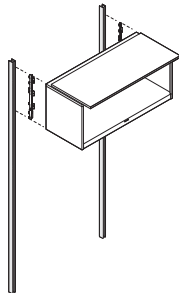


**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

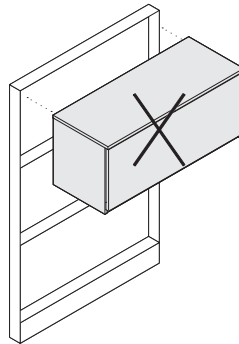


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.  
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

► Page 520

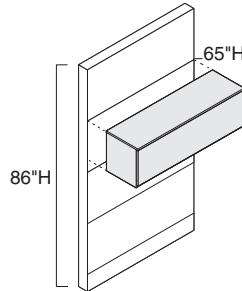


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

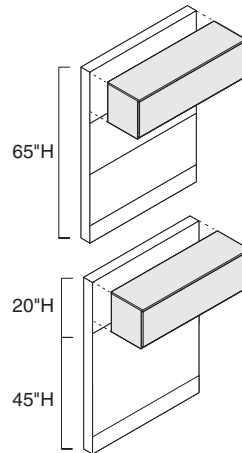


**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames

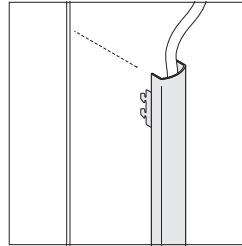


65"H Frames



**Overhead storage components** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

### Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.  
► Page 288

### Surface Materials

#### Overhead bin

- Paint

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

#### On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

#### Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

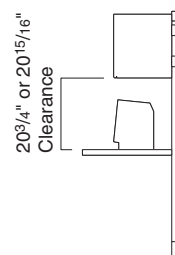
#### Upmount brackets

- Paint

#### Dividers

- White plastic

### Application Topics



**Clearance** between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

#### Bracket Application Rules

► Page 238

#### Rules for Frame Stability

► Page 48

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom  
Field-Installed Picture  
Frame Door Inserts

## For Universal Over the Case Bins

| Bin<br>Width | Door<br>Width      | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts |                   |                       |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|              |                    | Height<br>+/-0.02"                | Width<br>+/-0.02" | Thickness<br>+/-0.02" |
| 24"          | 24"                | 15.933"                           | 23.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 25"          | 25"                | 15.933"                           | 24.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 30"          | 30"                | 15.933"                           | 29.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 35"          | 35"                | 15.933"                           | 34.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 36"          | 36"                | 15.933"                           | 35.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 42"          | 42"                | 15.933"                           | 41.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 45"          | 45"                | 15.933"                           | 44.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 48"          | 48"                | 15.933"                           | 47.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 60"          | 30" (per door)     | 15.933"                           | 29.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 66"          | 33" (per door)     | 15.933"                           | 32.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 70"          | 35" (per door)     | 15.933"                           | 34.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 72"          | 36" (per door)     | 15.933"                           | 35.314"           | 0.138"                |
| 75"          | 37 1/2" (per door) | 15.933"                           | 36.314"           | 0.138"                |

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

## For Universal In the Case Bins

| Bin<br>Width | Door<br>Width      | Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts |                   |                       |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|              |                    | Height<br>+/-0.02"                | Width<br>+/-0.02" | Thickness<br>+/-0.02" |
| 24"          | 24"                | 15.000"                           | 23.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 25"          | 25"                | 15.000"                           | 24.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 30"          | 30"                | 15.000"                           | 29.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 35"          | 35"                | 15.000"                           | 34.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 36"          | 36"                | 15.000"                           | 35.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 42"          | 42"                | 15.000"                           | 41.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 45"          | 45"                | 15.000"                           | 44.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 48"          | 48"                | 15.000"                           | 47.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 60"          | 30" (per door)     | 15.000"                           | 29.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 66"          | 33" (per door)     | 15.000"                           | 32.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 70"          | 35" (per door)     | 15.000"                           | 34.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 72"          | 36" (per door)     | 15.000"                           | 35.164"           | 0.138"                |
| 75"          | 37 1/2" (per door) | 15.000"                           | 36.664"           | 0.138"                |

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Storage

# Hutch Kits

**Hutch kits** allow one Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 515

**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the work-surface with screws.

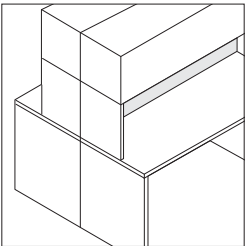
**Bins** are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

**Double-sided tack-board** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

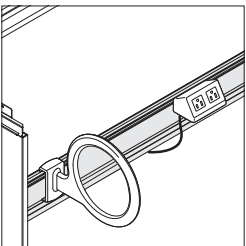
**Accessory rail** accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

**1½" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

## Product Details



**Double-sided tack-boards** are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



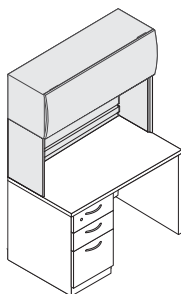
**Accessory rail** accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Power receptacles and power and data strip** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

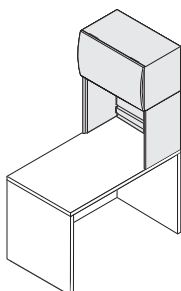
## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "          |
| <b>Width</b>  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72" |
| <b>Height</b> | 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "         |

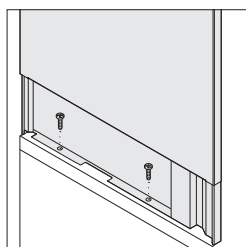
## Connections



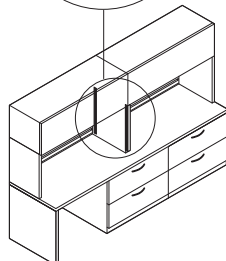
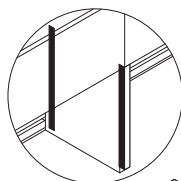
**Hutches** can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



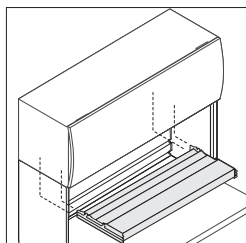
**24"W and 30"W hutches** can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



**Hutch end supports** attach to the work surface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

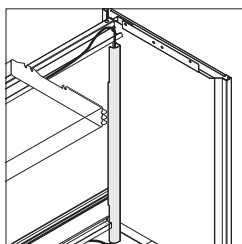


**Hutch connector bracket** is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side. ▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 166



**Shelf lights** are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the work surface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

## Surface Materials

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

- Paint

**Tackboard**

- Vertical surface fabric

**Power receptacle**

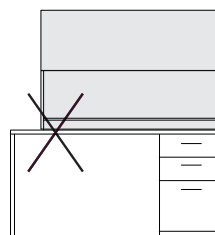
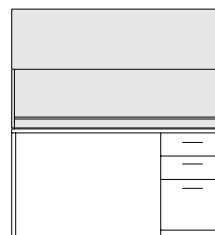
- Black plastic only

## Pricing

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

## Application Topics

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅞".



**Hutch end panels** must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the work surface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

**Steelcase worktools** are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

## Universal shelves

supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 518

### Metal backstop on Universal shelves

prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

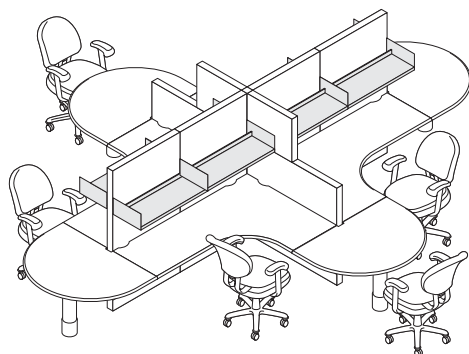
### On-module attachment

hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

### Safety catch

locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

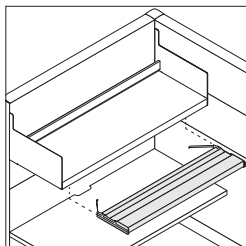
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



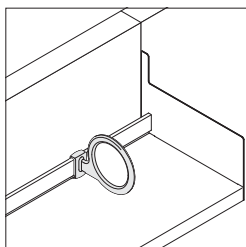
## Actual Dimensions

|               |                                                 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "                |
| <b>Width</b>  | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"           |
| <b>Height</b> | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Montage only) |

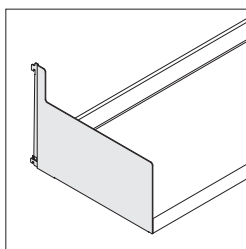
## Product Details



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.  
▶ Page 278



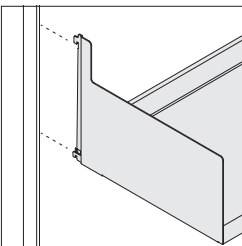
**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.



**Universal shelves for use on Montage panels** have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

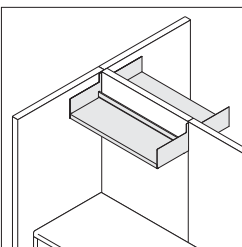
**Universal shelves** cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

## Connections

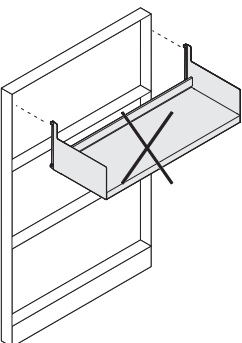


**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



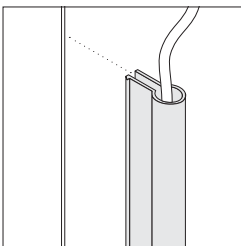
**Width of shelf** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Overhead storage shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

## Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.  
▶ Page 288

## Surface Materials

**Shelf**

- Paint

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Bracket Application Rules**

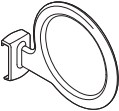
▶ Page 238

**Rules for Frame Stability**

▶ Page 48

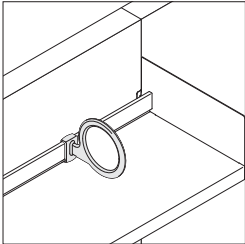
# Dividers

## Dividers



► Specifying, page 519

### Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

### Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

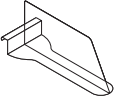
### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
• White plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

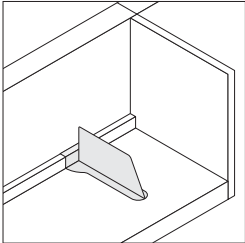
|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 7½"                   |
| <b>Width</b>  | ¼"<br>1½" at the back |
| <b>Height</b> | 6½"                   |

## Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 519

### Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
• Clear textured plastic only

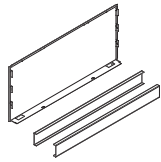
### Actual Dimensions

|               |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Depth</b>  | 10¾"                              |
| <b>Width</b>  | 4" at the back<br>½" at the front |
| <b>Height</b> | 4½"                               |

# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

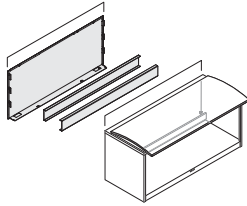
Horizontal Wall  
Attachment Brackets



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

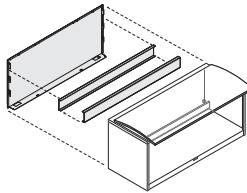
► Specifying, page 520  
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

## Product Details



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

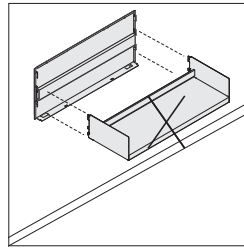


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

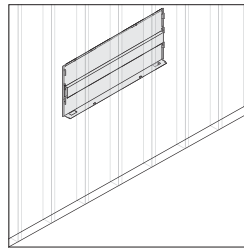
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



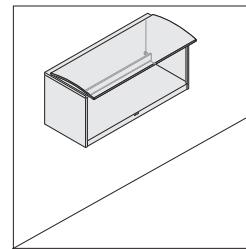
**Shelves** can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksur-**  
**faces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

## Surface Materials

**Brackets and steel back**

- Paint

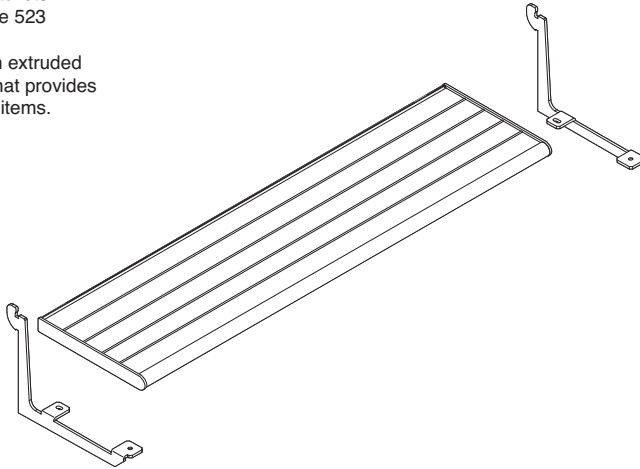


# Slim Shelves

**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

► Specifying, page 523

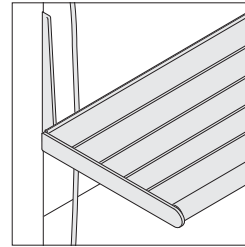
**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.



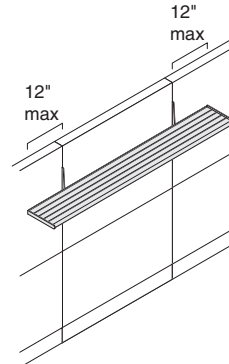
## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

**For Montage, slim shelves** can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

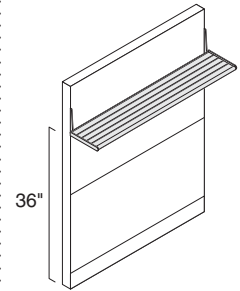


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



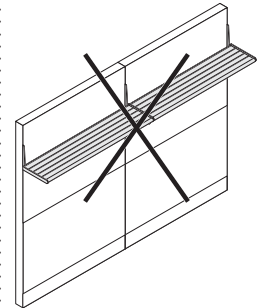
**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Slim shelves** will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



**Slim shelves** hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end-to-end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**

- Paint

**Attachment brackets**

- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

| Slim shelves |                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Depth        | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "        |
| Width        | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96" |



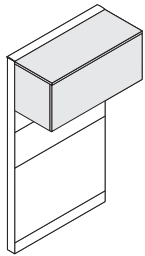
# Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

## Bracket Application Matrix

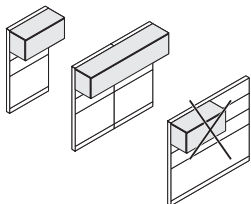
| Panels  | TS Series Bins,<br>Universal Bins,<br>and Universal<br>Shelves—<br>On-Module | Universal<br>Bins—<br>Single Side<br>Vertical Off-<br>Module | Universal<br>Bins—<br>Two Sided<br>Vertical Off-<br>Module | Universal Bins—<br>Horizontal Off-<br>Module (for use<br>with Technology<br>Wall and Montage<br>only) | Universal<br>Bins—<br>Upmount |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Answer  | •                                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                          |                                                                                                       | •                             |
| Kick    | •                                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                          |                                                                                                       | •                             |
| Avenir  | •                                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                          |                                                                                                       | •                             |
| Montage | •                                                                            | •                                                            | •                                                          | •                                                                                                     | •                             |

### On-Module Brackets and Hooks



**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

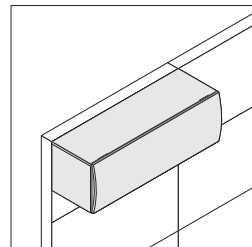
**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support** for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

*Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.*



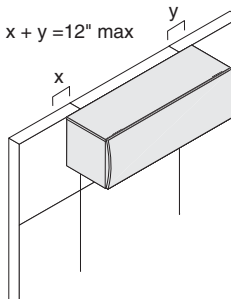
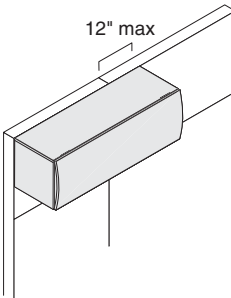
**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

**On-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

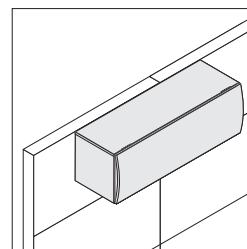
### Off-Module Brackets



**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



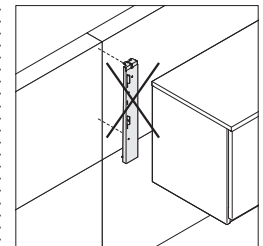
**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Enhanced off-module Montage frames** have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

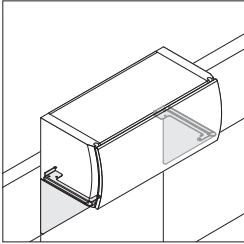


**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

*Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.*

**Only two pairs of off-module brackets** and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

## Upmount Brackets



**Upmount brackets**, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

**Overall upmounted bin height** is 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ " when installed on a 55"H Montage frame.

**Upmount bin width** must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

## Omit Brackets

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Hutch kit** supports bin at 66" height.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

## One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 524

## 1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 524

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 622

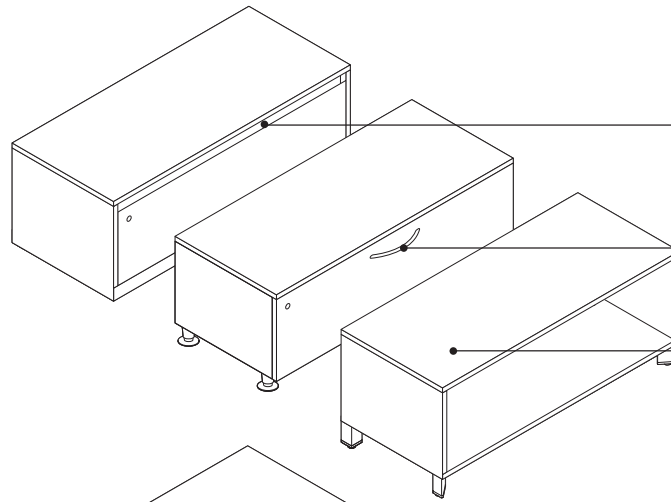
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel or open front** 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

**Width** 30", 36", and 42"

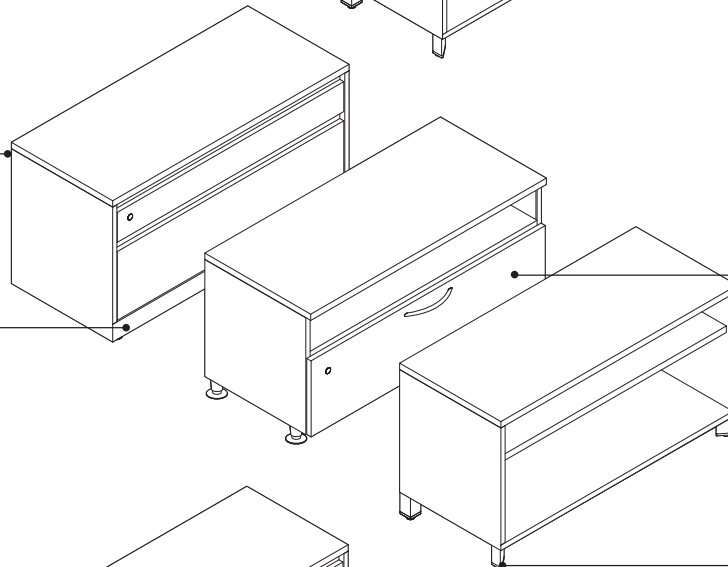
**Height** 16", 22", and 28"



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

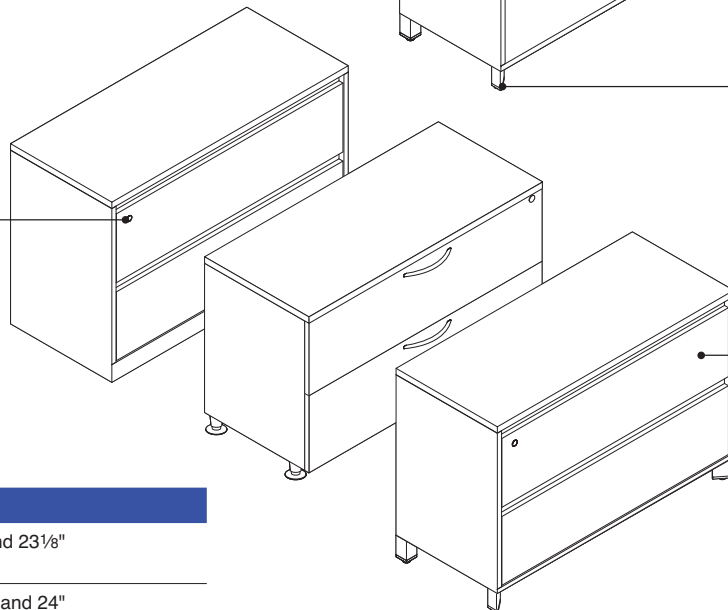
**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

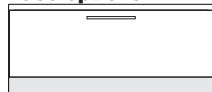
**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.



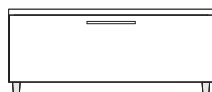
**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

## Product Details

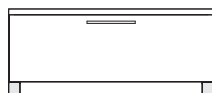
### Base options



Universal 3" Base

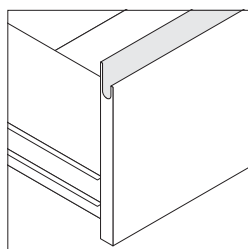


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

*Tip: All base options have same overall height.*



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



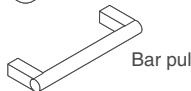
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

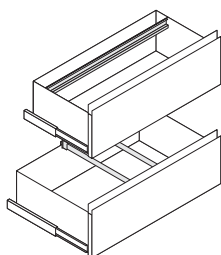


Bar pull

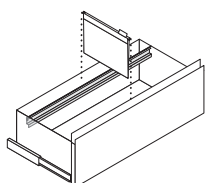


c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

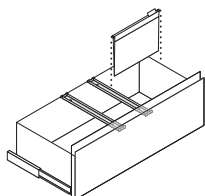


**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



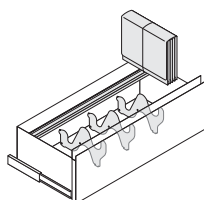
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 570



**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

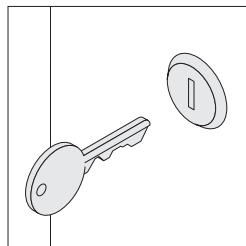
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 571

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

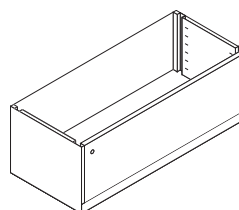


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

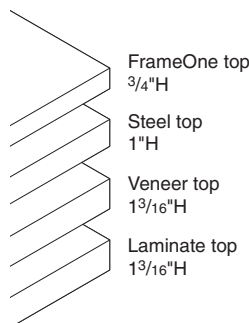
► *Lock and Keying*, page 622

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

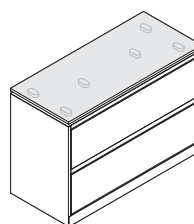
► *Lock and Keying*, page 622



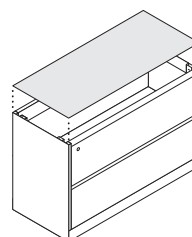
**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



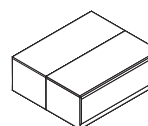
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



**FrameOne top** matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



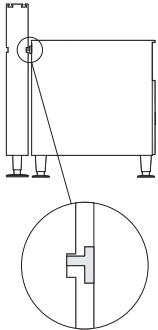
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



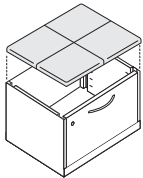
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

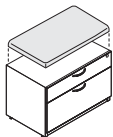
## Connections



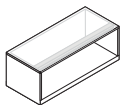
**c:scape beam tether bracket** connects 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam. Knockout holes are included when 1.5-High storage is specified with the c:scape glide base to aid with bracket installation.



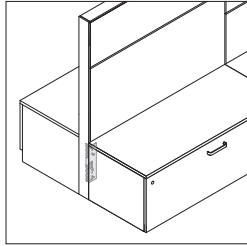
**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.



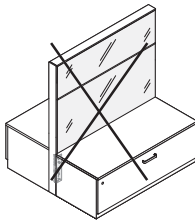
**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.  
*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



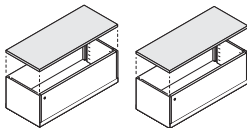
**When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration**, a support brace must also be specified.



**Storage-to-panel bracket** connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.  
▶ See page 564

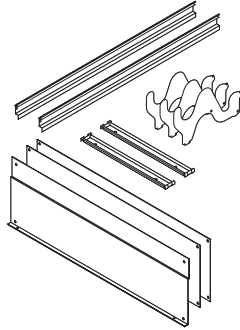


**Storage-to-panel connectors** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

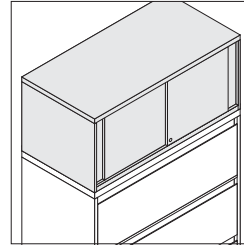
**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.  
▶ Page 566



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.  
▶ Page 569

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.  
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 574



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.  
▶ See Storage Specification Guide

## Surface Materials

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.  
*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Cushion top**

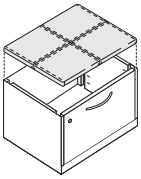
- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**

- Fabric

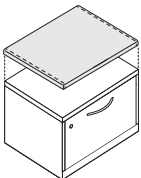
*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*



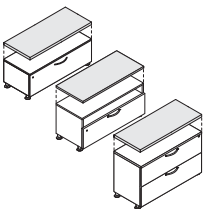


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion enhanced** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

*Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 204–212

## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



# Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 538, 544, 550, and 554.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 622

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

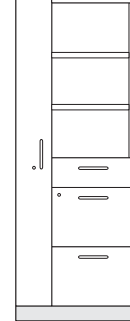
**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

## Product Details

### Base options



**Universal 3" Base**



**c:scape Glide Base**



**FrameOne Foot Base**

**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers. *Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.*

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel front** 18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

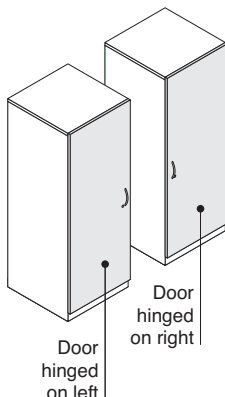
**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"

**Width** 24"

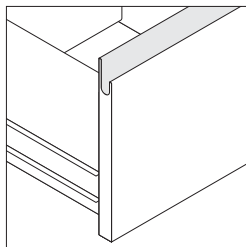
**Height** 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



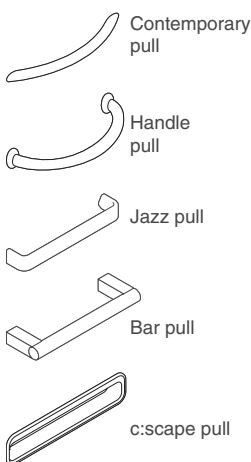
**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



**Door on full front towers** is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



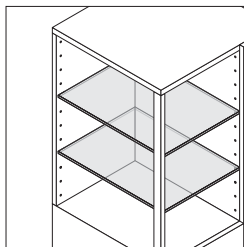
**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

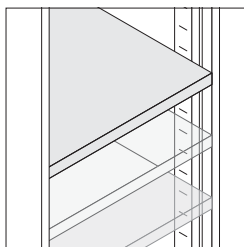
**Lift-up door** is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

**Adjustable shelves on open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.

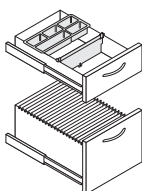


**Frosted glass** adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

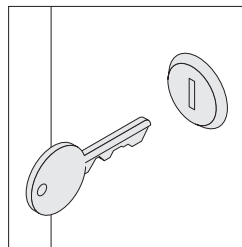


**Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

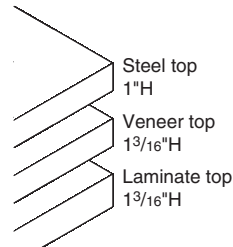


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622

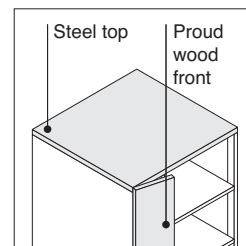
**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

**Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

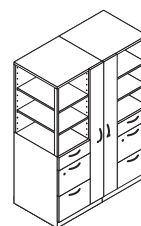
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622  
*Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.*



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



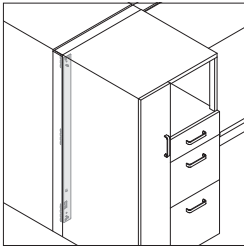
**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



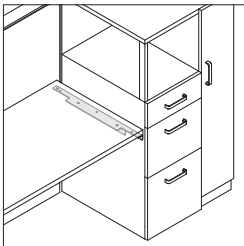
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

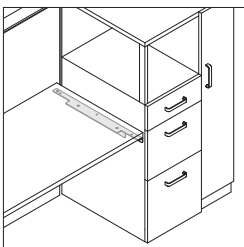
## Connections



**High storage-to-panel connector** provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.  
▶ See page 564

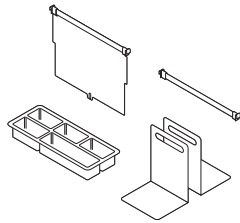


**Worksurface-to-tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 564



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 251

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.  
▶ Page 569

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.  
▶ Page 574

## Surface Materials

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**

- Paint

### Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**

- Frosted tempered glass

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**

- Black

### Coat rod

- Black with black supports

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 205–212

## Shipping

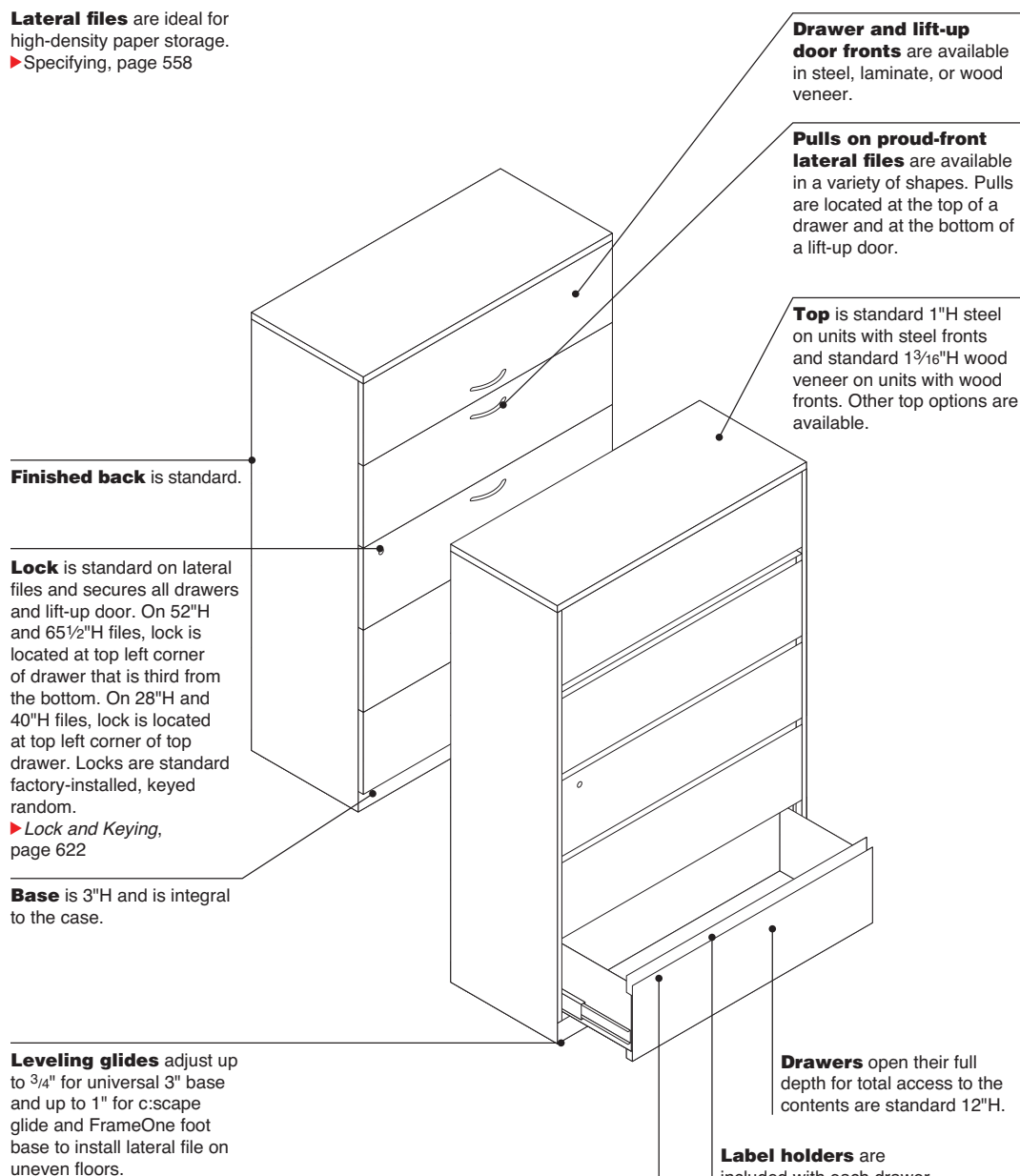
**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.

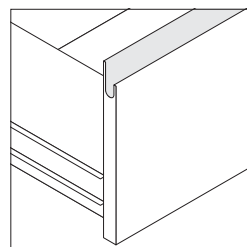


# Universal Lateral Files

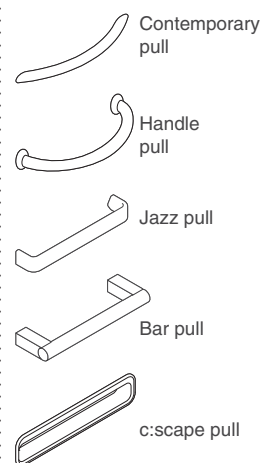
**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.  
► Specifying, page 558



## Product Details



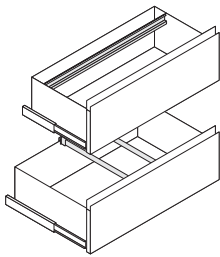
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



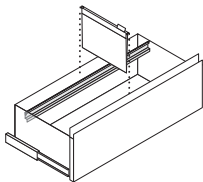
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Actual Dimensions

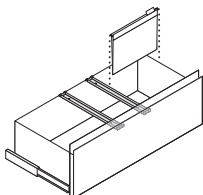
|                                                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Depth with flush steel front</b>                    | 18" and 23⅞"       |
| <b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b> | 18⅞" and 24"       |
| <b>Width</b>                                           | 30", 36", and 42"  |
| <b>Height</b>                                          | 40", 52", and 65½" |



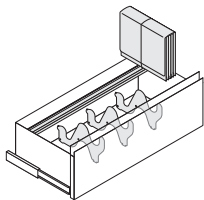
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



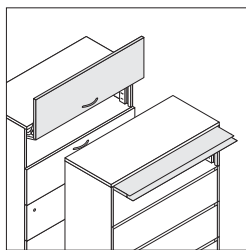
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 570



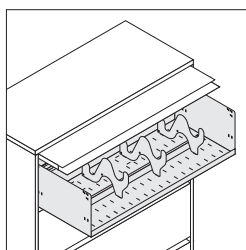
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 571

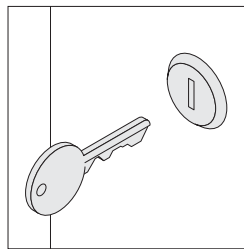


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



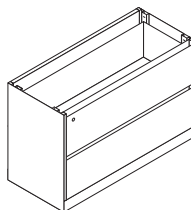
**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

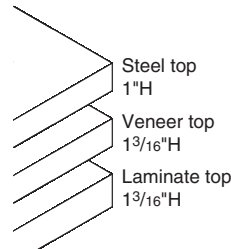


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622

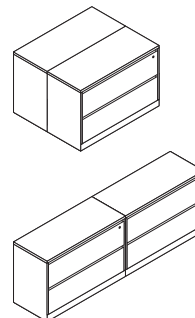
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a work surface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to work surface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



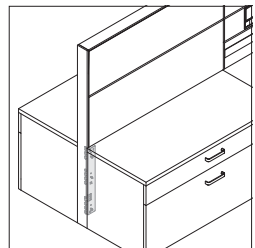
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



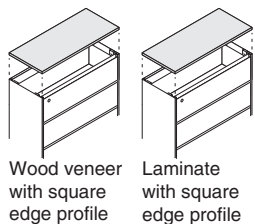
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

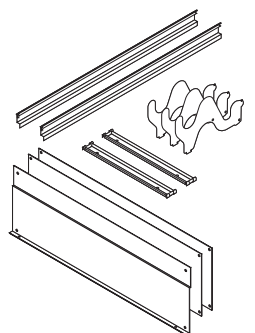
## Connections



**Medium storage-to-panel connectors** are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. ▶ See page 564



**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 566



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 569

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)**

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

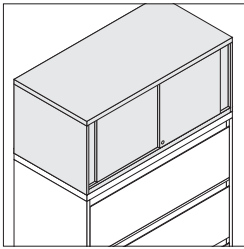
**Note:** *Local seismic requirements vary.*

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

**Tip:** *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 574



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

**Tip:** *Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

► Pages 205–212

**Shipping**

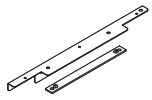
**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



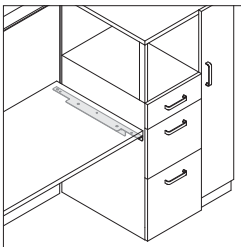
## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

► Specifying page 564



*Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.*

### Product Details



**Connects** worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 52.

*Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications.*

*Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

**Worksurface-to-tower connectors** only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

### Surface Materials

#### Connector

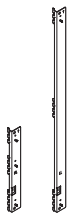
- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 20" and 26"

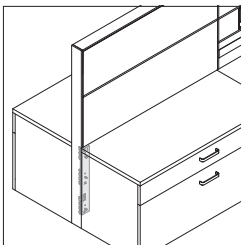
## Storage-to-Panel Connectors

► Specifying page 564

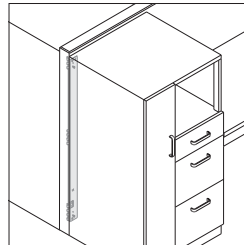


*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

### Product Details



**Medium storage-to-panel connector** connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



**Tall storage-to-panel connector** connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 52.

**Tall storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used on 45"H or taller panels.

*Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.*

### Application Topics

**Storage-to-panel connector** can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

**Storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

### Surface Materials

#### Connector

- Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

**Height** 16" and 39<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"





---

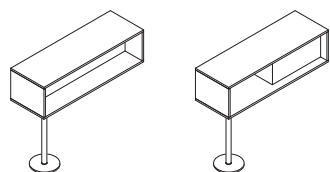
# Understanding Duo Storage Products

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line</b>                                                           | <b>254</b> |

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
|                        |            |
| <b>Product Details</b> |            |
| Duo Tall Storage       | <b>256</b> |
| Stability Guidelines   | <b>258</b> |

# Statement of Line

Duo Storage Products



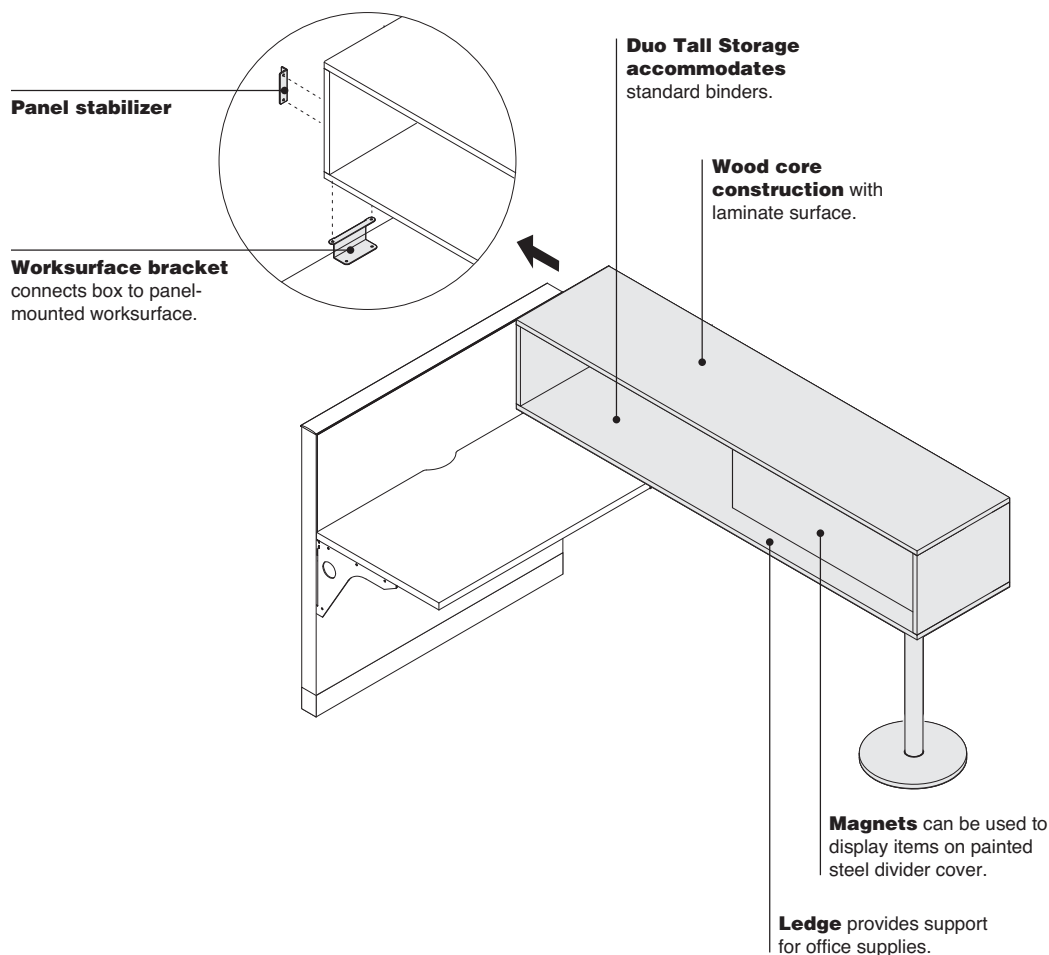
Understanding  
▶ Page 256  
Specifying  
▶ Page 576

## Duo Tall Storage

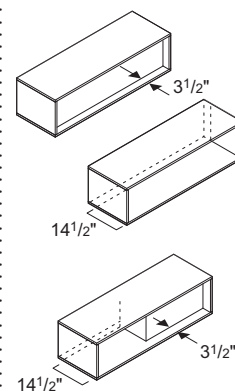
|      |      |  |
|------|------|--|
|      | 15"H |  |
| 54"W | ●    |  |
| 66"W | ●    |  |
| 78"W | ●    |  |



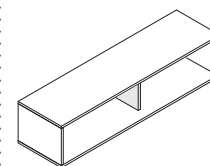
# Duo Tall Storage



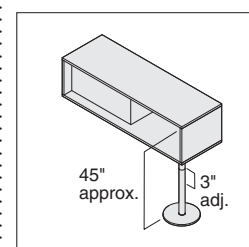
## Product Details



**Two interior configurations** of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



**66\"W and 78\"W individual boxes** have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.

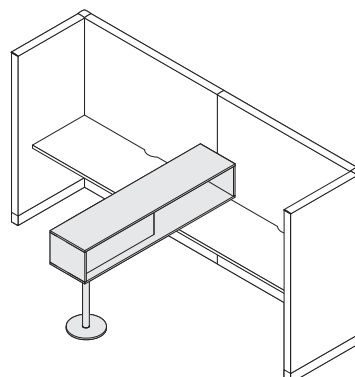


**Column height** at shortest level is 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>\"H. Column will adjust upward 3\" for leveling.

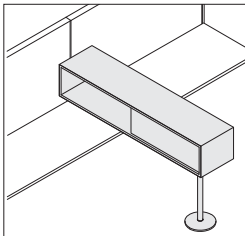
**Height** from floor to top of box is approximately 45\".

## Actual Dimensions

|                                                 |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Box exterior height</b>                      | 15"                                                                                                      |
| <b>Box exterior depth</b>                       | 18"                                                                                                      |
| <b>Box exterior width</b>                       | 54", 66", and 78"                                                                                        |
| <b>Box interior height</b>                      | 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                         |
| <b>Box interior depth (binder storage area)</b> | 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                         |
| <b>Box interior depth (ledge)</b>               | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "                                                                          |
| <b>Box interior width</b>                       | 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", and 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |
| <b>Leg height</b>                               | 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                                         |



Connections



**Attaches** perpendicular to Montage panel at in-line, end-of-run, L- or T-configurations. Works with 45"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

**Panel-mounted work-surfaces** are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Montage panels. Brackets are included to attach Duo Tall Storage to worksurfaces to improve stability.

**To attach Duo Tall Storage** to Montage frames in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage frames. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

**In seismic zones 3 and 4,** consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

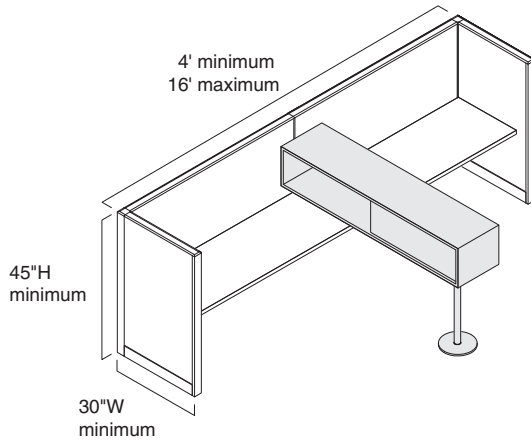
Surface Materials

- Box**
  - Laminate
- Interior divider cover**
  - Paint
- Brackets and leg**
  - 4799 Platinum paint
- Panel attachment brackets**
  - 4799 Platinum paint

# Stability Guidelines

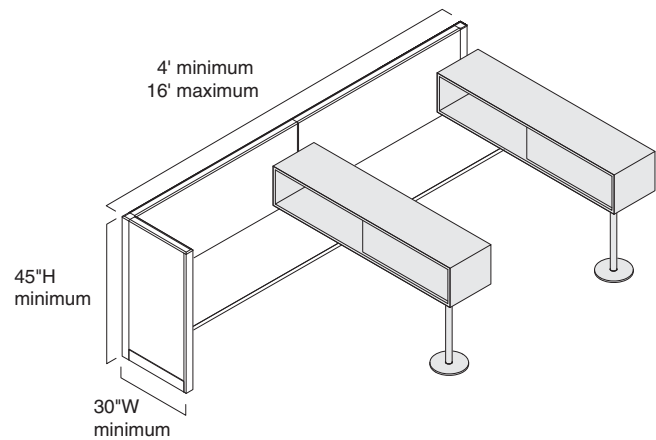
## Stability Guidelines for Montage and Duo Tall Storage

### Panels without Components

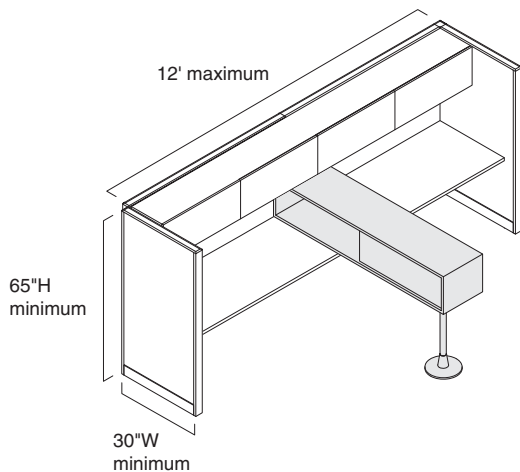


**Duo Tall Storage** cannot be mounted off-module.

**A minimum 30"W Montage panel return** at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.



**If Duo Tall Storage** is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.

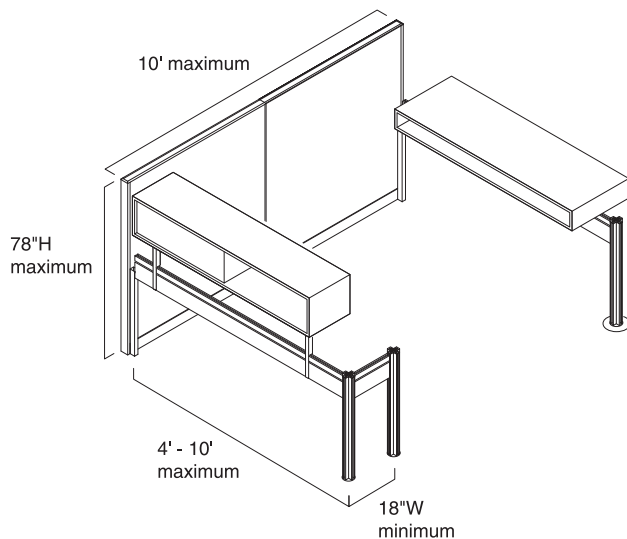


**A 30"W minimum panel return** is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional panel-hung components.

## Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Frame Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

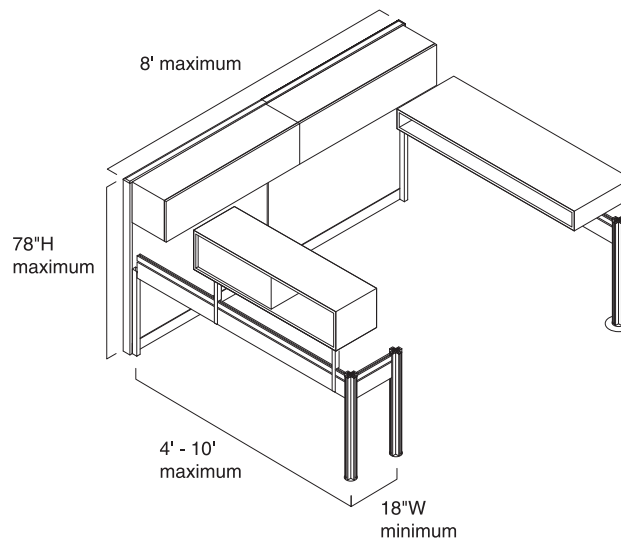
### Stability Guidelines for Montage Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



**A minimum 18"W return is required,** or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

**Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage** spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



**A minimum 18"W return is required,** or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

**Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage** spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.





---

# Understanding Victor2

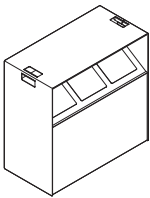


**Statement of Line** **262**



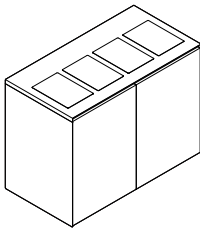
**Understanding** **264**

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 264  
Specifying  
▶ Page 580

## Mobile Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 264  
Specifying  
▶ Page 582

## Freestanding Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 264  
Specifying  
▶ Page 584

## Tray Shelf



Understanding  
▶ Page 265  
Specifying  
▶ Page 584

## Display



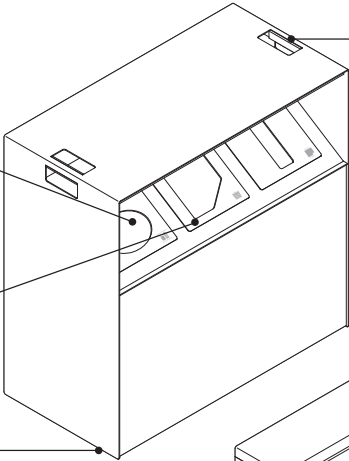
# Victor2

**Victor2** is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available. ▶ Specifying, pages 580-584

**Mobile unit** has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

**Receptacles** contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

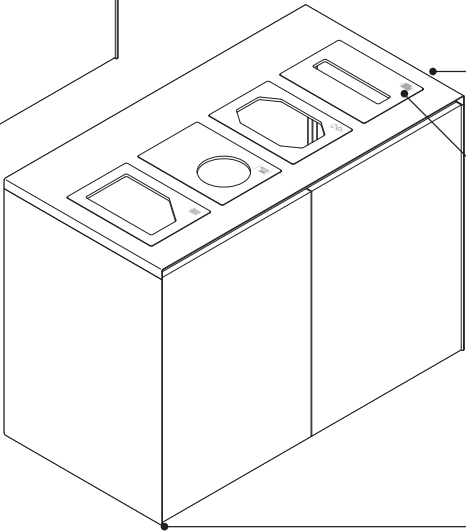
**Four non-locking casters** are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



**Soft-touch integral handle** allows easy movement from one location to another.

**Receptacles** fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

**Freestanding unit** has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

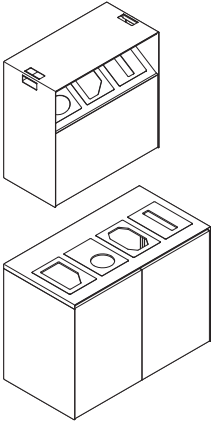


**Leveling glides** are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

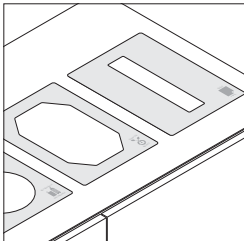
## Actual Dimensions

|        | Mobile Unit | Freestanding Unit |
|--------|-------------|-------------------|
| Depth  | 18"         | 25"               |
| Width  | 36"         | 48" or 60"        |
| Height | 36"         | 36"               |

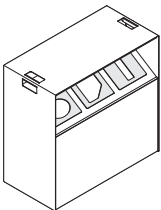
## Product Details



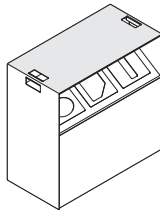
**Mobile and freestanding units** are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



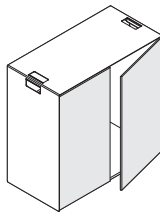
**Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons** are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



**Mobile unit** is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



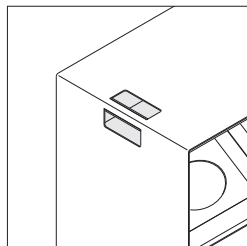
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



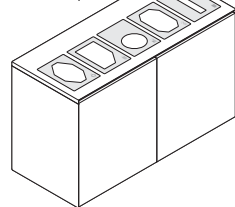
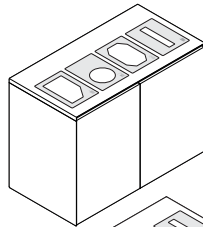
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

**Four non-locking concealed casters**, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

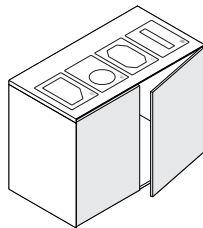
**Receptacles in mobile unit** can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

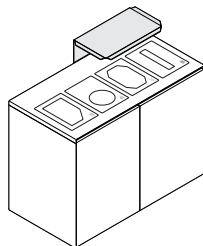


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



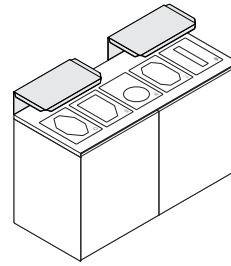
**Hinged doors on the front** are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



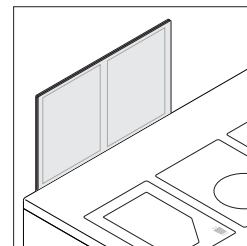
**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

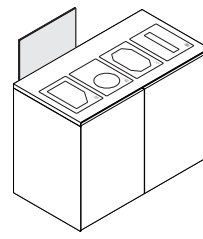


**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two tray shelves.  
*Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

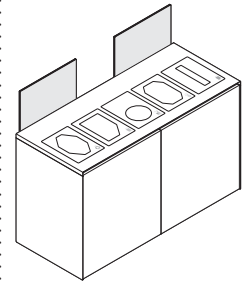
**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



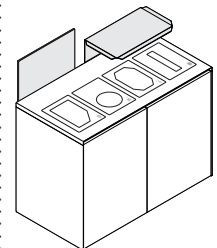
**Display** holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.  
*Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.*



**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two displays.  
*Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



**One tray shelf and one display** can be used on the freestanding unit.

## Surface Materials

### Top and sides

- Paint

### Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)



---

# Understanding Healthcare Components



|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>Statement of Line</b> | <b>268</b> |
|--------------------------|------------|



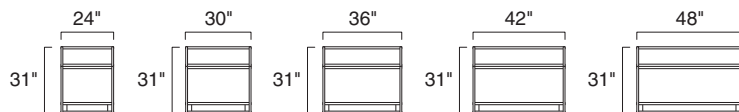
|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Product Details</b>        |            |
| 31"H Enhanced Standard Frames | <b>270</b> |
| 7"H Enhanced Tiles            | <b>272</b> |
| Brackets                      | <b>273</b> |



# Statement of Line

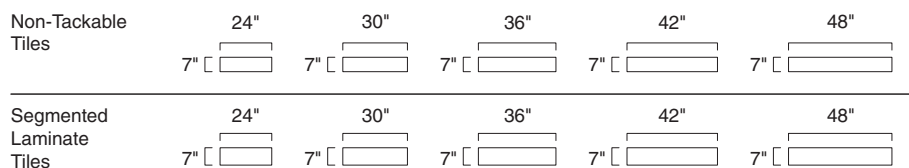
Healthcare Components

## 31"H Enhanced Standard Frames



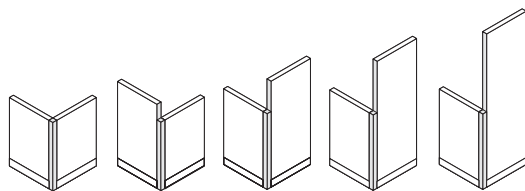
Understanding  
▶ Page 270  
Specifying  
▶ Page 586

## 7"H Enhanced Tiles

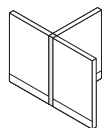


Understanding  
▶ Page 272  
Specifying  
▶ Page 587

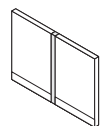
## Junctions



L-Junctions



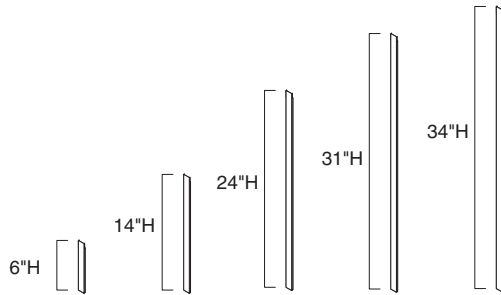
T-Junctions



I-Junctions

Understanding  
▶ Page 271  
Specifying  
▶ Page 589

## End Trim for Use with Frames



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 270
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 590

# 31"H Enhanced Standard Frames

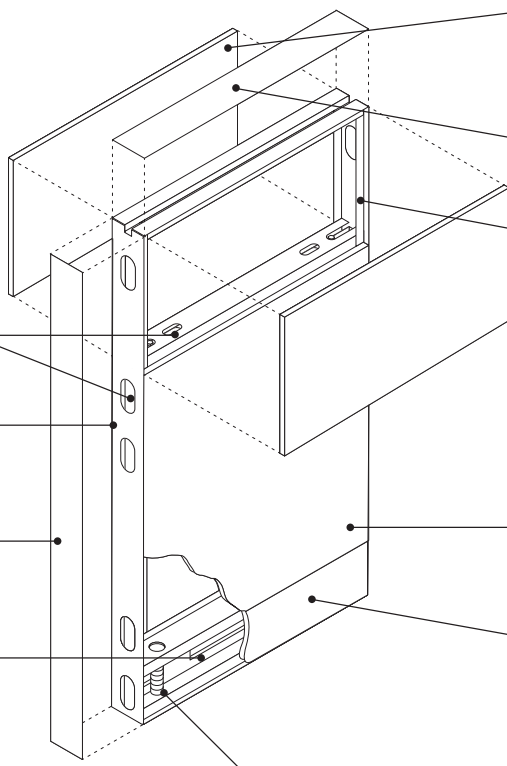
**31"H enhanced standard frames** are designed to support ADA compliant transaction tops. The frame is designed to link horizontally to create visual space division and accommodate electrical routing. Frame accommodates worksurfaces and transaction tops.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

**Frame** is structural and not recommended for stacking.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



**Enhanced tiles** work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

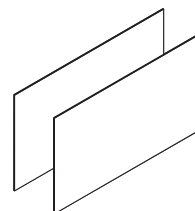
**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

**Non-tackable tiles** are available with a painted or laminate surface.

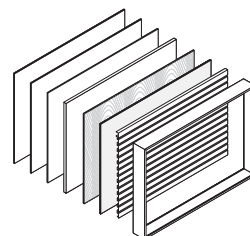
**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

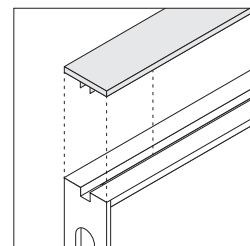
## Product Details



**7"H enhanced tiles** are available in painted steel and laminate.



**20"H enhanced tiles** are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in. They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.



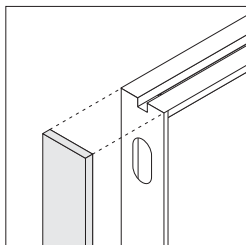
**Top caps** are provided and available in metal.

## Actual Dimensions

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Depth (thickness)</b>    | 3"                         |
| <b>Width</b>                | 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" |
| <b>Height</b>               | 31"                        |
| <b>Leveling glide range</b> | 2"                         |

## Connections

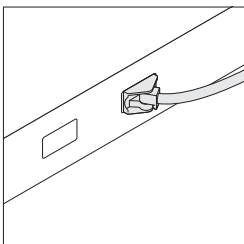
**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces and transaction tops.



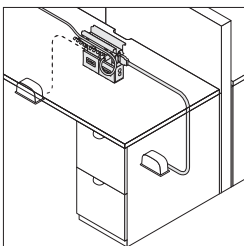
**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

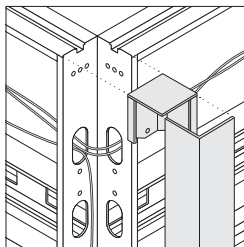


**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

► Page 58

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

## Surface Materials

### Frame

- Paint

### Top cap

- Paint

### End trim

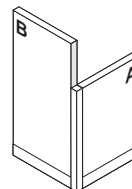
- Paint

### Base cover

- Paint

### Junctions

- Paint



## Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

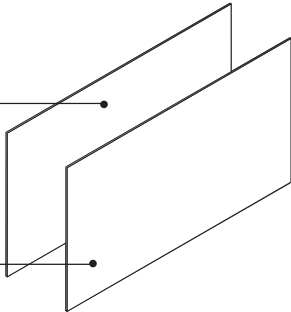
| Low Frame | High Frame | End Trim Height |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| A         | B          |                 |
| 31"       | 38"        | 6"              |
| 31"       | 45"        | 14"             |
| 31"       | 55"        | 24"             |
| 31"       | 65"        | 34"             |

# 7"H Enhanced Tiles

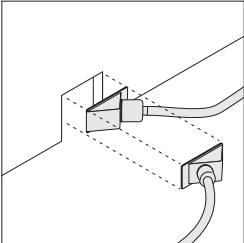
**7"H tiles** finish the top section of 31"H frames.

**Laminate tiles** are decorative, durable, and cleanable. They are non-tackable.

**Non-tackable tiles** can be painted and patterned. They are durable and cleanable.



## Wiring & Cabling



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

**Inside diameter** of conduit is 3/4". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

## Surface Materials

### Non-tackable tile

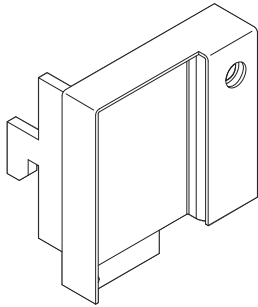
- Paint

### Laminate tile

- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

## Actual Dimensions

| Tile   |                            |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Width  | 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" |
| Height | 7"                         |



► Specifying, page 591

## Product Details

**Bumper rail brackets** allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs.

## Connections

**Bumper rail bracket package** includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

**Bumper rails** should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

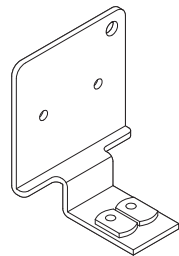
## Surface Materials

**Bumper rail brackets** are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

**The bracket** will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the tile.

## Bracket

- Paint



► Specifying, page 591

## Product Details

**Millwork facade brackets** allow custom millwork fronts to be attached to the exterior of a Montage frame. This allows the workstation to look like millwork on the exterior while providing the performance and benefits of a modular system on the user side.

## Connections

**Millwork facade bracket package** includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

## Application Topics

**Millwork facade brackets** are field installed on the Montage frame.

## Surface Materials

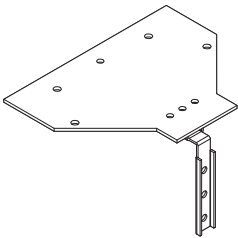
**The creation of the custom facade** should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation, standard Montage components can be ordered minus the exterior tiles.

**Montage frame components** are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

**Custom facades** must include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.

## Bracket

- Black paint



► Specifying, page 592

**Flat mount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

**Product Details**

**Bracket package** includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

**Attachment to a 31"H Montage frame** provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

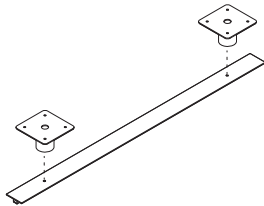
**Attachment to a 38"H Montage frame** accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a service counter height.

**Connections**

**Flat mount transaction top brackets** are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

**Surface Materials**

- Bracket**
- Paint



► Specifying, page 592

**Upmount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3 1/4" over the top of the frame.

**Product Details**

**Bracket package** includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

**Connections**

**Upmount transaction top brackets** are field installed only.

**Surface Materials**

- Bracket**
- Paint
- Top cap**
- Paint

# Understanding Lighting

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Statement of Line and Comparison</b>                                            | <b>276</b> |

|                                                                                    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  |            |
| <b>Product Details</b>                                                             |            |
| Shelf Lights                                                                       | <b>278</b> |
| LED Shelf Lights                                                                   | <b>282</b> |
| LED Linear Shelf Lights                                                            | <b>284</b> |
| <b>Application Topics</b>                                                          |            |
| Daisy Chaining                                                                     | <b>287</b> |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                            |            |
| Vertical Wire Managers                                                             | <b>288</b> |

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.



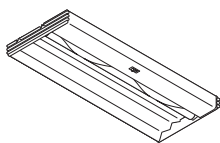
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

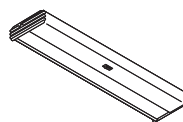
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Standard Shelf Light



#### Bottomline Light



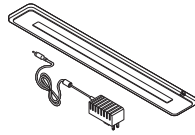
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mounting Options</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal mounting package (standard)</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Competitive mounting package</li> </ul> <p>Understanding<br/> ▶ Page 278<br/> Specifying<br/> ▶ Page 594</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul> <p>Understanding<br/> ▶ Page 280<br/> Specifying<br/> ▶ Page 596</p> |
| <b>Depth</b>                   | • 9¼"                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | • 4½"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Width</b>                   | • 25", 37", or 49"                                                                                                                                                                                                            | • 23¼", 35", or 46¾"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Height</b>                  | • Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • 1¼"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Weight</b>                  | • Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Lamp</b>                    | • T8 Fluorescent                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • T5 Fluorescent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy</li> <li>• 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy</li> <li>• 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy</li> <li>• 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy</li> <li>• 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy</li> </ul>                                                       |
| <b>Color Temperature</b>       | • 3500K                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | • 3500K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Description</b>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.</li> </ul>           |
| <b>Finish Options</b>          | • Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Optics</b>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faceted, white reflector</li> </ul> <p>Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light</p>                                                                                | • Mylar reflector with batwing lens                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Ballasts</b>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic ballast</li> <li>• High power factor ballast</li> </ul>                                                                                                                   | • Energy saving electronic ballast                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Electronic Dimmer</b>       | • Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                               | • Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Lens Options</b>            | • None                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b> | • 20,000 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                | • 20,000 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>• Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>• Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                             |

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

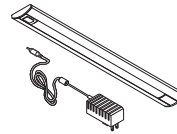
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### LED Shelf Light



#### LED Linear Shelf Lights

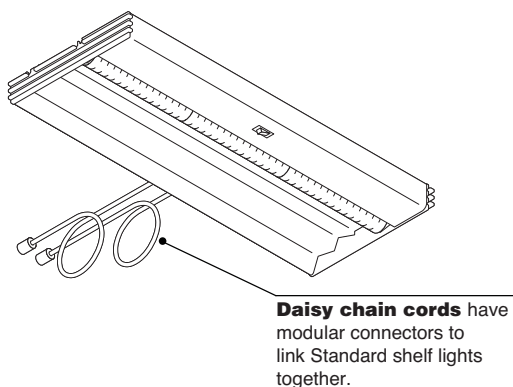
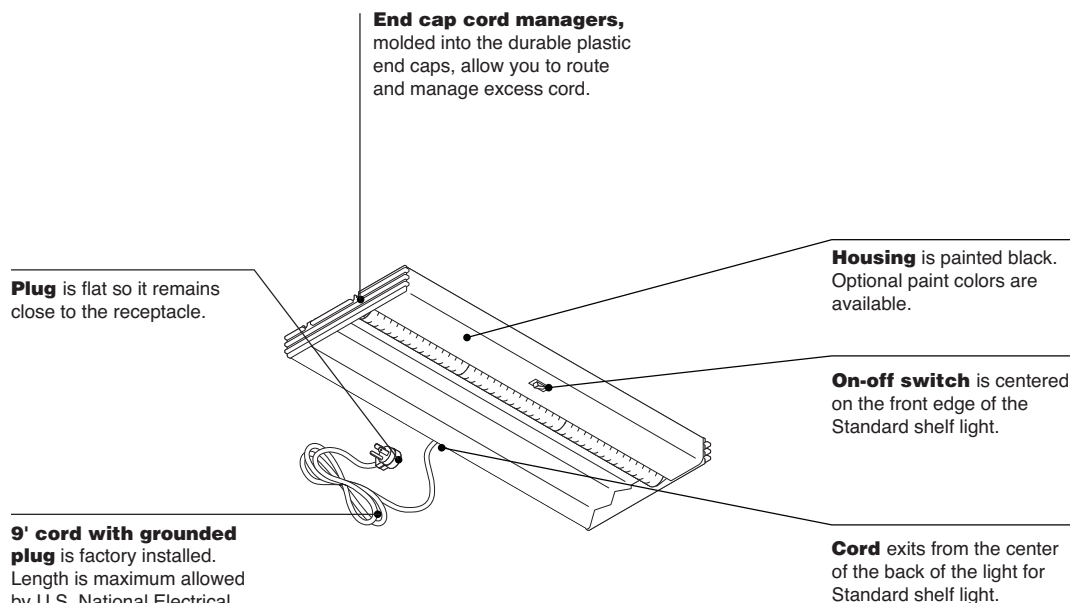


|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Mounting                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.</li></ul>                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.</li></ul>                                                                                  |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
|                         | Understanding<br>▶ Page 282<br>Specifying<br>▶ Page 597                                                                                                                                                                             | Understanding<br>▶ Page 284<br>Specifying<br>▶ Page 598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Depth                   | 2½"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Width                   | 18"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17", 31", 44", or 58"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Number of LEDs          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>102 LEDs</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                            | 17"W<br>24<br>47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 31"W<br>48<br>94            | 44"W<br>72<br>141            | 58"W<br>96<br>188            | Standard Output LEDs<br>High Output LEDs       |
| Watts/Lumens/Efficacy   | 9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17"W<br>7.8<br>444<br>57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31"W<br>17.6<br>980<br>55.6 | 44"W<br>25.9<br>1412<br>54.5 | 58"W<br>33.6<br>1791<br>53.3 | Standard Output<br>Watts<br>Lumens<br>Efficacy |
|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17"W<br>10.9<br>744<br>68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 31"W<br>23.4<br>1590<br>68  | 44"W<br>34.3<br>2290<br>67   | 58"W<br>43.5<br>2807<br>64.5 | High Output<br>Watts<br>Lumens<br>Efficacy     |
| Color Rendering Index   | 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Color Temperature       | 3500K                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3500K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Description             | An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf. | With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor. |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Finish Options          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).</li></ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                            |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Optics                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Polycarbonate matte film</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Polycarbonate matte film</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Ballasts                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li></ul>                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Electronic Dimmer       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Standard on all lights</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Standard on all lights</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Average Rated Lamp Life | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>50,000 hrs.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>50,000 hrs.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                              |                              |                                                |
| Warranty                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Power supply - 5 years</li><li>Fixture - 12 years</li></ul>                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Power supply - 5 years</li><li>Fixture - 12 years</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                              |                              |                                                |

# Shelf Lights

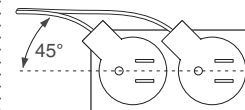
## Standard

► Specifying, page 594



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

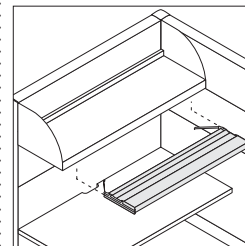


**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

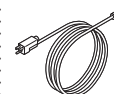
### Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

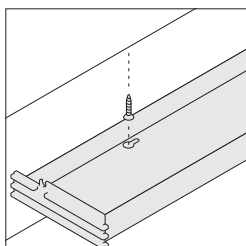
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (235 mm)

**Width** 24 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", or 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
(625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)

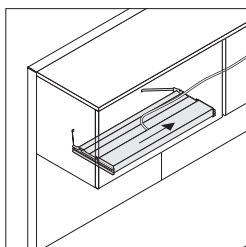
**Height** 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (44 mm)

| Width              | Lamp width | Lamp wattage | Replacement lamps |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 24 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 24"        | 17 watts     | F17T8-TL735       |
| 36 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 36"        | 25 watts     | F25T8-TL735       |
| 48 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 48"        | 32 watts     | F32T8-TL735       |



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.  
► Page 287

**Starter cord** powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

#### Reflector

- White

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

#### Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K  
Worksurface rear

|     |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |    |
|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 3"  | 88 | 85 | 78 | 67  | 55  | 42  | 31  | 22 |
| 6"  | 93 | 90 | 82 | 70  | 57  | 43  | 31  | 23 |
| 9"  | 91 | 88 | 81 | 69  | 56  | 41  | 30  | 21 |
| 12" | 82 | 80 | 72 | 62  | 50  | 38  | 28  | 20 |
| 15" | 69 | 67 | 61 | 53  | 43  | 33  | 24  | 18 |
| 18" | 56 | 55 | 49 | 43  | 36  | 28  | 21  | 16 |
| 21" | 41 | 40 | 37 | 32  | 27  | 22  | 17  | 13 |
| 24" | 29 | 28 | 26 | 23  | 19  | 16  | 13  | 10 |
| 27" | 19 | 19 | 18 | 16  | 14  | 12  | 10  | 8  |
| 30" | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11  | 10  | 9   | 7   | 6  |
| CL  | 3" | 6" | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" | 21" |    |

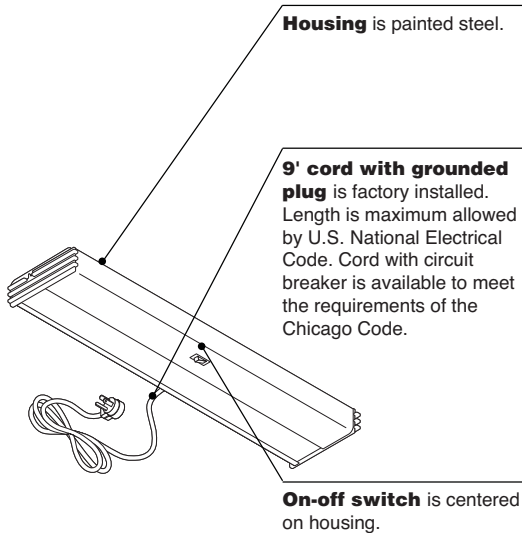
Worksurface front

# Shelf Lights

## Bottomline

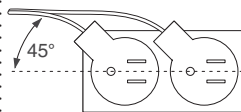
► Specifying, page 596

### Bottomline



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:** **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

### Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

| Width | Lamp width | Lamp wattage | Replacement lamps |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 24"   | 23.3"      | 14 watts     | F14T5-835         |
| 36"   | 35.1"      | 21 watts     | F21T5-835         |
| 48"   | 46.8"      | 28 watts     | F28T5-835         |

**Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp** that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

*Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.*

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 287

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

#### Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End caps

- Molded to match housing

### Actual Dimensions

|        |                          |
|--------|--------------------------|
| Depth  | 4 1/2"                   |
| Width  | 23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"    |
| Height | 1 1/4"                   |
| Weight | 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb |

**Photometric Data****Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT  
Worksurface rear

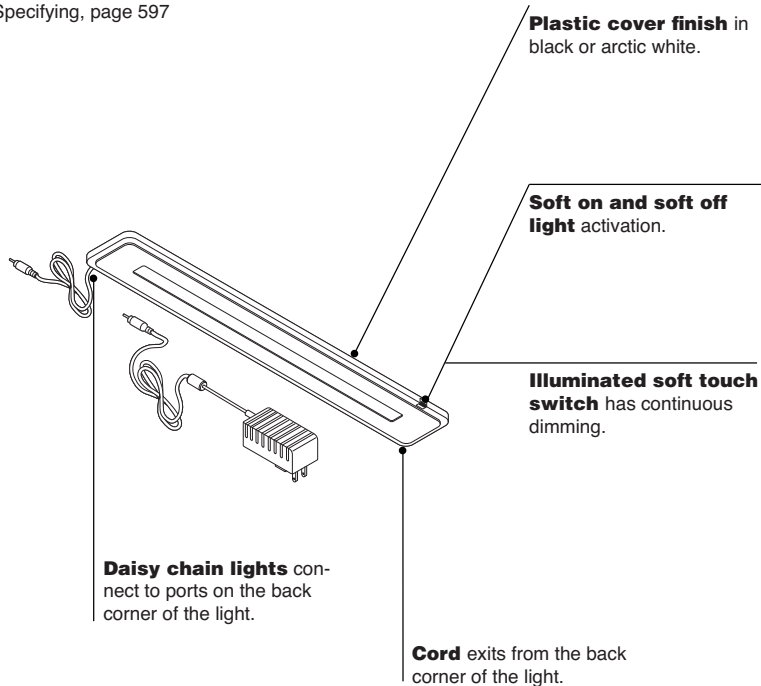
|     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 3"  | 52  | 49  | 43  | 37 | 28 | 20 | 15 | 10 |
| 6"  | 77  | 72  | 63  | 52 | 39 | 29 | 20 | 14 |
| 9"  | 98  | 93  | 80  | 66 | 50 | 36 | 26 | 17 |
| 12" | 114 | 107 | 94  | 77 | 58 | 42 | 30 | 20 |
| 15" | 124 | 117 | 104 | 85 | 63 | 47 | 33 | 22 |
| 18" | 119 | 112 | 99  | 81 | 63 | 46 | 32 | 22 |
| 21" | 98  | 92  | 81  | 68 | 52 | 39 | 28 | 19 |
| 24" | 70  | 68  | 61  | 51 | 40 | 30 | 22 | 16 |
| 27" | 47  | 44  | 40  | 34 | 27 | 22 | 16 | 12 |
| 30" | 29  | 27  | 25  | 23 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 9  |

CL    3"    6"    9"    12"    15"    18"    21"

Worksurface front

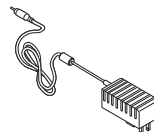
# LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 597

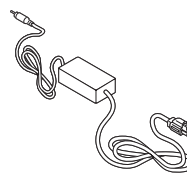


## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



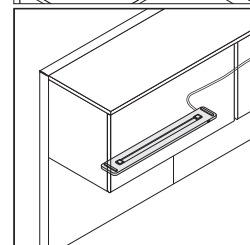
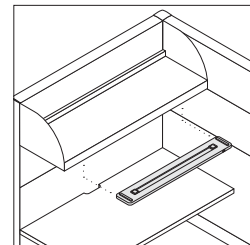
**An 18 watt power supply** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.  
*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



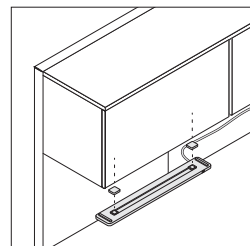
**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**Width** 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

**Height**  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
  - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
  - Line voltage cord: 6'
  - Low voltage cord: 5'

## Wiring & Cabling

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

## Surface Materials

### Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

### Cord

- Black plastic only

## Photometric Data

### LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18  
Worksurface rear

|     |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 12" | 16  | 22  | 29 | 36 | 42 | 47  | 48  | 46  | 40 | 34  | 27  | 20  | 15 |
| 9"  | 20  | 28  | 38 | 49 | 59 | 66  | 67  | 64  | 56 | 46  | 35  | 26  | 19 |
| 6"  | 24  | 35  | 48 | 62 | 76 | 85  | 87  | 83  | 72 | 58  | 44  | 31  | 22 |
| 3"  | 27  | 39  | 55 | 72 | 89 | 101 | 104 | 98  | 85 | 67  | 50  | 35  | 24 |
| CL  | 28  | 41  | 57 | 76 | 94 | 107 | 111 | 104 | 89 | 70  | 52  | 36  | 25 |
| 3"  | 26  | 38  | 54 | 71 | 88 | 100 | 103 | 97  | 83 | 66  | 49  | 34  | 24 |
| 6"  | 23  | 33  | 50 | 60 | 73 | 83  | 85  | 80  | 69 | 55  | 41  | 30  | 20 |
| 9"  | 19  | 26  | 36 | 46 | 55 | 62  | 64  | 61  | 53 | 43  | 33  | 24  | 17 |
| 12" | 15  | 20  | 25 | 32 | 38 | 42  | 44  | 41  | 37 | 30  | 24  | 18  | 13 |
| 18" | 15" | 12" | 9" | 6" | 3" | CL  | 3"  | 6"  | 9" | 12" | 15" | 18" |    |

Worksurface front



# LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.  
► Specifying, page 598

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

## Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

## Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

## Actual Dimensions

|        | Light                           | Occupancy Sensor                  |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Depth  | 2"                              | 2"                                |
| Width  | 17", 31", 44", 58"              | 23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " |
| Height | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "  |

| Lamp width | Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output | System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 17"        | 24 / 47                                        | 7.8 / 10.9                                  |
| 31"        | 48 / 94                                        | 17.6 / 23.4                                 |
| 44"        | 72 / 141                                       | 25.9 / 34.3                                 |
| 58"        | 96 / 188                                       | 33.6 / 43.5                                 |

### Wiring & Cabling

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

**Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light;** 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*

► See page 286

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

#### Cord

- Black

### Photometric Data

| 17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Worksurface rear                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Measured from 18" above worksurface |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 12"                                     | 11  | 19  | 28  | 33  | 28  | 19  | 11  | 12"                                 | 11  | 19  | 28  | 33  | 28  | 19  | 11  |
| 6"                                      | 21  | 20  | 18  | 17  | 15  | 13  | 11  | 6"                                  | 21  | 20  | 18  | 17  | 15  | 13  | 11  |
| CL                                      | 31  | 31  | 29  | 26  | 23  | 19  | 15  | CL                                  | 31  | 31  | 29  | 26  | 23  | 19  | 15  |
| 6"                                      | 51  | 50  | 46  | 42  | 36  | 29  | 23  | 6"                                  | 51  | 50  | 46  | 42  | 36  | 29  | 23  |
| 12"                                     | 82  | 79  | 73  | 64  | 53  | 43  | 32  | 12"                                 | 82  | 79  | 73  | 64  | 53  | 43  | 32  |
| 18"                                     | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     | 18"                                 | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     |
| Worksurface front                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface front                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Worksurface rear                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface rear                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 12"                                     | 28  | 43  | 55  | 59  | 55  | 43  | 28  | 12"                                 | 28  | 43  | 55  | 59  | 55  | 43  | 28  |
| 6"                                      | 44  | 73  | 96  | 104 | 96  | 73  | 44  | 6"                                  | 44  | 73  | 96  | 104 | 96  | 73  | 44  |
| CL                                      | 53  | 91  | 121 | 131 | 121 | 91  | 53  | CL                                  | 53  | 91  | 121 | 131 | 121 | 91  | 53  |
| 6"                                      | 44  | 73  | 96  | 104 | 96  | 73  | 44  | 6"                                  | 44  | 73  | 96  | 104 | 96  | 73  | 44  |
| 12"                                     | 28  | 43  | 55  | 59  | 55  | 43  | 28  | 12"                                 | 28  | 43  | 55  | 59  | 55  | 43  | 28  |
| 18"                                     | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     | 18"                                 | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     |
| Worksurface front                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface front                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Worksurface rear                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface rear                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 12"                                     | 48  | 61  | 69  | 71  | 69  | 61  | 48  | 12"                                 | 48  | 61  | 69  | 71  | 69  | 61  | 48  |
| 6"                                      | 80  | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80  | 6"                                  | 80  | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80  |
| CL                                      | 99  | 129 | 144 | 148 | 144 | 129 | 99  | CL                                  | 99  | 129 | 144 | 148 | 144 | 129 | 99  |
| 6"                                      | 80  | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80  | 6"                                  | 80  | 104 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 104 | 80  |
| 12"                                     | 48  | 61  | 69  | 71  | 69  | 61  | 48  | 12"                                 | 48  | 61  | 69  | 71  | 69  | 61  | 48  |
| 18"                                     | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     | 18"                                 | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     |
| Worksurface front                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface front                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Worksurface rear                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface rear                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 12"                                     | 63  | 70  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 70  | 63  | 12"                                 | 63  | 70  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 70  | 63  |
| 6"                                      | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 | 6"                                  | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| CL                                      | 131 | 145 | 150 | 151 | 150 | 145 | 131 | CL                                  | 131 | 145 | 150 | 151 | 150 | 145 | 131 |
| 6"                                      | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 | 6"                                  | 106 | 117 | 122 | 123 | 122 | 117 | 106 |
| 12"                                     | 63  | 70  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 70  | 63  | 12"                                 | 63  | 70  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 70  | 63  |
| 18"                                     | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     | 18"                                 | 12" | 6"  | CL  | 6"  | 12" | 18" |     |
| Worksurface front                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Worksurface front                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

## Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

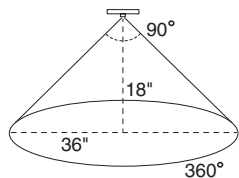
| Standard Output Linear Shelf Light |                                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Light fixture widths               | Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17"                                | 6                                                                 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 31"                                | -                                                                 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 44"                                | -                                                                 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 58"                                | -                                                                 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |

| High Output Linear Shelf Light |                                                                   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Light fixture widths           | Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17"                            | 4                                                                 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| 31"                            | -                                                                 |  | 1 |  | - |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 44"                            | -                                                                 |  | - |  | 1 |  | - |  |  |  |  |

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

## Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

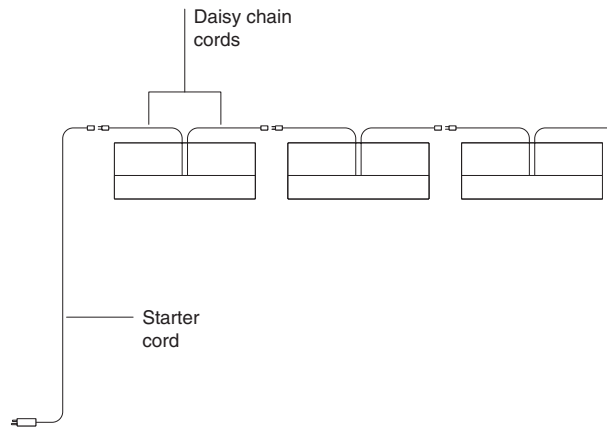
# Daisy Chaining

## For Standard and Bottomline Lights

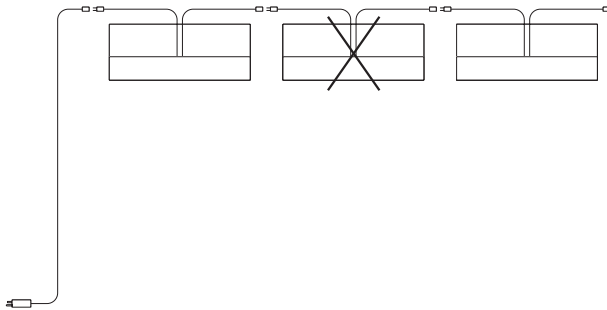
Daisy Chaining

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

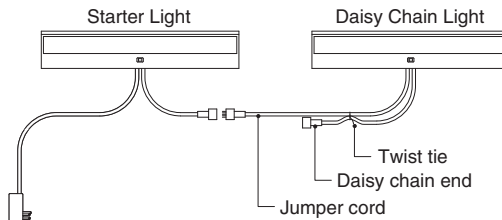
**For Standard shelf lights**, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



**For Bottomline lights**, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

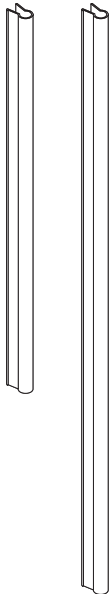
*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Managers

**Vertical wire manager**

conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.

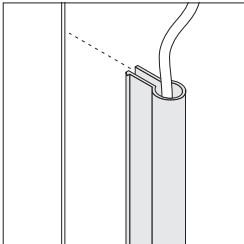
► Specifying, page 600



**Product Details**

**Two lengths** are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

**Connections**



**Wings** along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

**Surface Materials**

- Vertical wire manager**
- 6000 Black
  - 6659 Light Grey

**Actual Dimensions**

**Length** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" or 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

---

# Specifying Montage

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Specifying Tips</b>                        | <b>290</b> |
| <b>Compatibility Tips</b>                     | <b>294</b> |
| <b>Frames and Junctions</b>                   | <b>295</b> |
| <b>Frame Wiring and Cabling</b>               | <b>331</b> |
| <b>Tiles</b>                                  | <b>347</b> |
| <b>Worksurfaces and Related Products</b>      | <b>367</b> |
| <b>Universal Steel Storage Products</b>       | <b>497</b> |
| <b>Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories</b> | <b>563</b> |
| <b>Duo Storage Products</b>                   | <b>575</b> |
| <b>Victor2</b>                                | <b>579</b> |
| <b>Healthcare Components</b>                  | <b>585</b> |
| <b>Lighting</b>                               | <b>593</b> |

# Specifying Tips

## General Tips

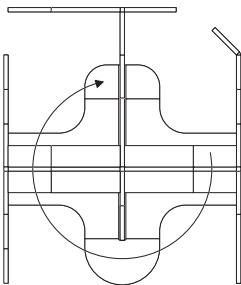
### Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key ran
- Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler an

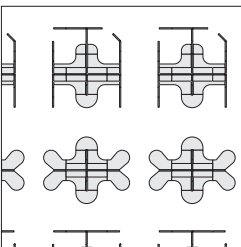
**Review** the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

**Specify products according to their order** on the specifying pages.



**Specify all workstations using a formula-based pattern**, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



**Specify each type of workstation** in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

## Frames

**Specify** style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

**Specify** enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

**Specify** enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

**Specify** standard stackers for use on standard frames.

**Specify** vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

**Specify** ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

**Choose** frames with desk-height cavities factory installed for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

**Keep track** of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to cross-check with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

**Plan** for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

**Add** base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

**Specify** junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

**No junctions** are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

**Junctions** are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

**Specify** a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

**Specify** enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

**Specify** end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

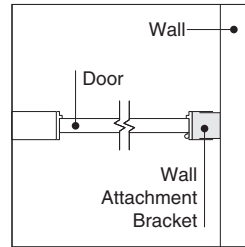
## Frameless Glass

**Specify** frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

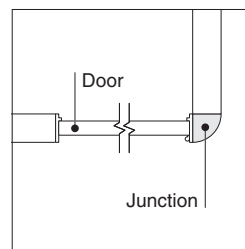
## Doors

**Remember** that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a pocket door directly to a wall.



**Specify** a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



**Use** a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

**Determine** if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Specify** a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

**Keep track** of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

**Choose** a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

**Choose** a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

**Order covers.** Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

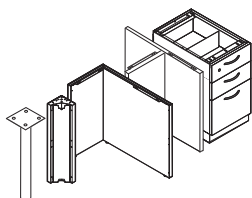
**Specify** optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plug-ins are needed.

**Specify** optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

**Specify** power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.

► See page 62 for the positions of receptacle openings.

**Specify** Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.



**For Answer Freestanding desk installations** you can use:

- End supports
  - Peninsula supports
  - Corner support
  - Columns and legs
  - Modesty panels
  - Pedestals
  - Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases
- Page 150

## Tiles

**Specify** the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

**Draw** an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

**Specify** enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

**Code** each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with desk-height powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

## Storage

**Specify** storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

**Specify** off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

## Lighting

**Specify** style number and surface materials for all lights.

### Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes

|               |                                         |            |                                 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>N30</b>    | 30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)        | <b>N48</b> | 48" Non-Tackable                |
| <b>F30</b>    | 30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)    | <b>H48</b> | 48" High-Performance Acoustical |
| <b>H30x13</b> | 30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical | <b>S48</b> | 48" Slatwall                    |
| <b>S30x13</b> | 30"W x 13"H Slatwall                    | <b>G48</b> | 48" Glass Package               |
| <b>C30</b>    | 30" Desk Cavity Cover                   |            |                                 |

|     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 30" | 30" | 48" | 48" |
|     | N30 | N30 | G48 | G48 |
| 65" | N30 | N30 | N48 | N48 |
|     | N30 | N30 | N48 | N48 |

Side 1

|     |     |     |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|
|     | 48" | 48" | 30"    | 30"    |
|     | G48 | G48 | F30    | F30    |
| 65" | H48 | S48 | S30x13 | H30x13 |
|     | N48 | N48 | C30    | C30    |

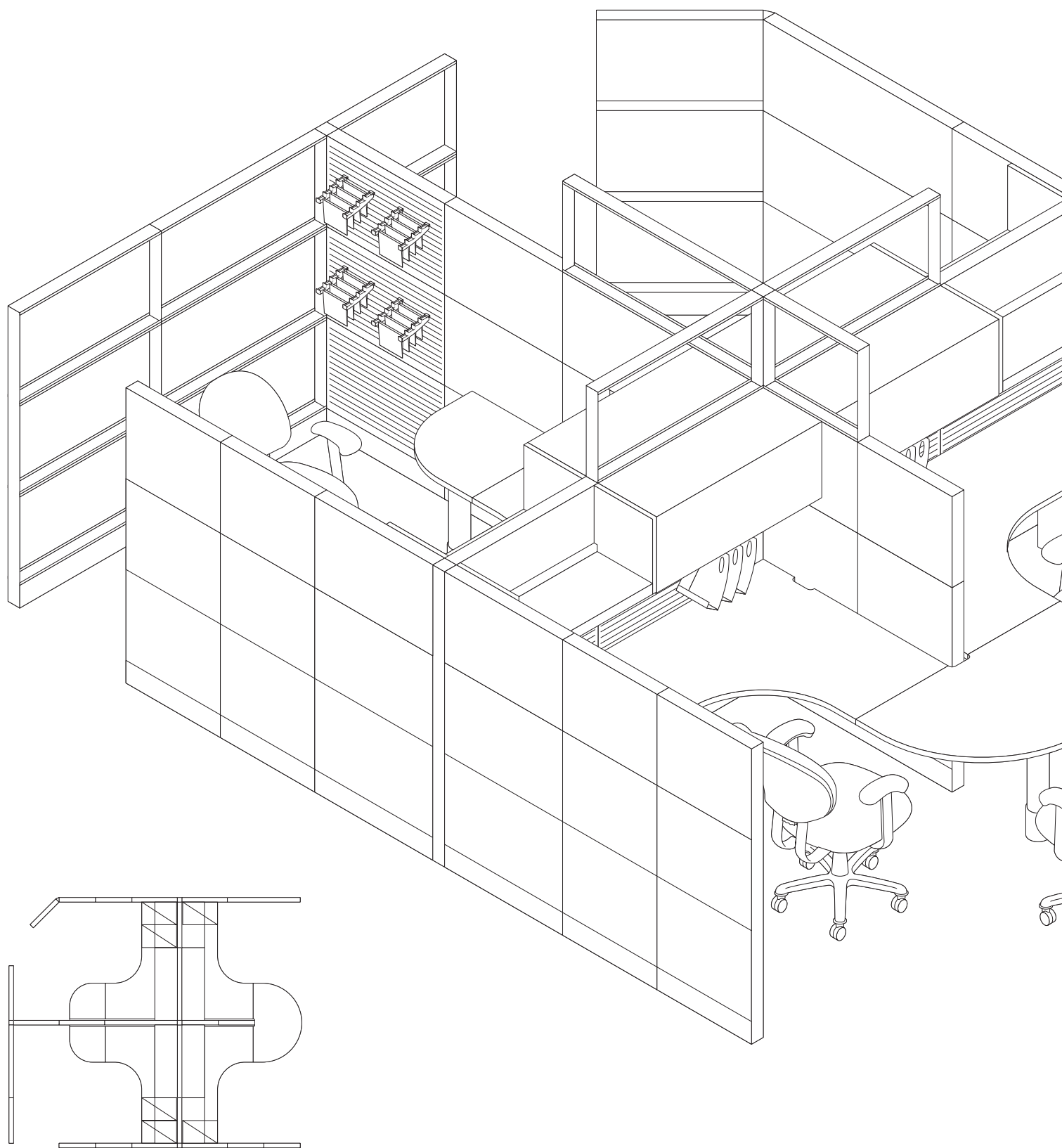
Side 2

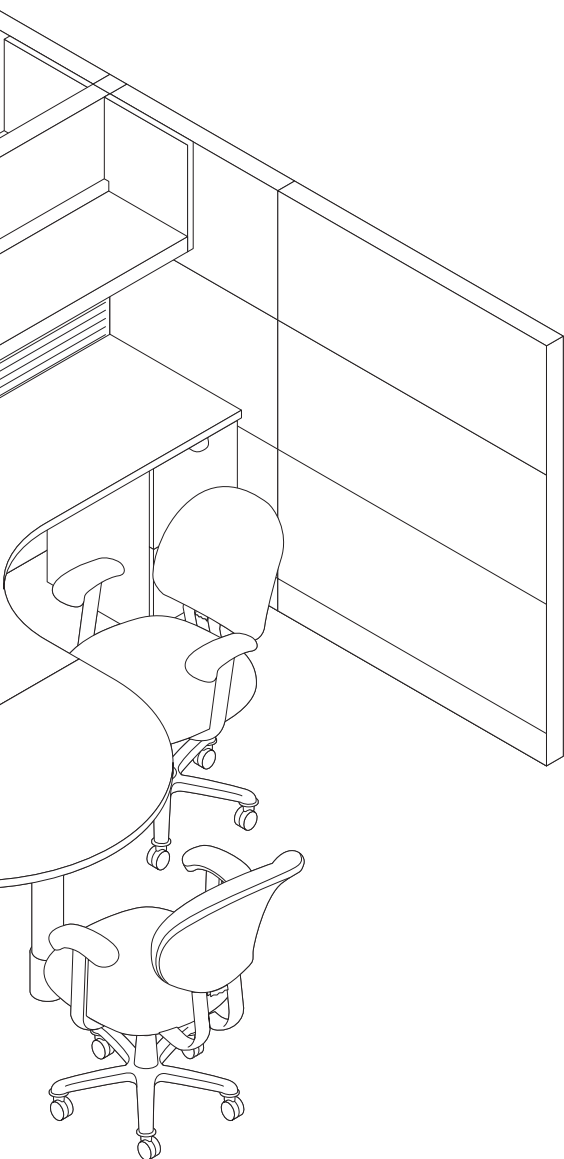
### Actual Specification

|   |          |                                        |
|---|----------|----------------------------------------|
| 8 | ZTSE3020 | 30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted) |
| 2 | ZTSE3020 | 30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)  |
| 1 | ZSWE3013 | 30" x 13" slatwall tile                |
| 1 | ZTHE3013 | 30" x 13" high-performance acoustical  |
| 2 | ZPDCE30  | 30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers     |
| 1 | ZTHE4820 | 48" x 20" high-performance acoustical  |
| 6 | ZTSE4820 | 48" x 20" non-tackable tiles           |
| 2 | ZTGE4820 | 48" x 20" glass tile packages          |
| 1 | ZSWE4820 | 48" x 20" slatwall tile                |

*Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.*







## Example of Order

### Frames and Junctions

|   |           |                                            |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| 9 | ZFE3065   | 30"W x 65"H frames                         |
| 5 | ZFE4865   | 48"W x 65"H frames                         |
| 4 | ZFE2445   | 24"W x 45"H frames                         |
| 2 | ZFE3045DC | 30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity |
| 2 | ZFE4845DC | 48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity |
| 4 | ZFE2420   | 24"W x 20"H frames                         |
| 2 | ZFE3020   | 30"W x 20"H frames                         |
| 4 | ZFE4820   | 48"W x 20"H frames                         |
| 1 | ZJX8888   | X-junction 86"H                            |
| 3 | ZJT666    | T-junction 65"H                            |
| 1 | ZJV66     | V-junction 65"H                            |
| 4 | ZET20     | 20"H end trims                             |
| 7 | ZET65     | 65"H end trims                             |

### Wiring and Cabling

|    |         |                                    |
|----|---------|------------------------------------|
| 5  | ZB2PW30 | 30"W powerkits                     |
| 6  | ZB2PW48 | 48"W powerkits                     |
| 1  | ZB2BPIG | base power-in                      |
| 1  | Z2BDT   | transfer cable base to desk height |
| 18 | ZB1R1SG | receptacles line 1                 |
| 18 | ZB1R2SG | receptacles line 2                 |
| 18 | ZB1R3SG | receptacles line 3                 |
| 18 | ZB1R4SG | receptacles line 4                 |

### Base Covers

|    |         |                        |
|----|---------|------------------------|
| 8  | ZBC24   | 24"W plain base covers |
| 16 | ZBC30   | 30"W plain base covers |
| 6  | ZBC48   | 48"W plain base covers |
| 6  | ZPBC30B | 30"W power base covers |
| 8  | ZPBC48B | 48"W power base covers |

### Tiles

|    |          |                                |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|
| 16 | ZTSE2420 | 24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles |
| 4  | ZTGE2420 | 24"W x 20"H glass tile package |
| 38 | ZTSE3020 | 30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles |
| 9  | ZTGE3020 | 30"W x 20"H glass tile package |
| 6  | ZSWE3020 | 30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles     |
| 4  | ZSWE3013 | 30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles     |
| 30 | ZTSE4820 | 48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles |
| 6  | ZTGE4820 | 48"W x 20"H glass tile package |
| 4  | ZSWE4813 | 48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles     |
| 4  | ZPEDC30B | 30"W desk-height cavity covers |
| 4  | ZPEDC48B | 48"W desk-height cavity covers |

### Worksurfaces

|   |           |                                              |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | USPC51P   | 51"W spanner worksurface with P-edge         |
| 2 | US2430P   | 24"D x 30"W straight worksurface with P-edge |
| 4 | UCC224848 | Corner worksurface with P-edge               |
| 1 | UV2430LP  | Visitor worksurface with P-edge              |
| 1 | UV2430RP  | Visitor worksurface with P-edge              |
| 3 | ZAP       | Adjustable columns                           |
| 3 | ZBES      | Side-support brackets                        |
| 8 | ZUCANT    | Shared cantilevers                           |

### Storage

|   |            |                           |
|---|------------|---------------------------|
| 4 | ZUP24BBFLW | box/box/file pedestals    |
| 2 | ZUP24FFLW  | file/file pedestals       |
| 4 | ZBBL48     | 48"W binder bin with lock |
| 4 | ZBS30      | 30"W shelves with lock    |

### Lighting

|   |        |                        |
|---|--------|------------------------|
| 4 | LSM24K | shelf lights           |
| 4 | LSM36K | shelf lights           |
| 8 | ZWM20  | vertical wire managers |

### Slatwall Worktools

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

# Compatibility Tips

## Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix

|                                                                       | Frameless Glass Stackers | Standard Stackers | Enhanced Stackers | Standard Tiles | Enhanced Monolithic Tiles | Enhanced Tiles | Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers | Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers | Standard Pedestals | Off-Module Pedestals | Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket | Standard End Panels | Off-Module End Panels | Off-Module Worksurface Bracket | Off-Module Panel Bracket | Powerway | Retrofit Powerkit | Powerkit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| <b>Standard Frame</b><br>Shipped before 7/16/01                       |                          | •                 |                   | •              |                           |                |                                  | •                                | •                  |                      |                                  | •                   |                       |                                |                          | •        | ○                 |          |
| <b>Standard Frame</b><br>Shipped on or after 7/16/01                  |                          | •                 |                   | •              |                           | •              | •                                | •                                | •                  |                      |                                  | •                   |                       |                                |                          | •        |                   | •        |
| <b>Enhanced Standard Frame</b>                                        | •                        |                   | •                 | *              |                           | •              | •                                |                                  | •                  |                      |                                  | •                   |                       |                                |                          | •        |                   | •        |
| <b>Enhanced Off-Module Frame</b>                                      | •                        |                   | •                 |                |                           | •              | •                                |                                  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •                   | •                     | •                              | •                        | •        |                   | •        |
| <b>Enhanced Monolithic Frame</b>                                      | •                        |                   | *                 | •              | •                         | •              |                                  | •                                |                    |                      | •                                |                     |                       |                                | •                        |          | •                 |          |
| <b>Single and Double Pocket Doors</b><br>Shipped on or after 10/18/04 |                          |                   | •                 | •              |                           | •              |                                  |                                  |                    |                      |                                  |                     |                       |                                |                          |          |                   |          |
| <b>Single and Double Pocket Doors</b><br>Shipped before 10/18/04      |                          |                   |                   | •              |                           | •              |                                  |                                  |                    |                      |                                  |                     |                       |                                |                          |          |                   |          |

Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

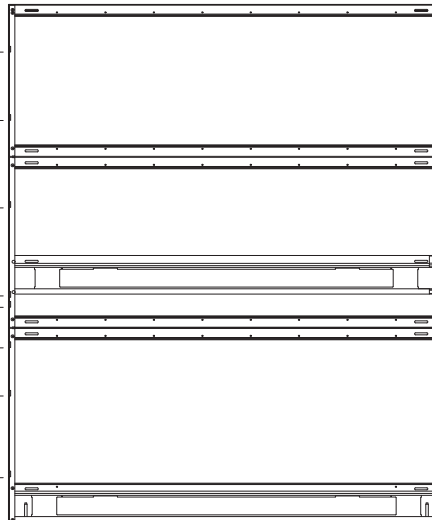
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

## Connectivity Slots for Montage

|                                    |                                                                |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | Overhead unit                                                  |  |
| 49 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | Overhead unit or shelf                                         |  |
| 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | Standing height worksurface support or transaction top bracket |  |
| 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H | Standing height worksurface support                            |  |
| 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | Standard height worksurface support                            |  |
| 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | Standard height worksurface support                            |  |
| 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H  | Standard height worksurface support                            |  |
| 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H   | Fence post connection                                          |  |



### Legend

- = Compatible
- \* = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000. The standard powerkit cannot be used.

---

# Specifying Frames and Junctions

## Frames

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Enhanced Monolithic Frames                        | 296 |
| Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers | 298 |
| Enhanced Standard Frames                          | 300 |
| Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames     | 302 |
| Enhanced Off-Module Frames                        | 304 |
| Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets     | 306 |
| Door Frames                                       | 307 |
| Doors and Lever Sets                              | 308 |
| Single Pocket Doors                               | 309 |
| Double Pocket Doors                               | 310 |

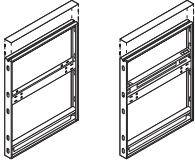
## Frame Junction Kits

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Square L-Junctions    | 311 |
| Radius L-Junctions    | 312 |
| Chamfered L-Junctions | 313 |
| T-Junctions           | 314 |
| X-Junctions           | 316 |
| Y-Junctions           | 320 |
| V-Junctions           | 322 |
| I-Junctions           | 323 |

## Trims and Brackets

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Extended Steel Top Caps | 324 |
| Wood Top Caps           | 325 |
| Vertical End Trims      | 326 |
| Wall-Attachment Bracket | 327 |
| Floor Anchor Bracket    | 327 |
| Fence Connectors        | 328 |
| Posts                   | 329 |
| Beams                   | 330 |

# Enhanced Monolithic Frames



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.*

*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

*Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.*

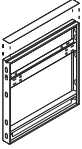
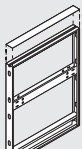
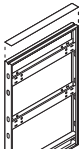
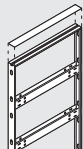
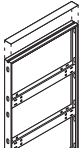
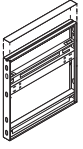
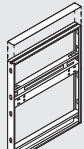
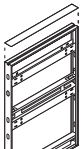
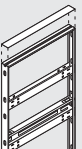
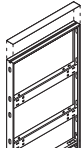
|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Frame color number (see options below)<br>3 Paint color number for top cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No cost<br>+\$60<br>+\$75 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                            |
| <b>Top Cap</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No cost                   | Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal filler strips</li> <li>• Frame junction kits</li> <li>• Wood top caps</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced monolithic tiles</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul> |                           | ► Page 298<br>► Page 311<br>► Page 325<br>► Page 326<br>► Page 332<br>► Page 341<br>► Page 343<br>► Pages 348–350<br>► Pages 354–362 |



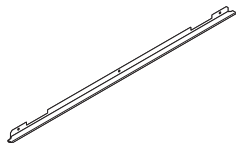
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| 38"H Monolithic                                                                   |                    |                 | 45"H Monolithic                                                                   |                 |                    | 55"H Monolithic                                                                   |                    |                 | 65"H Monolithic                                                                     |                 |              | 86"H Monolithic                                                                     |              |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|  |                    |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                    |                 |   |                 |              |  |              |                 |
| with base cavity                                                                  |                    |                 | with base cavity                                                                  |                 |                    | with base cavity                                                                  |                    |                 | with base cavity                                                                    |                 |              | with base cavity                                                                    |              |                 |
|  |                    |                 |  |                 |                    |  |                    |                 |  |                 |              |  |              |                 |
| with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                    |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                 |                    | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                    |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |                 |              | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |              |                 |
| Width                                                                             | Style Number       | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                      | U.S. Base Price | Style Number       | U.S. Base Price                                                                   | Style Number       | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                        | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price                                                                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>With Base Cavity</b>                                                           |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 18"                                                                               | <b>ZFM1838</b>     | \$432           | <b>ZFM1845</b>                                                                    | \$ 472          | <b>ZFM1855</b>     | \$ 552                                                                            | <b>ZFM1865</b>     | \$ 587          | <b>ZFM1886</b>                                                                      | \$ 730          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFM2438</b>     | \$477           | <b>ZFM2445</b>                                                                    | \$ 520          | <b>ZFM2455</b>     | \$ 599                                                                            | <b>ZFM2465</b>     | \$ 634          | <b>ZFM2486</b>                                                                      | \$ 796          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3038</b>     | \$523           | <b>ZFM3045</b>                                                                    | \$ 563          | <b>ZFM3055</b>     | \$ 652                                                                            | <b>ZFM3065</b>     | \$ 688          | <b>ZFM3086</b>                                                                      | \$ 864          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3638</b>     | \$566           | <b>ZFM3645</b>                                                                    | \$ 609          | <b>ZFM3655</b>     | \$ 703                                                                            | <b>ZFM3665</b>     | \$ 748          | <b>ZFM3686</b>                                                                      | \$ 936          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4238</b>     | \$615           | <b>ZFM4245</b>                                                                    | \$ 658          | <b>ZFM4255</b>     | \$ 755                                                                            | <b>ZFM4265</b>     | \$ 803          | <b>ZFM4286</b>                                                                      | \$1005          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4838</b>     | \$652           | <b>ZFM4845</b>                                                                    | \$ 700          | <b>ZFM4855</b>     | \$ 812                                                                            | <b>ZFM4865</b>     | \$ 858          | <b>ZFM4886</b>                                                                      | \$1069          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| <b>With Base and Desk-Height Cavities</b>                                         |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFM2438DC</b>   | \$617           | <b>ZFM2445DC</b>                                                                  | \$ 673          | <b>ZFM2455DC</b>   | \$ 742                                                                            | <b>ZFM2465DC</b>   | \$ 783          | <b>ZFM2486DC</b>                                                                    | \$ 981          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3038DC</b>   | \$677           | <b>ZFM3045DC</b>                                                                  | \$ 740          | <b>ZFM3055DC</b>   | \$ 806                                                                            | <b>ZFM3065DC</b>   | \$ 856          | <b>ZFM3086DC</b>                                                                    | \$1067          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3638DC</b>   | \$750           | <b>ZFM3645DC</b>                                                                  | \$ 811          | <b>ZFM3655DC</b>   | \$ 870                                                                            | <b>ZFM3665DC</b>   | \$ 925          | <b>ZFM3686DC</b>                                                                    | \$1156          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4238DC</b>   | \$851           | <b>ZFM4245DC</b>                                                                  | \$ 874          | <b>ZFM4255DC</b>   | \$ 937                                                                            | <b>ZFM4265DC</b>   | \$ 995          | <b>ZFM4286DC</b>                                                                    | \$1241          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4838DC</b>   | \$894           | <b>ZFM4845DC</b>                                                                  | \$ 950          | <b>ZFM4855DC</b>   | \$1002                                                                            | <b>ZFM4865DC</b>   | \$1063          | <b>ZFM4886DC</b>                                                                    | \$1328          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| <b>With Open Base Cavity</b>                                                      |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 18"                                                                               | <b>ZFM1838OB</b>   | \$493           | <b>ZFM1845OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 533          | <b>ZFM1855OB</b>   | \$ 613                                                                            | <b>ZFM1865OB</b>   | \$ 648          | <b>ZFM1886OB</b>                                                                    | \$ 791          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFM2438OB</b>   | \$538           | <b>ZFM2445OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 581          | <b>ZFM2455OB</b>   | \$ 660                                                                            | <b>ZFM2465OB</b>   | \$ 695          | <b>ZFM2486OB</b>                                                                    | \$ 857          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3038OB</b>   | \$584           | <b>ZFM3045OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 624          | <b>ZFM3055OB</b>   | \$ 713                                                                            | <b>ZFM3065OB</b>   | \$ 749          | <b>ZFM3086OB</b>                                                                    | \$ 925          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3638OB</b>   | \$627           | <b>ZFM3645OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 670          | <b>ZFM3655OB</b>   | \$ 764                                                                            | <b>ZFM3665OB</b>   | \$ 809          | <b>ZFM3686OB</b>                                                                    | \$ 997          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4238OB</b>   | \$676           | <b>ZFM4245OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 719          | <b>ZFM4255OB</b>   | \$ 816                                                                            | <b>ZFM4265OB</b>   | \$ 864          | <b>ZFM4286OB</b>                                                                    | \$1066          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4838OB</b>   | \$713           | <b>ZFM4845OB</b>                                                                  | \$ 761          | <b>ZFM4855OB</b>   | \$ 873                                                                            | <b>ZFM4865OB</b>   | \$ 919          | <b>ZFM4886OB</b>                                                                    | \$1130          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| <b>With Open Base and Desk-Height Cavities</b>                                    |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 18"                                                                               | <b>ZFM1838DCOB</b> | \$634           | <b>ZFM1845DCOB</b>                                                                | \$ 687          | <b>ZFM1855DCOB</b> | \$ 749                                                                            | <b>ZFM1865DCOB</b> | \$ 799          | <b>ZFM1886DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$ 971          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFM2438DCOB</b> | \$678           | <b>ZFM2445DCOB</b>                                                                | \$ 734          | <b>ZFM2455DCOB</b> | \$ 803                                                                            | <b>ZFM2465DCOB</b> | \$ 844          | <b>ZFM2486DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$1042          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3038DCOB</b> | \$738           | <b>ZFM3045DCOB</b>                                                                | \$ 801          | <b>ZFM3055DCOB</b> | \$ 867                                                                            | <b>ZFM3065DCOB</b> | \$ 917          | <b>ZFM3086DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$1128          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFM3638DCOB</b> | \$811           | <b>ZFM3645DCOB</b>                                                                | \$ 872          | <b>ZFM3655DCOB</b> | \$ 931                                                                            | <b>ZFM3665DCOB</b> | \$ 986          | <b>ZFM3686DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$1217          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4238DCOB</b> | \$912           | <b>ZFM4245DCOB</b>                                                                | \$ 935          | <b>ZFM4255DCOB</b> | \$ 998                                                                            | <b>ZFM4265DCOB</b> | \$1056          | <b>ZFM4286DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$1302          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFM4838DCOB</b> | \$955           | <b>ZFM4845DCOB</b>                                                                | \$1011          | <b>ZFM4855DCOB</b> | \$1063                                                                            | <b>ZFM4865DCOB</b> | \$1124          | <b>ZFM4886DCOB</b>                                                                  | \$1389          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                    |                                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |

# Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

## Horizontal Filler Strips



*Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Filler strip: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for filler strip<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |
| • Width<br>•                                | • Style<br>• Number                                                                                    | • U.S.<br>• Price                                                                                     |
| 18"                                         | <b>ZFF18</b>                                                                                           | \$ 9                                                                                                  |
| 24"                                         | <b>ZFF24</b>                                                                                           | \$17                                                                                                  |
| 30"                                         | <b>ZFF30</b>                                                                                           | \$19                                                                                                  |
| 36"                                         | <b>ZFF36</b>                                                                                           | \$23                                                                                                  |
| 42"                                         | <b>ZFF42</b>                                                                                           | \$25                                                                                                  |
| 48"                                         | <b>ZFF48</b>                                                                                           | \$26                                                                                                  |
| •                                           | •                                                                                                      | •                                                                                                     |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Vertical Slot Covers



*Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.*

*Tip: Each package includes two covers.*

*Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.*

*Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two painted slot covers: paint</li> </ul> | <p>1 Style number<br/>2 Paint color number for slot covers<br/>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

### Specification Information

| Height | Style Number     | U.S. Price |
|--------|------------------|------------|
| 10"H   | <b>ZSEAL10</b>   | \$27       |
| 13"H   | <b>ZSEAL13</b>   | \$27       |
| 20"H   | <b>ZSEAL20</b>   | \$27       |
| 20"HDC | <b>ZSEAL20DC</b> | \$27       |



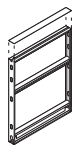
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Enhanced Standard Frames



*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

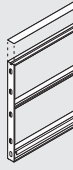
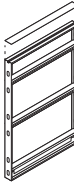
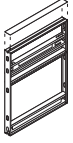
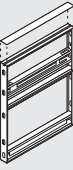
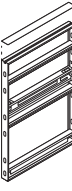
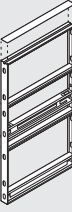
*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>                                               | 1 Style number<br>2 Frame color number (see options below)<br>3 Paint color number for top cap<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Options                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>+\$60<br>+\$75                                                                                                                                                          | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Top Cap</b>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Related Products</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame junction kits</li> <li>• Wood top caps</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 311</li> <li>► Page 325</li> <li>► Page 326</li> <li>► Page 332</li> <li>► Page 341</li> <li>► Page 343</li> <li>► Pages 354–362</li> </ul> |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

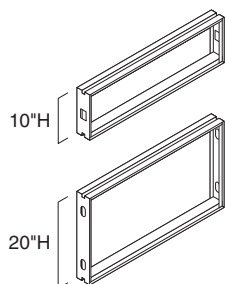
| 38"H Two-High                                                                     |                  |                 | 45"H Two-High                                                                     |                 |                  | 55"H Three-High                                                                   |                  |                 | 65"H Three-High                                                                     |                 |              | 86"H Four-High                                                                      |              |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|  |                  |                 |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                 |   |                 |              |  |              |                 |
| with base cavity                                                                  |                  |                 | with base cavity                                                                  |                 |                  | with base cavity                                                                  |                  |                 | with base cavity                                                                    |                 |              | with base cavity                                                                    |              |                 |
|  |                  |                 |  |                 |                  |  |                  |                 |  |                 |              |  |              |                 |
| with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                  |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                 |                  | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                  |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |                 |              | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |              |                 |
| Width                                                                             | Style Number     | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                      | U.S. Base Price | Style Number     | U.S. Base Price                                                                   | Style Number     | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                        | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price                                                                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>With Base Cavity</b>                                                           |                  |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                  |                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 18"                                                                               | <b>ZFE1838</b>   | \$432           | <b>ZFE1845</b>                                                                    | \$472           | <b>ZFE1855</b>   | \$ 552                                                                            | <b>ZFE1865</b>   | \$ 587          | <b>ZFE1886</b>                                                                      | \$ 730          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFE2438</b>   | \$477           | <b>ZFE2445</b>                                                                    | \$520           | <b>ZFE2455</b>   | \$ 599                                                                            | <b>ZFE2465</b>   | \$ 634          | <b>ZFE2486</b>                                                                      | \$ 800          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFE3038</b>   | \$523           | <b>ZFE3045</b>                                                                    | \$564           | <b>ZFE3055</b>   | \$ 652                                                                            | <b>ZFE3065</b>   | \$ 688          | <b>ZFE3086</b>                                                                      | \$ 865          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFE3638</b>   | \$566           | <b>ZFE3645</b>                                                                    | \$609           | <b>ZFE3655</b>   | \$ 703                                                                            | <b>ZFE3665</b>   | \$ 748          | <b>ZFE3686</b>                                                                      | \$ 942          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFE4238</b>   | \$615           | <b>ZFE4245</b>                                                                    | \$658           | <b>ZFE4255</b>   | \$ 756                                                                            | <b>ZFE4265</b>   | \$ 806          | <b>ZFE4286</b>                                                                      | \$1005          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFE4838</b>   | \$652           | <b>ZFE4845</b>                                                                    | \$700           | <b>ZFE4855</b>   | \$ 812                                                                            | <b>ZFE4865</b>   | \$ 858          | <b>ZFE4886</b>                                                                      | \$1069          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                  |                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| <b>With Base and Desk-Height Cavities</b>                                         |                  |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                  |                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 24"                                                                               | <b>ZFE2438DC</b> | \$617           | <b>ZFE2445DC</b>                                                                  | \$673           | <b>ZFE2455DC</b> | \$ 742                                                                            | <b>ZFE2465DC</b> | \$ 783          | <b>ZFE2486DC</b>                                                                    | \$ 981          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 30"                                                                               | <b>ZFE3038DC</b> | \$677           | <b>ZFE3045DC</b>                                                                  | \$740           | <b>ZFE3055DC</b> | \$ 806                                                                            | <b>ZFE3065DC</b> | \$ 856          | <b>ZFE3086DC</b>                                                                    | \$1067          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 36"                                                                               | <b>ZFE3638DC</b> | \$750           | <b>ZFE3645DC</b>                                                                  | \$812           | <b>ZFE3655DC</b> | \$ 870                                                                            | <b>ZFE3665DC</b> | \$ 925          | <b>ZFE3686DC</b>                                                                    | \$1155          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 42"                                                                               | <b>ZFE4238DC</b> | \$851           | <b>ZFE4245DC</b>                                                                  | \$874           | <b>ZFE4255DC</b> | \$ 937                                                                            | <b>ZFE4265DC</b> | \$ 995          | <b>ZFE4286DC</b>                                                                    | \$1244          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
| 48"                                                                               | <b>ZFE4838DC</b> | \$894           | <b>ZFE4845DC</b>                                                                  | \$950           | <b>ZFE4855DC</b> | \$1002                                                                            | <b>ZFE4865DC</b> | \$1063          | <b>ZFE4886DC</b>                                                                    | \$1328          |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |
|                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                   |                 |                  |                                                                                   |                  |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |              |                 |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



| Standard Includes                           |                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                            |                             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Frame color number (see options below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                             |
| Options                                     |                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                    | • Paint price group 1                                          | No cost                                                                                                                                        | Specify paint color number. |
|                                             | • Paint price group 2                                          | +\$20                                                                                                                                          | Specify paint color number. |
|                                             | • Paint price group 3                                          | +\$31                                                                                                                                          | Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                     | • Wood top caps                                                |                                                                                                                                                | ► Page 325                  |
|                                             | • Vertical end trims                                           |                                                                                                                                                | ► Page 326                  |
|                                             | • Frame wiring and cabling                                     |                                                                                                                                                | ► Page 332                  |
|                                             | • Enhanced tiles                                               |                                                                                                                                                | ► Pages 354–362             |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|
| 18"   | ZFE1810      | \$200           | 18"   | ZFE1820      | \$206           |
| 24"   | ZFE2410      | \$219           | 24"   | ZFE2420      | \$229           |
| 30"   | ZFE3010      | \$237           | 30"   | ZFE3020      | \$249           |
| 36"   | ZFE3610      | \$251           | 36"   | ZFE3620      | \$267           |
| 42"   | ZFE4210      | \$269           | 42"   | ZFE4220      | \$284           |
| 48"   | ZFE4810      | \$284           | 48"   | ZFE4820      | \$306           |
| ...   | ...          | ...             | ...   | ...          | ...             |

## Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

| 10"H Frames |                |       | 20"H Frames |                |       |
|-------------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| 18"         | <b>ZFE1810</b> | \$200 | 18"         | <b>ZFE1820</b> | \$206 |
| 24"         | <b>ZFE2410</b> | \$219 | 24"         | <b>ZFE2420</b> | \$229 |
| 30"         | <b>ZFE3010</b> | \$237 | 30"         | <b>ZFE3020</b> | \$249 |
| 36"         | <b>ZFE3610</b> | \$251 | 36"         | <b>ZFE3620</b> | \$267 |
| 42"         | <b>ZFE4210</b> | \$269 | 42"         | <b>ZFE4220</b> | \$284 |
| 48"         | <b>ZFE4810</b> | \$284 | 48"         | <b>ZFE4820</b> | \$306 |
| ...         | ...            | ...   | ...         | ...            | ...   |

## Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

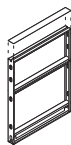
| 10"H Frames |                 |       | 20"H Frames |                 |       |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| 18"         | <b>ZFOM1810</b> | \$233 | 18"         | <b>ZFOM1820</b> | \$249 |
| 24"         | <b>ZFOM2410</b> | \$250 | 24"         | <b>ZFOM2420</b> | \$267 |
| 30"         | <b>ZFOM3010</b> | \$271 | 30"         | <b>ZFOM3020</b> | \$291 |
| 36"         | <b>ZFOM3610</b> | \$291 | 36"         | <b>ZFOM3620</b> | \$315 |
| 42"         | <b>ZFOM4210</b> | \$315 | 42"         | <b>ZFOM4220</b> | \$333 |
| 48"         | <b>ZFOM4810</b> | \$332 | 48"         | <b>ZFOM4820</b> | \$356 |
| ...         | ...             | ...   | ...         | ...             | ...   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Enhanced Off-Module Frames



*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top cap<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

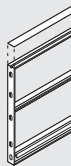
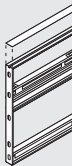
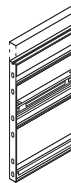
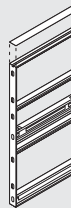
  

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>+\$60<br>+\$75 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.           |
| <b>Top Cap</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost                   | Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .                                                                       |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets</li> <li>• Wood top caps</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul> |                           | ► Page 306<br>► Page 325<br>► Page 326<br>► Page 332<br>► Page 341<br>► Page 343<br>► Pages 354–362 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

| 38"H Two-High                                                                     |              |                 | 45"H Two-High                                                                     |                 |              | 55"H Three-High                                                                   |              |                 | 65"H Three-High                                                                     |                 |              | 86"H Four-High                                                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |              |                 |  |                 |              |  |              |                 |   |                 |              |  |  |  |
| with base cavity                                                                  |              |                 | with base cavity                                                                  |                 |              | with base cavity                                                                  |              |                 | with base cavity                                                                    |                 |              | with base cavity                                                                    |  |  |
|  |              |                 |  |                 |              |  |              |                 |  |                 |              |  |  |  |
| with base and desk-height cavities                                                |              |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |                 |              | with base and desk-height cavities                                                |              |                 | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |                 |              | with base and desk-height cavities                                                  |  |  |
| W                                                                                 | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                      | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price                                                                   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number                                                                        | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price                                                                     |  |  |
| With Base Cavity                                                                  |              |                 |                                                                                   |                 |              |                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 18"                                                                               | ZFOM1838     | \$ 566          | ZFOM1845                                                                          | \$ 566          | ZFOM1855     | \$ 673                                                                            | ZFOM1865     | \$ 711          | ZFOM1886                                                                            | \$ 904          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 24"                                                                               | ZFOM2438     | \$ 605          | ZFOM2445                                                                          | \$ 605          | ZFOM2455     | \$ 703                                                                            | ZFOM2465     | \$ 753          | ZFOM2486                                                                            | \$ 942          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 30"                                                                               | ZFOM3038     | \$ 662          | ZFOM3045                                                                          | \$ 662          | ZFOM3055     | \$ 756                                                                            | ZFOM3065     | \$ 815          | ZFOM3086                                                                            | \$1013          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 36"                                                                               | ZFOM3638     | \$ 721          | ZFOM3645                                                                          | \$ 721          | ZFOM3655     | \$ 823                                                                            | ZFOM3665     | \$ 880          | ZFOM3686                                                                            | \$1100          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 42"                                                                               | ZFOM4238     | \$ 761          | ZFOM4245                                                                          | \$ 761          | ZFOM4255     | \$ 884                                                                            | ZFOM4265     | \$ 950          | ZFOM4286                                                                            | \$1185          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 48"                                                                               | ZFOM4838     | \$ 823          | ZFOM4845                                                                          | \$ 823          | ZFOM4855     | \$ 941                                                                            | ZFOM4865     | \$1005          | ZFOM4886                                                                            | \$1253          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| With Base and Desk-Height Cavities                                                |              |                 |                                                                                   |                 |              |                                                                                   |              |                 |                                                                                     |                 |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 24"                                                                               | ZFOM2438DC   | \$ 786          | ZFOM2445DC                                                                        | \$ 786          | ZFOM2455DC   | \$ 864                                                                            | ZFOM2465DC   | \$ 925          | ZFOM2486DC                                                                          | \$1156          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 30"                                                                               | ZFOM3038DC   | \$ 866          | ZFOM3045DC                                                                        | \$ 866          | ZFOM3055DC   | \$ 941                                                                            | ZFOM3065DC   | \$1005          | ZFOM3086DC                                                                          | \$1253          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 36"                                                                               | ZFOM3638DC   | \$ 950          | ZFOM3645DC                                                                        | \$ 950          | ZFOM3655DC   | \$1013                                                                            | ZFOM3665DC   | \$1086          | ZFOM3686DC                                                                          | \$1356          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 42"                                                                               | ZFOM4238DC   | \$1029          | ZFOM4245DC                                                                        | \$1029          | ZFOM4255DC   | \$1089                                                                            | ZFOM4265DC   | \$1163          | ZFOM4286DC                                                                          | \$1456          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |
| 48"                                                                               | ZFOM4838DC   | \$1109          | ZFOM4845DC                                                                        | \$1109          | ZFOM4855DC   | \$1163                                                                            | ZFOM4865DC   | \$1246          | ZFOM4886DC                                                                          | \$1556          |              |                                                                                     |  |  |

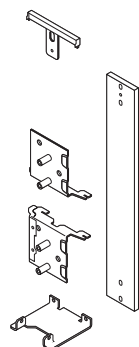
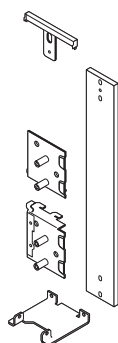


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

*Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.*

*Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".*



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 25</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of brackets: 0835 Black</li> <li>• End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey</li> </ul> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Specification Information

| Corresponding Frame Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|

### For End-of-Frame Connection

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 38" | <b>ZBFOME38</b> | \$118 |
| 45" | <b>ZBFOME45</b> | \$138 |
| 55" | <b>ZBFOME55</b> | \$172 |
| 65" | <b>ZBFOME65</b> | \$210 |
| 86" | <b>ZBFOME86</b> | \$255 |
| :   | :               | :     |

### For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 38" | <b>ZBFOMW38</b> | \$118 |
| 45" | <b>ZBFOMW45</b> | \$138 |
| 55" | <b>ZBFOMW55</b> | \$172 |
| 65" | <b>ZBFOMW65</b> | \$210 |
| 86" | <b>ZBFOMW86</b> | \$255 |
| :   | :               | :     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

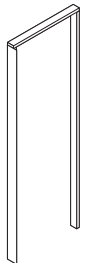
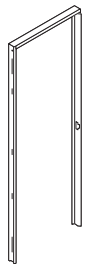
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.*

*Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.*  
▶ Page 28

*Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.*

*Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.*



| Standard Includes                           |                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 28 | • Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for door frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+\$ 6<br>+\$11<br><br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | • Doors<br>• Door lever sets                                            | ▶ Page 308<br>▶ Page 308                                                                                                   |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| W H        |              |                 |
| :          | :            | :               |
| :          | :            | :               |
| :          | :            | :               |

## Left-Hand Door Frames

|     |     |                  |       |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| 30" | 86" | <b>ZDF3086LH</b> | \$572 |
| 36" | 86" | <b>ZDF3686LH</b> | \$633 |
| 42" | 86" | <b>ZDF4286LH</b> | \$692 |
| :   | :   | :                | :     |

## Right-Hand Door Frames

|     |     |                  |       |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| 30" | 86" | <b>ZDF3086RH</b> | \$572 |
| 36" | 86" | <b>ZDF3686RH</b> | \$633 |
| 42" | 86" | <b>ZDF4286RH</b> | \$692 |
| :   | :   | :                | :     |

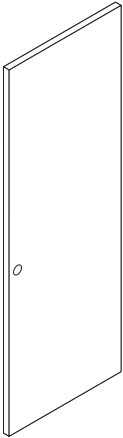


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Doors and Lever Sets

## Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.  
▶ See specification information below.

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 28 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Door: laminate price group 1</li> <li>2 1/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2 3/4" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Laminate color number for door<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                                                       |
| Surface Materials                           | Options                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|                                             | <b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                           | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                   | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Door frames</li> </ul>                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                        | ▶ Page 307                                                                                                            |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| D          | W   | H   |              |                 |
| ...        | ... | ... | ...          | ...             |

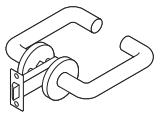
### Left-Hand Doors

|        |     |     |                 |        |
|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 1 3/8" | 30" | 86" | <b>ZD3086LH</b> | \$1975 |
| 1 3/8" | 36" | 86" | <b>ZD3686LH</b> | \$2362 |
| 1 3/8" | 42" | 86" | <b>ZD4286LH</b> | \$2755 |
| ...    | ... | ... | ...             | ...    |

### Right-Hand Doors

|        |     |     |                 |        |
|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 1 3/8" | 30" | 86" | <b>ZD3086RH</b> | \$1975 |
| 1 3/8" | 36" | 86" | <b>ZD3686RH</b> | \$2362 |
| 1 3/8" | 42" | 86" | <b>ZD4286RH</b> | \$2755 |
| ...    | ... | ... | ...             | ...    |

## Door Lever Sets



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Door lever set without lock: black</li> <li>Locking door lever set: brushed stainless</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |     | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|
| D          | W   | H   |              |            |
| ...        | ... | ... | ...          | ...        |

### For Single Non-Locking Door

|     |     |     |            |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|--------|
| 10" | 7"  | 3"  | <b>ZDL</b> | \$1141 |
| ... | ... | ... | ...        | ...    |

### For Single Locking Door

|     |     |     |             |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------|--------|
| 10" | 7"  | 3"  | <b>ZDLL</b> | \$1244 |
| ... | ... | ... | ...         | ...    |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single Pocket Doors

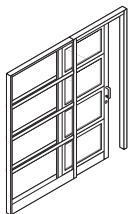
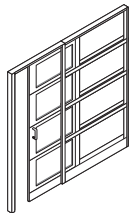
Single Pocket Doors

*Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.*  
▶ Pages 342 and 354

*Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.*  
▶ Page 294

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

*Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• 86"H pocket frame: paint</li> <li>• 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>• Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups</li> <li>• Door handle: paint to match pocket frame</li> <li>• Lock</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)</li> <li>5 Glass number for surface 2</li> <li>6 Glass number for surface 3</li> <li>7 Glass number for surface 4</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$207<br>+\$259 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>                                                                          | +\$ 48 per surface          | Specify with 6530 Frosted.                                                                |
| <b>Hardware</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>                                                                                    | -\$180                      | Specify with no lock.                                                                     |

## Specification Information

| Pocket Frame Width | Pocket Door Frame Width | Clear Width | Overall Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|

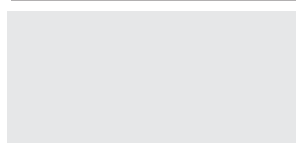
### Right-Hand

|     |     |         |     |                 |        |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 36" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 78" | <b>ZPD3678R</b> | \$6883 |
| 42" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 84" | <b>ZPD4284R</b> | \$7210 |
| 42" | 48" | 37 1/2" | 90" | <b>ZPD4290R</b> | \$7244 |
| 48" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 90" | <b>ZPD4890R</b> | \$7509 |
| 48" | 48" | 37 1/2" | 96" | <b>ZPD4896R</b> | \$7537 |
| :   | :   | :       | :   | :               | :      |

### Left-Hand

|     |     |         |     |                 |        |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 36" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 78" | <b>ZPD3678L</b> | \$6883 |
| 42" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 84" | <b>ZPD4284L</b> | \$7210 |
| 42" | 48" | 37 1/2" | 90" | <b>ZPD4290L</b> | \$7244 |
| 48" | 42" | 31 1/2" | 90" | <b>ZPD4890L</b> | \$7509 |
| 48" | 48" | 37 1/2" | 96" | <b>ZPD4896L</b> | \$7537 |
| :   | :   | :       | :   | :               | :      |

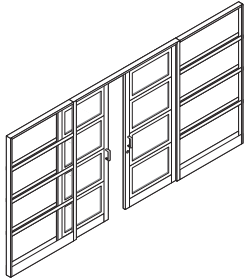
### Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Double Pocket Doors



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

► Pages 342 and 354

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.  
► Page 294

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

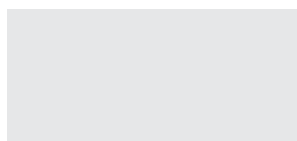
Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details, page 30</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>86"H pocket frame: paint</li> <li>86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups</li> <li>Door handle: paint to match pocket frame</li> <li>Lock</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)</li> <li>5 Glass number for surface 2</li> <li>6 Glass number for surface 3</li> <li>7 Glass number for surface 4</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$207<br>+\$259 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frosted</li> </ul>                                                                      | +\$ 95 per row              | Specify with 6530 Frosted.                                                                |
| <b>Hardware</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock</li> </ul>                                                                                | -\$180                      | Specify with no lock.                                                                     |

| Specification Information |                                |                                  |                    |                  |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Pocket Frame Width        | Double Pocket Door Frame Width | Clear Width                      | Overall Dimensions | Style Number     | U.S. Base Price |
| 36"                       | 72"                            | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 144"               | <b>ZPDD36144</b> | \$11,495        |
| 42"                       | 72"                            | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 156"               | <b>ZPDD42156</b> | \$11,818        |
| 48"                       | 72"                            | 58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 168"               | <b>ZPDD48168</b> | \$12,398        |
| :                         | :                              | :                                | :                  | :                | :               |

## Glass Tile Pattern

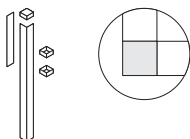


Frosted 6530



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Square L-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 32</li> <li>Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> <li>Two-way connectors</li> <li>One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> <li>End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul> | No cost    | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

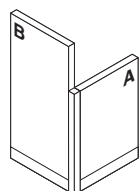
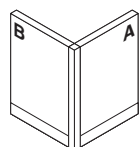
| Specification Information |   |                 |               |                 |               |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Height<br>A               | B | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |

### Same-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |               | Wood  |                |       |
|----------|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 38"      | 38" | <b>ZJL33S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL33SW</b> | \$606 |
| 45"      | 45" | <b>ZJL44S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL44SW</b> | \$606 |
| 55"      | 55" | <b>ZJL55S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL55SW</b> | \$619 |
| 65"      | 65" | <b>ZJL66S</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJL66SW</b> | \$668 |
| 86"      | 86" | <b>ZJL88S</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJL88SW</b> | \$839 |

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |               | Wood  |                |       |
|----------|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 38"      | 45" | <b>ZJL34S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL34SW</b> | \$704 |
| 38"      | 55" | <b>ZJL35S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL35SW</b> | \$704 |
| 38"      | 65" | <b>ZJL36S</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJL36SW</b> | \$755 |
| 38"      | 86" | <b>ZJL38S</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJL38SW</b> | \$930 |
| 45"      | 55" | <b>ZJL45S</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJL45SW</b> | \$704 |
| 45"      | 65" | <b>ZJL46S</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJL46SW</b> | \$755 |
| 45"      | 86" | <b>ZJL48S</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJL48SW</b> | \$852 |
| 55"      | 65" | <b>ZJL56S</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJL56SW</b> | \$755 |
| 55"      | 86" | <b>ZJL58S</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJL58SW</b> | \$930 |
| 65"      | 86" | <b>ZJL68S</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJL68SW</b> | \$930 |

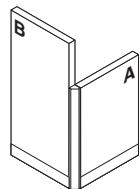
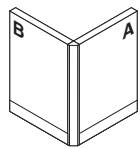
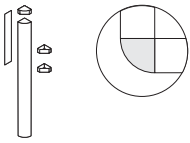


*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Radius L-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 32</li> <li>Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>Two-way connectors</li> <li>One radius L-cover: all paint price groups</li> <li>End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Height<br>A | B | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|

#### Same-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJL33R</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJL44R</b> | \$149 |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJL55R</b> | \$149 |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJL66R</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJL88R</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :             | :     |

#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 38" | 45" | <b>ZJL34R</b> | \$149 |
| 38" | 55" | <b>ZJL35R</b> | \$149 |
| 38" | 65" | <b>ZJL36R</b> | \$180 |
| 38" | 86" | <b>ZJL38R</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJL45R</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJL46R</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJL48R</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJL56R</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJL58R</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJL68R</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :             | :     |

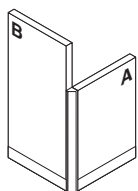
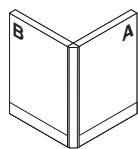
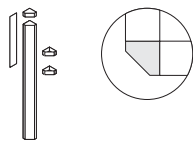


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Chamfered L-Junctions



### Standard Includes

- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 32
- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups
- Two-way connectors
- One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover,  
and end trim
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

### Specification Information

| Height | Style  | U.S.  |
|--------|--------|-------|
| A B    | Number | Price |

#### Same-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJL33C</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJL44C</b> | \$149 |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJL55C</b> | \$149 |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJL66C</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJL88C</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :             | :     |

#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 38" | 45" | <b>ZJL34C</b> | \$149 |
| 38" | 55" | <b>ZJL35C</b> | \$149 |
| 38" | 65" | <b>ZJL36C</b> | \$180 |
| 38" | 86" | <b>ZJL38C</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJL45C</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJL46C</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJL48C</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJL56C</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJL58C</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJL68C</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :             | :     |

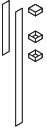


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## T-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul> | No cost    | <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |

| Specification Information |   |   |        |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Height                    |   |   | Style  | U.S.  | Style  | U.S.  |
| A                         | B | C | Number | Price | Number | Price |

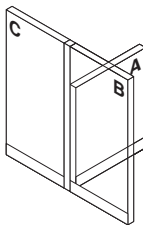
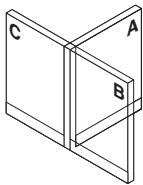
### Same-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 38"      | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT333</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT333W</b> | \$525 |
| 45"      | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT444</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT444W</b> | \$525 |
| 55"      | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT555</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT555W</b> | \$566 |
| 65"      | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT666</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT666W</b> | \$606 |
| 86"      | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT888</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT888W</b> | \$698 |

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 38"      | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT344</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT344W</b> | \$676 |
| 38"      | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT355</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT355W</b> | \$676 |
| 38"      | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT366</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT366W</b> | \$722 |
| 38"      | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT388</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT388W</b> | \$790 |
| 45"      | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT455</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT455W</b> | \$676 |
| 45"      | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT466</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT466W</b> | \$722 |
| 45"      | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT488</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT488W</b> | \$790 |
| 55"      | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT566</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT566W</b> | \$722 |
| 55"      | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT588</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT588W</b> | \$790 |
| 65"      | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJT688</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT688W</b> | \$790 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

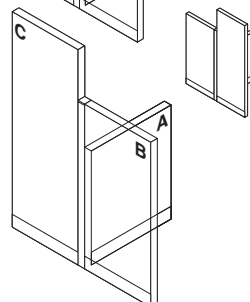
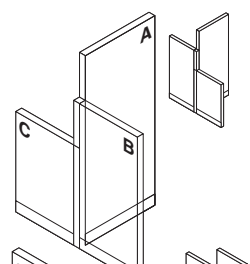
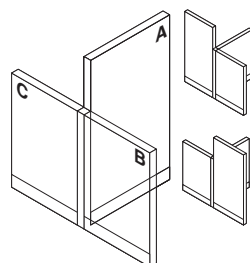
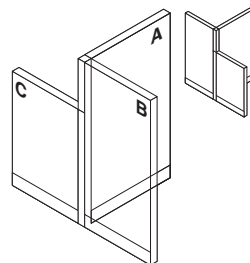


*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Height | A | B | C | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|--------|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 45"      | 45" | 38" | <b>ZJT443</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT443W</b> | \$676 |
| 55"      | 55" | 38" | <b>ZJT553</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT553W</b> | \$676 |
| 55"      | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJT554</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT554W</b> | \$676 |
| 65"      | 65" | 38" | <b>ZJT663</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT663W</b> | \$722 |
| 65"      | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJT664</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT664W</b> | \$722 |
| 65"      | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJT665</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT665W</b> | \$722 |
| 86"      | 86" | 38" | <b>ZJT883</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT883W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJT884</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT884W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJT885</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT885W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJT886</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT886W</b> | \$790 |

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 45"      | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT433</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT433W</b> | \$697 |
| 55"      | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT533</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT533W</b> | \$697 |
| 55"      | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT544</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJT544W</b> | \$697 |
| 65"      | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT633</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT633W</b> | \$746 |
| 65"      | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT644</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT644W</b> | \$790 |
| 65"      | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT655</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT655W</b> | \$746 |
| 86"      | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJT833</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT833W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJT844</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT844W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJT855</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT855W</b> | \$790 |
| 86"      | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJT866</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT866W</b> | \$790 |

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 65"      | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJT654</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT654W</b> | \$746 |
| 86"      | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJT854</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT854W</b> | \$839 |
| 86"      | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJT864</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT864W</b> | \$839 |
| 86"      | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJT865</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT865W</b> | \$839 |

| Aluminum |     |     |               |       | Wood           |       |
|----------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 45"      | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJT456</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJT456W</b> | \$746 |
| 45"      | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJT458</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT458W</b> | \$839 |
| 45"      | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJT468</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT468W</b> | \$839 |
| 55"      | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJT568</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJT568W</b> | \$839 |



## X-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul> | No cost    | <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |

| Specification Information |   |   |   |        |       |        |       |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Height                    |   |   |   | Style  | U.S.  | Style  | U.S.  |
| A                         | B | C | D | Number | Price | Number | Price |

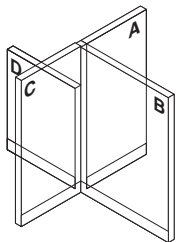
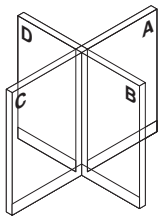
### Same-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |     |     |                |       | Wood            |       |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 38"      | 38" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJX3333</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJX3333W</b> | \$397 |
| 45"      | 45" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJX4444</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJX4444W</b> | \$397 |
| 55"      | 55" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJX5555</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJX5555W</b> | \$432 |
| 65"      | 65" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX6666</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJX6666W</b> | \$467 |
| 86"      | 86" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX8888</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX8888W</b> | \$537 |

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |     |     |                |       | Wood            |       |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 45"      | 45" | 45" | 38" | <b>ZJX4443</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJX4443W</b> | \$546 |
| 55"      | 55" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJX5554</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJX5554W</b> | \$546 |
| 65"      | 65" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJX6664</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJX6664W</b> | \$581 |
| 65"      | 65" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJX6665</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJX6665W</b> | \$581 |
| 86"      | 86" | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJX8884</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX8884W</b> | \$606 |
| 86"      | 86" | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJX8885</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX8885W</b> | \$606 |
| 86"      | 86" | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJX8886</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX8886W</b> | \$606 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Height | A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|

## Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

## Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | 38" | 45" | <b>ZJX3334</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJX4445</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4446</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4448</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX5556</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5558</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX6668</b> | \$219 |

## Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX3334W</b> | \$546 |
| <b>ZJX4445W</b> | \$546 |
| <b>ZJX4446W</b> | \$581 |
| <b>ZJX4448W</b> | \$650 |
| <b>ZJX5556W</b> | \$581 |
| <b>ZJX5558W</b> | \$606 |
| <b>ZJX6668W</b> | \$606 |

## Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 38" | 45" | 38" | 45" | <b>ZJX3434</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJX4545</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 65" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4646</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4848</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX5656</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 86" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5858</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX6868</b> | \$219 |

## Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX3434W</b> | \$608 |
| <b>ZJX4545W</b> | \$608 |
| <b>ZJX4646W</b> | \$650 |
| <b>ZJX4848W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX5656W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX5858W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX6868W</b> | \$698 |

## Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJX3344</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJX4455</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX4466</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 45" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4488</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX5566</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX5588</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX6688</b> | \$219 |

## Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX3344W</b> | \$652 |
| <b>ZJX4455W</b> | \$652 |
| <b>ZJX4466W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX4488W</b> | \$790 |
| <b>ZJX5566W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX5588W</b> | \$746 |
| <b>ZJX6688W</b> | \$746 |

## Aluminum

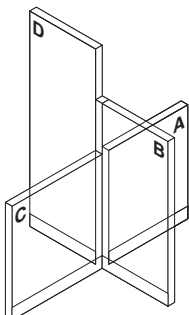
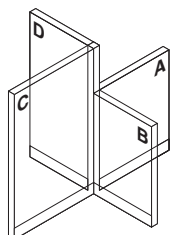
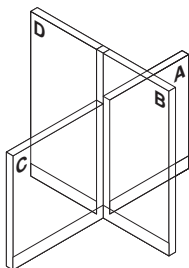
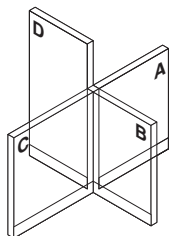
|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJX4546</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 55" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4548</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 65" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJX4648</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX5658</b> | \$219 |

## Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX4546W</b> | \$650 |
| <b>ZJX4548W</b> | \$768 |
| <b>ZJX4648W</b> | \$768 |
| <b>ZJX5658W</b> | \$768 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



## Frame Junction Kits, continued

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

| Height | A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|

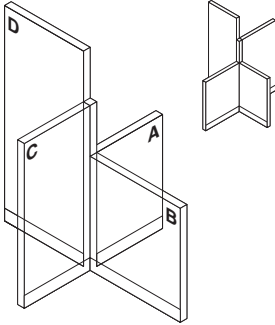
### Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

#### Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4456</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4458</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4468</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5568</b> | \$219 |

#### Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX4456W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX4458W</b> | \$852 |
| <b>ZJX4468W</b> | \$852 |
| <b>ZJX5568W</b> | \$852 |

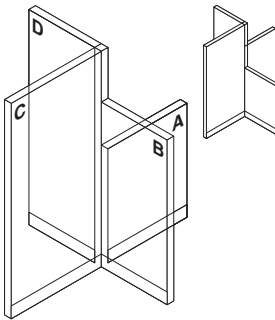


#### Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 45" | 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJX4566</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4588</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX4688</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJX5688</b> | \$219 |

#### Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX4566W</b> | \$581 |
| <b>ZJX4588W</b> | \$746 |
| <b>ZJX4688W</b> | \$790 |
| <b>ZJX5688W</b> | \$746 |

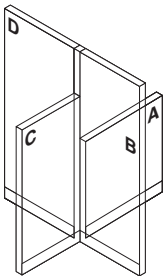


#### Aluminum

|     |     |     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 45" | 65" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4656</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4858</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4868</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 86" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5868</b> | \$219 |

#### Wood

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>ZJX4656W</b> | \$768 |
| <b>ZJX4858W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX4868W</b> | \$698 |
| <b>ZJX5868W</b> | \$698 |



### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

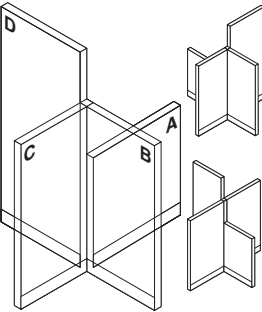
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

**Specification Information**

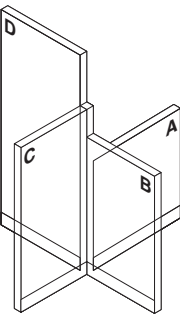
| Height | A | B | C | D | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|

**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**



| Aluminum |     |     |     |                |       | Wood            |       |  |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--|
| 45"      | 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJX4556</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJX4556W</b> | \$581 |  |
| 45"      | 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4558</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX4558W</b> | \$698 |  |
| 45"      | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4668</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX4668W</b> | \$698 |  |
| 55"      | 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX5668</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX5668W</b> | \$698 |  |

Frames & Junctions



| Aluminum |     |     |     |                |       | Wood            |       |   |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---|
| 45"      | 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJX4568</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX4568W</b> | \$698 |   |
| 45"      | 65" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJX4658</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJX4658W</b> | \$698 |   |
| .        | .   | .   | .   | .              | .     | .               | .     | . |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Y-Junctions

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 32</li> <li>Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>Two-way Y-junction connectors</li> <li>Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups</li> <li>End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Height<br>A B C | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

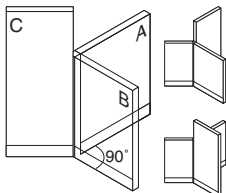
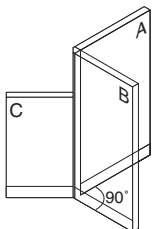
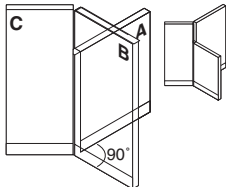
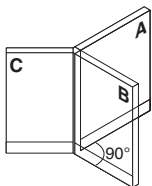
#### Same-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | 38" | <b>ZJY333</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 45" | <b>ZJY444</b> | \$149 |
| 55" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJY555</b> | \$149 |
| 65" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY666</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY888</b> | \$219 |

#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 45" | 55" | 55" | <b>ZJY455</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY466</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY488</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | 65" | <b>ZJY566</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY588</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 86" | 86" | <b>ZJY688</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY554</b> | \$149 |
| 65" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJY664</b> | \$180 |
| 65" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJY665</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 86" | 45" | <b>ZJY884</b> | \$219 |
| 86" | 86" | 55" | <b>ZJY885</b> | \$219 |
| 86" | 86" | 65" | <b>ZJY886</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 45" | 55" | <b>ZJY445</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | 65" | <b>ZJY446</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 45" | 86" | <b>ZJY448</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJY556</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJY558</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY668</b> | \$219 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

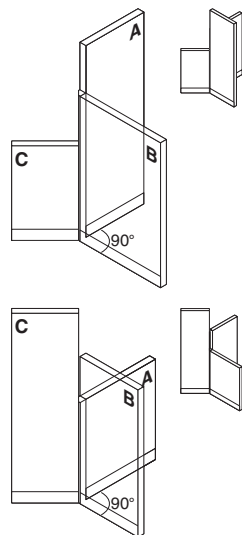
## Specification Information

| Height<br>A | B | C | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------|
|-------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------|

## Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

|     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 65" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY654</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 55" | 45" | <b>ZJY854</b> | \$219 |
| 86" | 65" | 45" | <b>ZJY864</b> | \$219 |
| 86" | 65" | 55" | <b>ZJY865</b> | \$219 |

|     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 45" | 55" | 65" | <b>ZJY456</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 55" | 86" | <b>ZJY458</b> | \$219 |
| 45" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY468</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | 86" | <b>ZJY568</b> | \$219 |



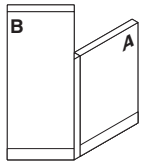
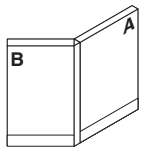
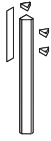
*Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.*

*Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.*

*Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## V-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 32</li> <li>Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>Two-way 135° connectors</li> <li>One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Height<br>A B | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|

#### Same-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |              |       |
|-----|-----|--------------|-------|
| 38" | 38" | <b>ZJV33</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 45" | <b>ZJV44</b> | \$149 |
| 55" | 55" | <b>ZJV55</b> | \$149 |
| 65" | 65" | <b>ZJV66</b> | \$180 |
| 86" | 86" | <b>ZJV88</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :            | :     |

#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

|     |     |              |       |
|-----|-----|--------------|-------|
| 45" | 55" | <b>ZJV45</b> | \$149 |
| 45" | 65" | <b>ZJV46</b> | \$180 |
| 45" | 86" | <b>ZJV48</b> | \$219 |
| 55" | 65" | <b>ZJV56</b> | \$180 |
| 55" | 86" | <b>ZJV58</b> | \$219 |
| 65" | 86" | <b>ZJV68</b> | \$219 |
| :   | :   | :            | :     |

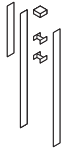


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## I-Junctions



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> <li>Two-way in-line connectors</li> <li>Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul> | No cost    | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

### Specification Information

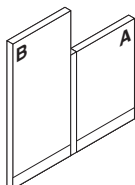
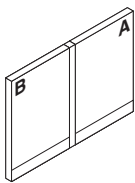
| Height<br>A B | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|

### Same-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |              |       | Wood          |       |
|----------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 38"      | 38" | <b>ZJI33</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJI33W</b> | \$581 |
| 45"      | 45" | <b>ZJI44</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJI44W</b> | \$581 |
| 55"      | 55" | <b>ZJI55</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJI55W</b> | \$599 |
| 65"      | 65" | <b>ZJI66</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJI66W</b> | \$640 |
| 86"      | 86" | <b>ZJI88</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJI88W</b> | \$818 |

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

| Aluminum |     |              |       | Wood          |       |
|----------|-----|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 45"      | 55" | <b>ZJI45</b> | \$149 | <b>ZJI45W</b> | \$652 |
| 45"      | 65" | <b>ZJI46</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJI46W</b> | \$698 |
| 45"      | 86" | <b>ZJI48</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJI48W</b> | \$818 |
| 55"      | 65" | <b>ZJI56</b> | \$180 | <b>ZJI56W</b> | \$698 |
| 55"      | 86" | <b>ZJI58</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJI58W</b> | \$818 |
| 65"      | 86" | <b>ZJI68</b> | \$219 | <b>ZJI68W</b> | \$930 |



*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

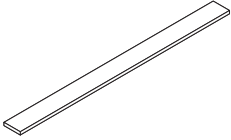
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Trims and Brackets

## Extended Steel Top Caps



*Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.*

*Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 17</li> <li>• Extended steel top caps: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number  | U.S. Price |
|-------|---------------|------------|
| 54"   | <b>ZTC54</b>  | \$135      |
| 60"   | <b>ZTC60</b>  | \$138      |
| 66"   | <b>ZTC66</b>  | \$141      |
| 72"   | <b>ZTC72</b>  | \$149      |
| 78"   | <b>ZTC78</b>  | \$173      |
| 84"   | <b>ZTC84</b>  | \$175      |
| 90"   | <b>ZTC90</b>  | \$178      |
| 96"   | <b>ZTC96</b>  | \$182      |
| 102"  | <b>ZTC102</b> | \$202      |
| 108"  | <b>ZTC108</b> | \$206      |

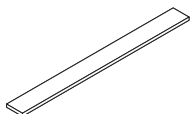


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Top Caps



Top Cap



Junction Top Cap

*Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.*

*Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.*

*Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.*

*Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.*

*Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 20</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top caps: solid wood group 1</li> <li>Junction top cap: solid wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for top cap</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>                 | No cost    | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame junction kits</li> <li>Wood tiles</li> </ul> |            | ► Page 311<br>► Page 359                                                                  |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|------------|
| :     | :            | :          |

### Wood Top Caps

|     |               |       |
|-----|---------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTC18W</b> | \$313 |
| 24" | <b>ZTC24W</b> | \$313 |
| 30" | <b>ZTC30W</b> | \$313 |
| 36" | <b>ZTC36W</b> | \$313 |
| 42" | <b>ZTC42W</b> | \$313 |
| 48" | <b>ZTC48W</b> | \$313 |
| :   | :             | :     |

### Wood Junction Top Cap

|    |                |       |
|----|----------------|-------|
| 3" | <b>ZTCJL3W</b> | \$146 |
| 3" | <b>ZTCJT3W</b> | \$146 |
| 3" | <b>ZTCJX3W</b> | \$146 |
| :  | :              | :     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Vertical End Trims



Tip: Vertical end trim is solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood group 1</li> <li>Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups</li> <li>Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts</li> </ul> | 1 Style number                     | 2 Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim                                |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 Options, if selected (see below) | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.                                        |
| Surface Materials                           | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                         | Required to Specify                                                               |
|                                             | • Customiz stain on wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost                            | Specify with Customiz stain.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| Related Products                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame junction kits</li> <li>Wood tiles</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                           |                                    | ► Page 311<br>► Page 359                                                          |

### Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|--------------|------------|
| :      | :            | :          |

### Wood Vertical End Trim

|     |               |       |
|-----|---------------|-------|
| 7"  | <b>ZET07W</b> | \$262 |
| 10" | <b>ZET10W</b> | \$262 |
| 17" | <b>ZET17W</b> | \$283 |
| 20" | <b>ZET20W</b> | \$283 |
| 28" | <b>ZET28W</b> | \$319 |
| 30" | <b>ZET30W</b> | \$319 |
| 38" | <b>ZET38W</b> | \$339 |
| 40" | <b>ZET40W</b> | \$339 |
| 45" | <b>ZET45W</b> | \$339 |
| 55" | <b>ZET55W</b> | \$339 |
| 65" | <b>ZET65W</b> | \$339 |
| 86" | <b>ZET86W</b> | \$339 |
| :   | :             | :     |

### Metal Vertical End Trim

|     |              |       |
|-----|--------------|-------|
| 7"  | <b>ZET07</b> | \$ 47 |
| 10" | <b>ZET10</b> | \$ 47 |
| 17" | <b>ZET17</b> | \$ 50 |
| 20" | <b>ZET20</b> | \$ 50 |
| 28" | <b>ZET28</b> | \$ 70 |
| 30" | <b>ZET30</b> | \$ 70 |
| 38" | <b>ZET38</b> | \$ 74 |
| :   | :            | :     |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|--------------|------------|
|--------|--------------|------------|

## Metal Vertical End Trim, continued

|     |              |       |
|-----|--------------|-------|
| 40" | <b>ZET40</b> | \$ 74 |
| 45" | <b>ZET45</b> | \$ 74 |
| 55" | <b>ZET55</b> | \$ 93 |
| 65" | <b>ZET65</b> | \$ 98 |
| 86" | <b>ZET86</b> | \$129 |
| .   | .            | .     |

## Wall-Attachment Bracket

## Standard Includes

## Required to Specify

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 21

• Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups

1 Style number  
2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Specification Information

| Height | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|--------------|------------|
|--------|--------------|------------|

|     |              |       |
|-----|--------------|-------|
| 86" | <b>ZWS86</b> | \$328 |
| .   | .            | .     |

## Floor Anchor Bracket

## Standard Includes

## Required to Specify

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 21

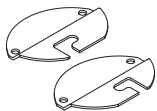
• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only

Style number

## Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| <b>CBRKTS</b> | \$58 |
| .             | .    |



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Fence Connectors

## Fence Connectors

|                                             | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum</li> <li>Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic <b>10/22</b></li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-----------------|---------------|
|-----------------|---------------|

### Left-Hand Fence Connector

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| ZFENCELC | \$179 |
|----------|-------|

### Right-Hand Fence Connector

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| ZFENCERC | \$179 |
|----------|-------|



## Fence Vertical Post Tube

|  | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only</li> <li>Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

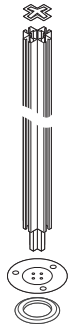
| Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-----------------|---------------|
|-----------------|---------------|

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| BFENCEVPT | \$261 |
|-----------|-------|



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

**10/22** = Last order entry  
October 16, 2022



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 34</li> <li>• Base: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>• Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only</li> <li>• Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only</li> <li>• Leveling puck</li> <li>• Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only <b>EX10/22</b></li> <li>• Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides</li> <li>• 3" vertical adjustability</li> </ul> | Style number        |

| Related Products                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hub mounts</li> <li>• Vertical post tubes</li> <li>• Post top caps</li> <li>• Post base shim</li> </ul> |

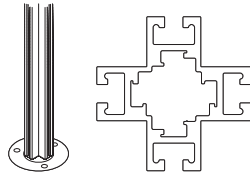
- ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.
- ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.
- ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.
- ▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Number | Price |

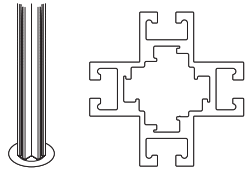
### X-Post with Large Base

|    |    |     |              |       |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | <b>BXP36</b> | \$580 |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|



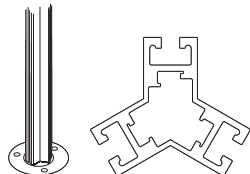
### X-Post with Small Base

|    |    |     |               |       |
|----|----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | <b>BXPS36</b> | \$545 |
|----|----|-----|---------------|-------|



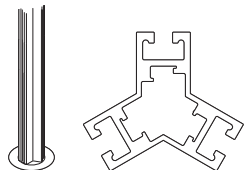
### Y-Post with Large Base

|    |    |     |              |       |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | <b>BYP36</b> | \$580 |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|



### Y-Post with Small Base

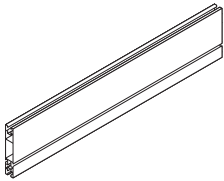
|    |    |     |              |       |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|
| 4" | 4" | 33" | <b>BYP36</b> | \$545 |
|----|----|-----|--------------|-------|



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

**EX10/22** = Last order entry  
October 16, 2022

# Beams



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 34</li> <li>• Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only</li> <li>• Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware</li> <li>• Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |

| Related Products                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infills</li> <li>• Horizontal fence tubes</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions</li> <li>• Style Number</li> <li>• U.S. Price</li> </ul> |

## Fence Applications

|        |      |        |              |        |
|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 1 3/8" | 3'4" | 8 1/2" | <b>BB042</b> | \$ 485 |
| 1 3/8" | 4'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB048</b> | \$ 532 |
| 1 3/8" | 5'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB060</b> | \$ 607 |
| 1 3/8" | 6'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB072</b> | \$ 728 |
| 1 3/8" | 7'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB084</b> | \$ 838 |
| 1 3/8" | 8'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB096</b> | \$ 951 |
| 1 3/8" | 9'   | 8 1/2" | <b>BB108</b> | \$1064 |
| 1 3/8" | 10'  | 8 1/2" | <b>BB120</b> | \$1154 |

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.  
▶ See Application Topics in Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for Universal Systems and Freestanding Worksurfaces 66"W tethered capsule worksurfaces.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3/8", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

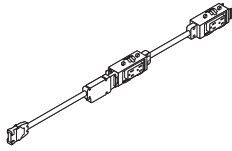
## Frame Wiring and Cabling

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling  | 332 |
| Receptacles                               | 339 |
| Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers | 341 |
| Consolidation Point                       | 345 |



# Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

## Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

► Page 339

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 59</li> <li>Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Width | Powerkits<br>Number of Duplex<br>Receptacles<br>Per Side | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price | Non-PVC Powerkits<br>Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|     |   |                |       |                 |       |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 1 | <b>ZB1PW24</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB1PW24N</b> | \$363 |
| 30" | 2 | <b>ZB1PW30</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB1PW30N</b> | \$363 |
| 36" | 2 | <b>ZB1PW36</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB1PW36N</b> | \$363 |
| 42" | 2 | <b>ZB1PW42</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB1PW42N</b> | \$363 |
| 48" | 2 | <b>ZB1PW48</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB1PW48N</b> | \$363 |
| :   | : | :              | :     | :               | :     |

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|     |   |                |       |                 |       |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 1 | <b>ZB2PW24</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB2PW24N</b> | \$363 |
| 30" | 2 | <b>ZB2PW30</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB2PW30N</b> | \$363 |
| 36" | 2 | <b>ZB2PW36</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB2PW36N</b> | \$363 |
| 42" | 2 | <b>ZB2PW42</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB2PW42N</b> | \$363 |
| 48" | 2 | <b>ZB2PW48</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB2PW48N</b> | \$363 |
| :   | : | :              | :     | :               | :     |

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|     |   |                |       |                 |       |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 1 | <b>ZB3PW24</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB3PW24N</b> | \$363 |
| 30" | 2 | <b>ZB3PW30</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB3PW30N</b> | \$363 |
| 36" | 2 | <b>ZB3PW36</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB3PW36N</b> | \$363 |
| 42" | 2 | <b>ZB3PW42</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB3PW42N</b> | \$363 |
| 48" | 2 | <b>ZB3PW48</b> | \$347 | <b>ZB3PW48N</b> | \$363 |
| :   | : | :              | :     | :               | :     |

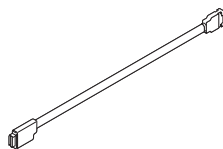


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Pass-Through Powerkits



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-to-desk power transfer harness.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                            | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 59</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pass-through powerkit</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Pass-Through Powerkits |              |            | Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits |            |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Width                  | Style Number | U.S. Price | Style Number                   | U.S. Price |
| 18"                    | ZB1PTR18     | \$252      | ZB1PTR18N                      | \$270      |
| 24"                    | ZB1PTR24     | \$252      | ZB1PTR24N                      | \$270      |
| 30"                    | ZB1PTR30     | \$252      | ZB1PTR30N                      | \$270      |
| 36"                    | ZB1PTR36     | \$252      | ZB1PTR36N                      | \$270      |
| 42"                    | ZB1PTR42     | \$252      | ZB1PTR42N                      | \$270      |
| 48"                    | ZB1PTR48     | \$252      | ZB1PTR48N                      | \$270      |
| .                      | .            | .          | .                              | .          |

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |                  |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZB1PTR18</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR18N</b> | \$270 |
| 24" | <b>ZB1PTR24</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR24N</b> | \$270 |
| 30" | <b>ZB1PTR30</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR30N</b> | \$270 |
| 36" | <b>ZB1PTR36</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR36N</b> | \$270 |
| 42" | <b>ZB1PTR42</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR42N</b> | \$270 |
| 48" | <b>ZB1PTR48</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB1PTR48N</b> | \$270 |
| .   | .               | .     | .                | .     |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |                  |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZB2PTR18</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR18N</b> | \$270 |
| 24" | <b>ZB2PTR24</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR24N</b> | \$270 |
| 30" | <b>ZB2PTR30</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR30N</b> | \$270 |
| 36" | <b>ZB2PTR36</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR36N</b> | \$270 |
| 42" | <b>ZB2PTR42</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR42N</b> | \$270 |
| 48" | <b>ZB2PTR48</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB2PTR48N</b> | \$270 |
| .   | .               | .     | .                | .     |

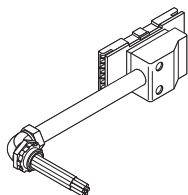
### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |                  |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZB3PTR18</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR18N</b> | \$270 |
| 24" | <b>ZB3PTR24</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR24N</b> | \$270 |
| 30" | <b>ZB3PTR30</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR30N</b> | \$270 |
| 36" | <b>ZB3PTR36</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR36N</b> | \$270 |
| 42" | <b>ZB3PTR42</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR42N</b> | \$270 |
| 48" | <b>ZB3PTR48</b> | \$252 | <b>ZB3PTR48N</b> | \$270 |
| .   | .               | .     | .                | .     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Base Power Infeeds



*Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.*

*Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.*

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>Base power infeed cover: black plastic only</li> <li>1/2"-diameter conduit: black plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Length | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------|--------------|------------|
|--------|--------------|------------|

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB1BPI6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB1BPI12</b> | \$423 |

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

|     |                   |       |
|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB1BPISF6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB1BPISF12</b> | \$423 |

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB2BPI6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB2BPI12</b> | \$423 |

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

|     |                   |       |
|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB2BPISF6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB2BPISF12</b> | \$423 |

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB3BPI6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB3BPI12</b> | \$423 |

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

|     |                   |       |
|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 6'  | <b>ZB3BPISF6</b>  | \$392 |
| 12' | <b>ZB3BPISF12</b> | \$423 |

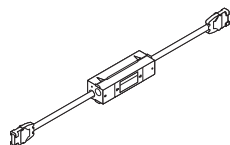


#### For Canadian Pricing

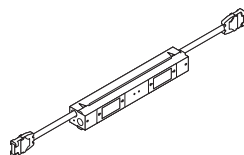
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                             | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 69 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base power infeed assembly</li> <li>1/2"-diameter conduit</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Corresponding<br>Panel Width | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price | Non-PVC<br>Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|                    |                  |       |                   |       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| 24", 36", 42", 48" | <b>ZB1BPNY</b>   | \$392 | <b>ZB1BPNYN</b>   | \$410 |
| 30"                | <b>ZB1BPNY30</b> | \$392 | <b>ZB1BPNY30N</b> | \$410 |

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|                    |                  |       |                   |       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| 24", 36", 42", 48" | <b>ZB2BPNY</b>   | \$392 | <b>ZB2BPNYN</b>   | \$410 |
| 30"                | <b>ZB2BPNY30</b> | \$392 | <b>ZB2BPNY30N</b> | \$410 |

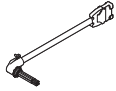
#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|                    |                  |       |                   |       |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| 24", 36", 42", 48" | <b>ZB3BPNY</b>   | \$392 | <b>ZB3BPNYN</b>   | \$410 |
| 30"                | <b>ZB3BPNY30</b> | \$392 | <b>ZB3BPNY30N</b> | \$410 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |              |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Harness with modular connector</li><li>• Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source</li></ul> |                     | Style number |

| Specification Information                           |              |            |                      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| Length                                              | Style Number | U.S. Price | Non-PVC Style Number | U.S. Price |
| 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic                     |              |            |                      |            |
| 12'                                                 | Z1TPI12      | \$483      | Z1TPI12N             | \$522      |
| 24'                                                 | Z1TPI24      | \$701      | Z1TPI24N             | \$747      |
| 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic                     |              |            |                      |            |
| 12'                                                 | Z2TPI12      | \$483      | Z2TPI12N             | \$522      |
| 24'                                                 | Z2TPI24      | \$701      | Z2TPI24N             | \$747      |
| 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic |              |            |                      |            |
| 12'                                                 | Z3TPI12      | \$483      | Z3TPI12N             | \$522      |
| 24'                                                 | Z3TPI24      | \$701      | Z3TPI24N             | \$747      |

## Power and Cable Poles



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

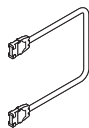
Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Power and cable pole: paint price group 1</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for power and cable pole</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |  |

| Options              |                                                                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface<br>Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li></ul> | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 2</li></ul> | +\$ 6      | Specify paint color number. |
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul> | +\$11      | Specify paint color number. |
|                      |                                                                       |            |                             |

| Specification Information |                 |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Height                    | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Base<br>Price |
| 19"                       | <b>ZPP19</b>    | \$131                 |
| 40"                       | <b>ZPP40</b>    | \$155                 |
| 61"                       | <b>ZPP61</b>    | \$190                 |

## Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable

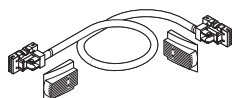


Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

| Standard Includes                                          |                                              |            | Required to Specify  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60                | • Conduit with two modular connectors: black |            | Style number         |            |
|                                                            |                                              |            |                      |            |
| Specification Information                                  |                                              |            |                      |            |
| Length                                                     | Style Number                                 | U.S. Price | Non-PVC Style Number | U.S. Price |
| <b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>                     |                                              |            |                      |            |
| 48"                                                        | <b>Z1BDT</b>                                 | \$218      | <b>Z1BDTN</b>        | \$233      |
| <b>4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic</b>                     |                                              |            |                      |            |
| 48"                                                        | <b>Z2BDT</b>                                 | \$218      | <b>Z2BDTN</b>        | \$233      |
| <b>3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic</b> |                                              |            |                      |            |
| 48"                                                        | <b>Z3BDT</b>                                 | \$218      | <b>Z3BDTN</b>        | \$233      |

## Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers



Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

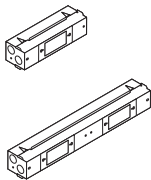
Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

| Standard Includes                                   |                                                                                                         | Required to Specify            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jumper cable: zinc</li><li>• Jumper cable plug: black</li></ul> | Style number                   |                   |
| Specification Information                           |                                                                                                         |                                |                   |
| • Style<br>• Number                                 | • U.S.<br>• Price                                                                                       | Non-PVC<br>• Style<br>• Number | • U.S.<br>• Price |
| 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic                     |                                                                                                         |                                |                   |
| ZB1PJ12                                             | \$357                                                                                                   | ZB1PJ12N                       | \$376             |
| 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic                     |                                                                                                         |                                |                   |
| ZB2PJ12                                             | \$357                                                                                                   | ZB2PJ12N                       | \$376             |
| 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic |                                                                                                         |                                |                   |
| ZB3PJ12                                             | \$357                                                                                                   | ZB3PJ12N                       | \$376             |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Chicago Junction Box



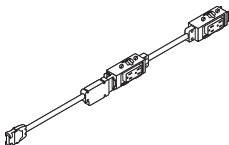
Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 68</li> <li>Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only</li> <li>Base power-in covers</li> <li>Receptacle faceplates</li> </ul> | Style number        |

| Specification Information |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Price |
| ZCHIBOXB                  | \$555      |
| ZCHIBOXB30                | \$738      |

## Retrofit Powerkits



Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.  
▶ Page 339

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 59</li> <li>Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

| Specification Information |                                                    |              |            |                                                    |              |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Width                     | Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side | Style Number | U.S. Price | Non-PVC                                            |              |            |
|                           |                                                    |              |            | Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side | Style Number | U.S. Price |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

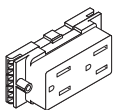
|     |   |          |       |   |           |       |
|-----|---|----------|-------|---|-----------|-------|
| 24" | 2 | ZB2PW24R | \$347 | 2 | ZB2PW24RN | \$363 |
| 30" | 4 | ZB2PW30R | \$347 | 4 | ZB2PW30RN | \$363 |
| 36" | 4 | ZB2PW36R | \$347 | 4 | ZB2PW36RN | \$363 |
| 42" | 4 | ZB2PW42R | \$347 | 4 | ZB2PW42RN | \$363 |
| 48" | 4 | ZB2PW48R | \$347 | 4 | ZB2PW48RN | \$363 |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits

Receptacles



| Standard Includes                           |                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 59 | • Receptacle: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for receptacle:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red<br>3 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options                                                     | U.S. Price      | Required to Specify                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Controlled Stamp</b><br>• No stamp<br>• Controlled stamp | No cost<br>+\$5 | Specify <i>with no stamp</i> .<br>Specify <i>with controlled stamp</i> . |

## Specification Information

### 15-Amp Receptacles

### 20-Amp Receptacles

| Line | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|        | System Ground  |      | Isolated Ground |      | System Ground   |       | Isolated Ground |       |
|--------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>ZB1R1SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB1R1IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB1R1SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB1R1IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 2 | <b>ZB1R2SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB1R2IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB1R2SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB1R2IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 3 | <b>ZB1R3SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB1R3IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB1R3SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB1R3IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 4 | <b>ZB1R4SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB1R4IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB1R4SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB1R4IGH</b> | \$128 |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|        | System Ground  |      | Isolated Ground |      | System Ground   |       | Isolated Ground |       |
|--------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>ZB2R1SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB2R1IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB2R1SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB2R1IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 2 | <b>ZB2R2SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB2R2IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB2R2SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB2R2IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 3 | <b>ZB2R3SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB2R3IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB2R3SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB2R3IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 4 | <b>ZB2R4SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB2R4IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB2R4SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB2R4IGH</b> | \$128 |

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|        | System Ground  |      | Isolated Ground |      | System Ground   |       | Isolated Ground |       |
|--------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>ZB3R1SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB3R1IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB3R1SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB3R1IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 2 | <b>ZB3R2SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB3R2IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB3R2SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB3R2IGH</b> | \$128 |
| Line 3 | <b>ZB3R3SG</b> | \$58 | <b>ZB3R3IG</b>  | \$76 | <b>ZB3R3SGH</b> | \$100 | <b>ZB3R3IGH</b> | \$128 |

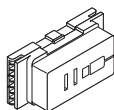
Wiring & Cabling



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# USB Receptacles



| Standard Includes                           |                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 59 | • USB receptacle: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6651 Tungsten<br>6652 Titanium<br>6654 Sand<br>6697 Fog<br>6B03 Red |

## Specification Information

| Line | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|------|--------------|------------|
|------|--------------|------------|

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

|        |                 |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>TS71USBX</b> | \$146 |
| Line 2 | <b>TS72USBX</b> | \$146 |
| Line 3 | <b>TS73USBX</b> | \$146 |
| Line 4 | <b>TS74USBX</b> | \$146 |
| :      | :               | :     |

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

|        |                 |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>TS71USBY</b> | \$146 |
| Line 2 | <b>TS72USBY</b> | \$146 |
| Line 3 | <b>TS73USBY</b> | \$146 |
| Line 4 | <b>TS74USBY</b> | \$146 |
| :      | :               | :     |

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

|        |                 |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Line 1 | <b>TS71USBZ</b> | \$146 |
| Line 2 | <b>TS72USBZ</b> | \$146 |
| Line 3 | <b>TS73USBZ</b> | \$146 |
| :      | :               | :     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

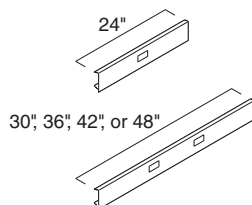
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Base Cavity and  
Desk-Height Cavity Covers

## Powerkit Base Covers

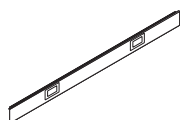


Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 62 | • Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for base cover<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |
| Length                                      | Style Number                                                                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                          |
| 24"                                         | <b>ZPBC24B</b>                                                                                     | \$68                                                                                                |
| 30"                                         | <b>ZPBC30B</b>                                                                                     | \$68                                                                                                |
| 36"                                         | <b>ZPBC36B</b>                                                                                     | \$68                                                                                                |
| 42"                                         | <b>ZPBC42B</b>                                                                                     | \$68                                                                                                |
| 48"                                         | <b>ZPBC48B</b>                                                                                     | \$68                                                                                                |
| .                                           | .                                                                                                  | .                                                                                                   |

Wiring & Cabling

## Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 62 | • Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for base cover<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                   |                                                                               |                                                                                                     |
| Length                                      | Style Number                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                          |
| 24"                                         | <b>ZPBCJ24B</b>                                                               | \$85                                                                                                |
| 30"                                         | <b>ZPBCJ30B</b>                                                               | \$85                                                                                                |
| 36"                                         | <b>ZPBCJ36B</b>                                                               | \$85                                                                                                |
| 42"                                         | <b>ZPBCJ42B</b>                                                               | \$85                                                                                                |
| 48"                                         | <b>ZPBCJ48B</b>                                                               | \$85                                                                                                |
| .                                           | .                                                                             | .                                                                                                   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

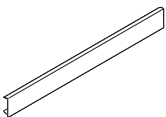
## Outlet Filler Plate



*Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                  |        |    | Required to Specify                                                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 63</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups</li></ul> |        |    | <p>1 Style number<br/>2 Paint color number for plate<br/>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |        |
| Specification Information                                                                                                                          |        |    |                                                                                                        |        |
| • Dimensions                                                                                                                                       |        |    | • Style                                                                                                | • U.S. |
| D                                                                                                                                                  | W      | H  | Number                                                                                                 | Price  |
| 1/16"                                                                                                                                              | 1 3/4" | 2" | ZFP                                                                                                    | \$23   |

## Plain Base Covers



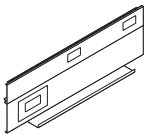
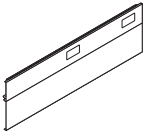
*Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 62 | • Base cover: all paint price groups | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for base cover<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                   |                                      |                                                                                                     |
| • Width<br>•<br>•                           | • Style<br>• Number<br>•             | • U.S.<br>• Price<br>•                                                                              |
| 18"                                         | <b>ZBC18</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| 24"                                         | <b>ZBC24</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| 30"                                         | <b>ZBC30</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| 36"                                         | <b>ZBC36</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| 42"                                         | <b>ZBC42</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| 48"                                         | <b>ZBC48</b>                         | \$70                                                                                                |
| •                                           | •                                    | •                                                                                                   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers



*Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.*

*Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface.*

*Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.*

*Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 62</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups</li> <li>Lower beltway cover without data openings</li> <li>Two cable carriers</li> <li>Snap-in fillers</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable tray</li> <li>Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface</li> </ul> | <p>+\$31</p> <p>+\$64</p> | <p>Specify with <i>cable tray</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>openings below worksurface</i>.</p> |

| Specification Information |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Length                    | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| 18"                       | <b>ZPEDC18B</b> | \$ 70           |
| 24"                       | <b>ZPEDC24B</b> | \$ 72           |
| 30"                       | <b>ZPEDC30B</b> | \$ 79           |
| 36"                       | <b>ZPEDC36B</b> | \$ 83           |
| 42"                       | <b>ZPEDC42B</b> | \$110           |
| 48"                       | <b>ZPEDC48B</b> | \$110           |
| .                         | .               | .               |

## Cable Carrier



*Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.*

*Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable carrier: black plastic</li> </ul> | <p>Style number</p> |

| Specification Information |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Price |
| <b>ZCC</b>                | \$8        |
| .                         | .          |



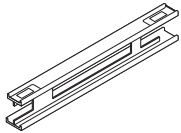
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Cable Sleeves



| Standard Includes                           |                              | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60 | • Package of 20: red plastic | Style number        |
| Specification Information                   |                              |                     |
| • Style<br>Number                           | • U.S.<br>Price              |                     |
| •                                           | •                            |                     |
| Cable Sleeves                               |                              |                     |
| <b>ZCSLVE</b>                               | \$109                        |                     |
| •                                           | •                            |                     |

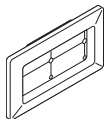
## Desk-Height Cavities



*Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities. Order desk-height cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).*

| Standard Includes                           |                             | Required to Specify                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60 | • Desk-height cavity: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                   |                             |                                                                                                             |
| • Width                                     | • Style<br>Number           | • U.S.<br>Price                                                                                             |
| •                                           | •                           | •                                                                                                           |
| 24"                                         | <b>ZDHC24</b>               | \$152                                                                                                       |
| 30"                                         | <b>ZDHC30</b>               | \$179                                                                                                       |
| 36"                                         | <b>ZDHC36</b>               | \$202                                                                                                       |
| 42"                                         | <b>ZDHC42</b>               | \$224                                                                                                       |
| 48"                                         | <b>ZDHC48</b>               | \$249                                                                                                       |
| •                                           | •                           | •                                                                                                           |

## Duplex Cable Grommets

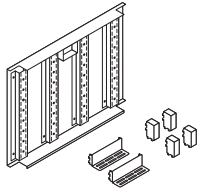


| Standard Includes                           |                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 60 | • Carton of five cable grommets: plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for grommets:<br>6000 Black<br>6001 Coffee<br>6612 Grey V2 <br>6655 Warm White<br>6697 Fog |
| Specification Information                   |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| • Style<br>Number                           | • U.S.<br>Price                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| •                                           | •                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>98863</b>                                | \$44                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| •                                           | •                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



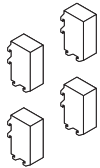
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Consolidation Point Kit



| Standard Includes                           |                                              | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 66 | • Back panel: black paint                    | Style number        |
|                                             | • Mounting hardware                          |                     |
|                                             | • Two pairs of mounting brackets: black only |                     |
|                                             | • Two cable managers: black only             |                     |
| Specification Information                   |                                              |                     |
| Style Number                                | U.S. Price                                   |                     |
| ZCPK                                        | \$561                                        |                     |
|                                             |                                              |                     |

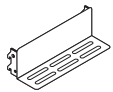
## Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



*Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                                        | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 66 | • Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only | Style number        |
|                                             |                                                        |                     |
|                                             |                                                        |                     |
| Specification Information                   |                                                        |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number<br>•<br>•<br>•          | • U.S.<br>• Price<br>•<br>•<br>•                       |                     |
| ZCPMB                                       | \$103                                                  |                     |
|                                             |                                                        |                     |

## Consolidation Point Cable Manager



*Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.*

| Standard Includes                           |                                  | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 67 | • Two cable managers: black only | Style number        |
|                                             |                                  |                     |
|                                             |                                  |                     |
| Specification Information                   |                                  |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                         | • U.S.<br>• Price                |                     |
|                                             |                                  |                     |
|                                             |                                  |                     |
| <b>ZCPCM</b>                                | \$95                             |                     |
|                                             |                                  |                     |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Specifying Tiles

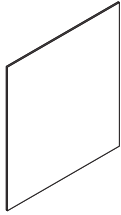
## Tiles

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles                      | 348 |
| Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles              | 349 |
| Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles                                     | 350 |
| Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles                   | 352 |
| Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles | 354 |
| Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles                                        | 356 |
| Segmented Laminate Tiles                                           | 358 |
| Enhanced Wood Tiles                                                | 359 |
| Enhanced Markerboard Tiles                                         | 360 |
| Enhanced Slatwall Tiles                                            | 361 |
| Enhanced Glass Tile Packages                                       | 362 |
| Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages                                    | 363 |
| Frameless Glass Stacker                                            | 364 |
| Tile Accessories                                                   | 365 |

Tiles



# Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> <li>+\$ 66</li> <li>+\$103</li> <li>+\$160</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No cost                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with vertical application.</li> <li>▶ Page 612</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

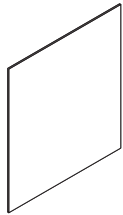
| Specification Information |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price | Width             | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>33"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 | <b>40"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTAM2433</b> | \$297           | 24"               | <b>ZTAM2440</b> | \$297           |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTAM3033</b> | \$360           | 30"               | <b>ZTAM3040</b> | \$360           |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTAM3633</b> | \$410           | 36"               | <b>ZTAM3640</b> | \$410           |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTAM4233</b> | \$453           | 42"               | <b>ZTAM4240</b> | \$453           |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTAM4833</b> | \$499           | 48"               | <b>ZTAM4840</b> | \$499           |
| :                         | :               | :               | :                 | :               | :               |
| <b>50"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 | <b>60"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTAM2450</b> | \$336           | 24"               | <b>ZTAM2460</b> | \$381           |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTAM3050</b> | \$389           | 30"               | <b>ZTAM3060</b> | \$430           |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTAM3650</b> | \$448           | 36"               | <b>ZTAM3660</b> | \$487           |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTAM4250</b> | \$490           | 42"               | <b>ZTAM4260</b> | \$525           |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTAM4850</b> | \$531           | 48"               | <b>ZTAM4860</b> | \$563           |
| :                         | :               | :               | :                 | :               | :               |
| <b>81"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTAM2481</b> | \$426           |                   |                 |                 |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTAM3081</b> | \$474           |                   |                 |                 |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTAM3681</b> | \$527           |                   |                 |                 |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTAM4281</b> | \$584           |                   |                 |                 |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTAM4881</b> | \$652           |                   |                 |                 |
| :                         | :               | :               |                   |                 |                 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic  
High-Performance  
Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                          |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 84 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for tile surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |  |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 36<br>+\$ 66<br>+\$103<br>+\$160<br>+\$ 21 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. |  |

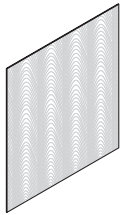
  

| Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles                                 |         | Required to Specify                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul> | No cost | Specify with vertical application.<br>► Page 612 |  |

| Specification Information |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price | Width             | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>33"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 | <b>40"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTHM2433</b> | \$355           | 24"               | <b>ZTHM2440</b> | \$355           |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTHM3033</b> | \$424           | 30"               | <b>ZTHM3040</b> | \$424           |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTHM3633</b> | \$483           | 36"               | <b>ZTHM3640</b> | \$483           |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTHM4233</b> | \$532           | 42"               | <b>ZTHM4240</b> | \$532           |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTHM4833</b> | \$587           | 48"               | <b>ZTHM4840</b> | \$587           |
| :                         | :               | :               | :                 | :               | :               |
| <b>50"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 | <b>60"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTHM2450</b> | \$401           | 24"               | <b>ZTHM2460</b> | \$449           |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTHM3050</b> | \$463           | 30"               | <b>ZTHM3060</b> | \$508           |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTHM3650</b> | \$527           | 36"               | <b>ZTHM3660</b> | \$572           |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTHM4250</b> | \$574           | 42"               | <b>ZTHM4260</b> | \$617           |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTHM4850</b> | \$630           | 48"               | <b>ZTHM4860</b> | \$666           |
| :                         | :               | :               | :                 | :               | :               |
| <b>81"H Tiles</b>         |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| 24"                       | <b>ZTHM2481</b> | \$525           |                   |                 |                 |
| 30"                       | <b>ZTHM3081</b> | \$584           |                   |                 |                 |
| 36"                       | <b>ZTHM3681</b> | \$647           |                   |                 |                 |
| 42"                       | <b>ZTHM4281</b> | \$720           |                   |                 |                 |
| 48"                       | <b>ZTHM4881</b> | \$804           |                   |                 |                 |
| :                         | :               | :               |                   |                 |                 |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>Tile: wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Full Width Tile</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full width tile</li> </ul>                                              | +\$78                                                             | Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .                                                                                                                 |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|       |              |                 | <b>Wood</b>                    |
|       |              |                 | Wood 2 : Wood 3                |

## 33"H Tiles

|     |                 |        |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1833</b> | \$ 892 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2433</b> | \$ 892 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3033</b> | \$ 991 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3633</b> | \$1076 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4233</b> | \$1155 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4833</b> | \$1234 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| :   | :               | :      | :      | :      |

## 40"H Tiles

|     |                 |        |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1840</b> | \$ 998 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2440</b> | \$1043 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3040</b> | \$1100 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3640</b> | \$1155 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4240</b> | \$1216 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4840</b> | \$1316 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| :   | :               | :      | :      | :      |

## 50"H Tiles

|     |                 |        |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1850</b> | \$1055 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2450</b> | \$1108 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3050</b> | \$1156 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3650</b> | \$1208 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4250</b> | \$1276 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4850</b> | \$1372 | +\$263 | +\$917 |
| :   | :               | :      | :      | :      |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

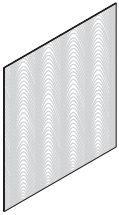
| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|       |              |                 | <b>Wood</b>                       |
|       |              |                 | Wood 2 : Wood 3                   |

**60"H Tiles**

|     |                 |        |        |         |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1860</b> | \$1216 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2460</b> | \$1278 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3060</b> | \$1323 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3660</b> | \$1377 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4260</b> | \$1444 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4860</b> | \$1542 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| :   | :               | :      | :      | :       |

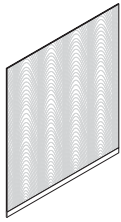
**81"H Tiles**

|     |                 |        |        |         |
|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1881</b> | \$1401 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2481</b> | \$1458 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3081</b> | \$1506 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3681</b> | \$1556 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4281</b> | \$1637 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4881</b> | \$1769 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| :   | :               | :      | :      | :       |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.  
▶ See page 353

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardware junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardware junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 84 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tile: wood group 1</li> <li>• Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number for tile surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below and at right<br>Prices below and at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Full Width Tile</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full width tile</li> </ul>                                                  | +\$78                                                             | Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .                                                                                                                 |

| Specification Information |              |                 |                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |              |                 | Wood                              |
|                           |              |                 | Wood 2 : Wood 3                   |

## 38"H Tiles

|     |                  |        |        |        |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1833H</b> | \$ 964 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2433H</b> | \$1016 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3033H</b> | \$1069 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3633H</b> | \$1122 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4233H</b> | \$1185 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4833H</b> | \$1282 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| :   | :                | :      | :      | :      |

## 45"H Tiles

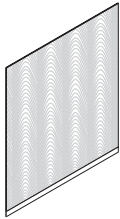
|     |                  |        |        |        |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1840H</b> | \$1024 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2440H</b> | \$1075 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3040H</b> | \$1127 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3640H</b> | \$1182 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4240H</b> | \$1244 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4840H</b> | \$1342 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| :   | :                | :      | :      | :      |

## 55"H Tiles

|     |                  |        |        |        |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1850H</b> | \$1080 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2450H</b> | \$1134 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3050H</b> | \$1185 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3650H</b> | \$1241 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4250H</b> | \$1300 | +\$187 | +\$657 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4850H</b> | \$1402 | +\$263 | +\$917 |
| :   | :                | :      | :      | :      |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

**Specification Information**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|       |              |                 | Wood                              |
|       |              |                 | Wood 2 : Wood 3                   |

**65"H Tiles**

|     |                  |        |        |         |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1860H</b> | \$1244 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2460H</b> | \$1302 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3060H</b> | \$1354 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3660H</b> | \$1407 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4260H</b> | \$1471 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4860H</b> | \$1571 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| :   | :                | :      | :      | :       |

**86"H Tiles**

|     |                  |        |        |         |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWM1881H</b> | \$1430 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWM2481H</b> | \$1491 | +\$187 | +\$ 657 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWM3081H</b> | \$1545 | +\$263 | +\$ 917 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWM3681H</b> | \$1589 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWM4281H</b> | \$1676 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWM4881H</b> | \$1806 | +\$332 | +\$1160 |
| :   | :                | :      | :      | :       |

**Related Products**

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|------------|
|       |              |            |

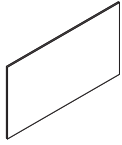
**Horizontal Tile Trim**

|     |                |      |
|-----|----------------|------|
| 18" | <b>ZTRIM18</b> | \$27 |
| 24" | <b>ZTRIM24</b> | \$27 |
| 30" | <b>ZTRIM30</b> | \$27 |
| 36" | <b>ZTRIM36</b> | \$27 |
| 42" | <b>ZTRIM42</b> | \$27 |
| 48" | <b>ZTRIM48</b> | \$27 |
| :   | :              | :    |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 294

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 86 | • Tile, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for tile surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                             |
| Surface Materials                           | Options                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                         |
|                                             | • Fabric price group 1                                                     | No cost                                                                                                                                      | Specify fabric color number.                                                                |
|                                             | • Fabric price group 2                                                     | +\$19                                                                                                                                        | Specify fabric color number.                                                                |
|                                             | • Fabric price group 3                                                     | +\$36                                                                                                                                        | Specify fabric color number.                                                                |
|                                             | • Fabric price group 4                                                     | +\$52                                                                                                                                        | Specify fabric color number.                                                                |
|                                             | • Fabric price group 5                                                     | +\$80                                                                                                                                        | Specify fabric color number.                                                                |
|                                             | • Fabric price group COM                                                   | +\$21                                                                                                                                        | Specify fabric color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. |
|                                             | Fabric direction                                                           |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                             |
|                                             | • Vertical application                                                     | No cost                                                                                                                                      | Specify with vertical application.<br>▶ Page 612                                            |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|       |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |

## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles

|     | 10"H Tiles      |       | 13"H Tiles      |       | 20"H Tiles      |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTAE1810</b> | \$138 | <b>ZTAE1813</b> | \$138 | <b>ZTAE1820</b> | \$162 |
| 24" | <b>ZTAE2410</b> | \$155 | <b>ZTAE2413</b> | \$155 | <b>ZTAE2420</b> | \$180 |
| 30" | <b>ZTAE3010</b> | \$192 | <b>ZTAE3013</b> | \$192 | <b>ZTAE3020</b> | \$215 |
| 36" | <b>ZTAE3610</b> | \$225 | <b>ZTAE3613</b> | \$225 | <b>ZTAE3620</b> | \$249 |
| 42" | <b>ZTAE4210</b> | \$259 | <b>ZTAE4213</b> | \$259 | <b>ZTAE4220</b> | \$283 |
| 48" | <b>ZTAE4810</b> | \$293 | <b>ZTAE4813</b> | \$293 | <b>ZTAE4820</b> | \$315 |
|     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

## Enhanced High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

|     | 10"H Tiles      |       | 13"H Tiles      |       | 20"H Tiles      |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTHE1810</b> | \$149 | <b>ZTHE1813</b> | \$149 | <b>ZTHE1820</b> | \$180 |
| 24" | <b>ZTHE2410</b> | \$170 | <b>ZTHE2413</b> | \$170 | <b>ZTHE2420</b> | \$206 |
| 30" | <b>ZTHE3010</b> | \$202 | <b>ZTHE3013</b> | \$202 | <b>ZTHE3020</b> | \$241 |
| 36" | <b>ZTHE3610</b> | \$241 | <b>ZTHE3613</b> | \$241 | <b>ZTHE3620</b> | \$270 |
| 42" | <b>ZTHE4210</b> | \$275 | <b>ZTHE4213</b> | \$275 | <b>ZTHE4220</b> | \$297 |
| 48" | <b>ZTHE4810</b> | \$313 | <b>ZTHE4813</b> | \$313 | <b>ZTHE4820</b> | \$333 |
|     |                 |       |                 |       |                 |       |

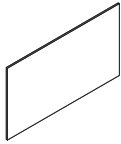


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.





# Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles

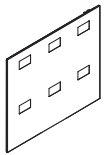


*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*

*Refer to compatibility tips.*

► Page 294



*Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.*

*Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.*

*Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.*

*Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.*

*Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.*

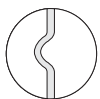
## Decoding pattern numbers

P= Perforated

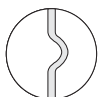
I= Indented

D= Dome

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 1 3/8"H area.



Cross-section through indented tile



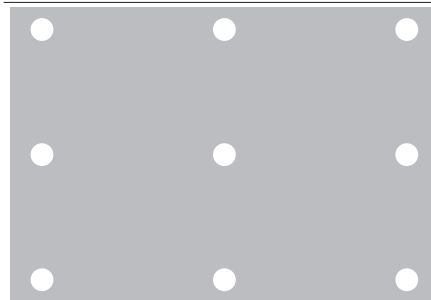
Cross-section through dome tile

| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                       | Required to Specify                   |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 86 | • Tile: paint price group 1                                                           | 1 Style number                        |                                            |
|                                             | • Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable:<br>black plastic only                        | 2 Paint color number for tile surface |                                            |
|                                             | • 6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only:<br>black plastic only | 3 Options, if selected (see below)    | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Surface Materials            | Options                             | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | • Paint price group 1               | No cost    | Specify paint color number.                                                                                         |
|                              | • Paint price group 2               | +\$ 6      | Specify paint color number.                                                                                         |
|                              | • Paint price group 3               | +\$ 11     | Specify paint color number.                                                                                         |
|                              | • Fabric price group 1              | No cost    | Specify fabric color number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • Fabric price group 2              | +\$ 19     | Specify fabric color number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • Fabric price group 3              | +\$ 36     | Specify fabric color number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • Fabric price group 4              | +\$ 52     | Specify fabric color number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • Fabric price group 5              | +\$ 80     | Specify fabric color number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • Fabric price group COM            | +\$ 21     | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.                                                         |
|                              | <b>Fabric direction</b>             |            |                                                                                                                     |
|                              | • Horizontal application (standard) | No cost    | Specify with horizontal application.                                                                                |
|                              | • Vertical application              | No cost    | ► Page 612<br>Specify with vertical application.                                                                    |
|                              |                                     |            | ► Page 612                                                                                                          |
| <b>Data Termination Tile</b> | • Data opening                      | +\$ 44     | Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right. |
| <b>Metal Tile Patterns</b>   | • 18"W                              | +\$146     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • 24"W                              | +\$162     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • 30"W                              | +\$196     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • 36"W                              | +\$219     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • 42"W                              | +\$235     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |
|                              | • 48"W                              | +\$256     | Specify tile pattern number.                                                                                        |

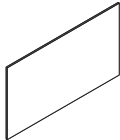
## Metal Tile Patterns



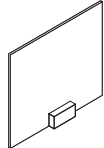
P9, I9, D9



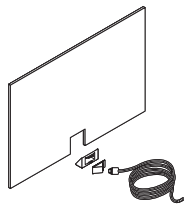
P85



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H tiles.



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.



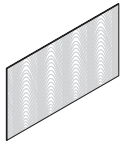
Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

| Specification Information                       |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                                           | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price | Width             | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>6"H Tiles</b>                                |                 |                 | <b>10"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 18"                                             | <b>ZTSE1806</b> | \$ 87           | 18"               | <b>ZTSE1810</b> | \$ 87           |
| 24"                                             | <b>ZTSE2406</b> | \$ 97           | 24"               | <b>ZTSE2410</b> | \$ 97           |
| 30"                                             | <b>ZTSE3006</b> | \$112           | 30"               | <b>ZTSE3010</b> | \$112           |
| 36"                                             | <b>ZTSE3606</b> | \$129           | 36"               | <b>ZTSE3610</b> | \$129           |
| 42"                                             | <b>ZTSE4206</b> | \$138           | 42"               | <b>ZTSE4210</b> | \$138           |
| 48"                                             | <b>ZTSE4806</b> | \$151           | 48"               | <b>ZTSE4810</b> | \$151           |
| <b>13"H Tiles</b>                               |                 |                 | <b>20"H Tiles</b> |                 |                 |
| 18"                                             | <b>ZTSE1813</b> | \$ 87           | 18"               | <b>ZTSE1820</b> | \$ 98           |
| 24"                                             | <b>ZTSE2413</b> | \$ 97           | 24"               | <b>ZTSE2420</b> | \$103           |
| 30"                                             | <b>ZTSE3013</b> | \$112           | 30"               | <b>ZTSE3020</b> | \$118           |
| 36"                                             | <b>ZTSE3613</b> | \$129           | 36"               | <b>ZTSE3620</b> | \$134           |
| 42"                                             | <b>ZTSE4213</b> | \$138           | 42"               | <b>ZTSE4220</b> | \$141           |
| 48"                                             | <b>ZTSE4813</b> | \$151           | 48"               | <b>ZTSE4820</b> | \$155           |
| <b>20"H Data Entry Tiles</b>                    |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| 24"                                             | <b>ZTDE2420</b> | \$226           |                   |                 |                 |
| 30"                                             | <b>ZTDE3020</b> | \$241           |                   |                 |                 |
| 36"                                             | <b>ZTDE3620</b> | \$248           |                   |                 |                 |
| 42"                                             | <b>ZTDE4220</b> | \$255           |                   |                 |                 |
| 48"                                             | <b>ZTDE4820</b> | \$264           |                   |                 |                 |
| <b>20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In</b> |                 |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| 18"                                             | <b>ZTFE1820</b> | \$264           |                   |                 |                 |
| 24"                                             | <b>ZTFE2420</b> | \$282           |                   |                 |                 |
| 30"                                             | <b>ZTFE3020</b> | \$293           |                   |                 |                 |
| 36"                                             | <b>ZTFE3620</b> | \$313           |                   |                 |                 |
| 42"                                             | <b>ZTFE4220</b> | \$327           |                   |                 |                 |
| 48"                                             | <b>ZTFE4820</b> | \$343           |                   |                 |                 |

# Segmented Laminate Tiles



*Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 294*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.*

*Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Tile: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: 6000 Black Plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|
| •     | •            | •               |
| •     | •            | •               |
| •     | •            | •               |

### 10"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTLS1810</b> | \$343 |
| 24" | <b>ZTLS2410</b> | \$376 |
| 30" | <b>ZTLS3010</b> | \$427 |
| 36" | <b>ZTLS3610</b> | \$489 |
| 42" | <b>ZTLS4210</b> | \$548 |
| 48" | <b>ZTLS4810</b> | \$599 |
| •   | •               | •     |

### 13"H Tiles

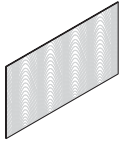
|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTLS1813</b> | \$343 |
| 24" | <b>ZTLS2413</b> | \$376 |
| 30" | <b>ZTLS3013</b> | \$427 |
| 36" | <b>ZTLS3613</b> | \$489 |
| 42" | <b>ZTLS4213</b> | \$548 |
| 48" | <b>ZTLS4813</b> | \$599 |
| •   | •               | •     |

### 20"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTLS1820</b> | \$362 |
| 24" | <b>ZTLS2420</b> | \$395 |
| 30" | <b>ZTLS3020</b> | \$440 |
| 36" | <b>ZTLS3620</b> | \$512 |
| 42" | <b>ZTLS4220</b> | \$566 |
| 48" | <b>ZTLS4820</b> | \$631 |
| •   | •               | •     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*  
*Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*  
 Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 294

*Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>Tile: wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>Prices below<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |              |                 |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |              |                 | <b>Wood</b>                    |
|                           |              |                 | Wood 2 : Wood 3                |

## 10"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWE1810</b> | \$520 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWE2410</b> | \$548 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWE3010</b> | \$562 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWE3610</b> | \$619 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWE4210</b> | \$655 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWE4810</b> | \$696 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| :   | :               | :     | :      | :      |

## 13"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWE1813</b> | \$545 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWE2413</b> | \$572 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWE3013</b> | \$609 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWE3613</b> | \$652 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWE4213</b> | \$697 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWE4813</b> | \$743 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| :   | :               | :     | :      | :      |

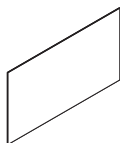
## 20"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 18" | <b>ZTWE1820</b> | \$626 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 24" | <b>ZTWE2420</b> | \$655 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 30" | <b>ZTWE3020</b> | \$698 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 36" | <b>ZTWE3620</b> | \$745 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 42" | <b>ZTWE4220</b> | \$790 | +\$ 74 | +\$264 |
| 48" | <b>ZTWE4820</b> | \$839 | +\$126 | +\$444 |
| :   | :               | :     | :      | :      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Markerboard Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*

Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 294

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers</li> </ul> | Style number        |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|------------|
|-------|--------------|------------|

### 10"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTME1810</b> | \$199 |
| 24" | <b>ZTME2410</b> | \$210 |
| 30" | <b>ZTME3010</b> | \$248 |
| 36" | <b>ZTME3610</b> | \$278 |
| 42" | <b>ZTME4210</b> | \$317 |
| 48" | <b>ZTME4810</b> | \$343 |

### 20"H Tiles

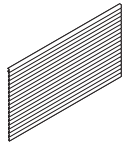
|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTME1820</b> | \$219 |
| 24" | <b>ZTME2420</b> | \$233 |
| 30" | <b>ZTME3020</b> | \$267 |
| 36" | <b>ZTME3620</b> | \$296 |
| 42" | <b>ZTME4220</b> | \$333 |
| 48" | <b>ZTME4820</b> | \$366 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 294

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

| Standard Includes                           |              |                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                    |                                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 86 |              |                                                                         | ▶ Slatwall tile: paint price group 1                                                                   |                                                                                           |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                         | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for slatwall tile<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                           |                 |
| Options                                     |              | U.S. Price                                                              |                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                       |                 |
| Surface Materials                           |              | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 |                                                                                                        | No cost<br>+\$ 6<br>+\$11                                                                 |                 |
|                                             |              |                                                                         |                                                                                                        | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |                 |
| Specification Information                   |              |                                                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                 |
| Width                                       | Style Number | U.S. Base Price                                                         | Width                                                                                                  | Style Number                                                                              | U.S. Base Price |
|                                             |              |                                                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                 |
| 6"H Tiles                                   |              |                                                                         | 10"H Tiles                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                 |
| 18"                                         | ZSWE1806     | \$334                                                                   | 18"                                                                                                    | ZSWE1810                                                                                  | \$349           |
| 24"                                         | ZSWE2406     | \$378                                                                   | 24"                                                                                                    | ZSWE2410                                                                                  | \$388           |
| 30"                                         | ZSWE3006     | \$432                                                                   | 30"                                                                                                    | ZSWE3010                                                                                  | \$448           |
| 36"                                         | ZSWE3606     | \$512                                                                   | 36"                                                                                                    | ZSWE3610                                                                                  | \$532           |
| 42"                                         | ZSWE4206     | \$549                                                                   | 42"                                                                                                    | ZSWE4210                                                                                  | \$571           |
| 48"                                         | ZSWE4806     | \$575                                                                   | 48"                                                                                                    | ZSWE4810                                                                                  | \$599           |
| :                                           | :            | :                                                                       | :                                                                                                      | :                                                                                         | :               |
| 13"H Tiles                                  |              |                                                                         | 20"H Tiles                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                 |
| 18"                                         | ZSWE1813     | \$349                                                                   | 18"                                                                                                    | ZSWE1820                                                                                  | \$433           |
| 24"                                         | ZSWE2413     | \$388                                                                   | 24"                                                                                                    | ZSWE2420                                                                                  | \$474           |
| 30"                                         | ZSWE3013     | \$448                                                                   | 30"                                                                                                    | ZSWE3020                                                                                  | \$532           |
| 36"                                         | ZSWE3613     | \$532                                                                   | 36"                                                                                                    | ZSWE3620                                                                                  | \$628           |
| 42"                                         | ZSWE4213     | \$571                                                                   | 42"                                                                                                    | ZSWE4220                                                                                  | \$655           |
| 48"                                         | ZSWE4813     | \$599                                                                   | 48"                                                                                                    | ZSWE4820                                                                                  | \$688           |
| :                                           | :            | :                                                                       | :                                                                                                      | :                                                                                         | :               |

## Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

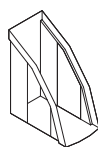
Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.



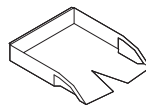
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

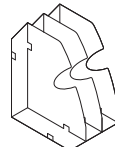
▶ See page 1 for details.



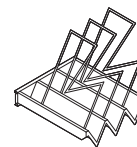
**Binder Holder**



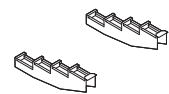
**10" Portrait Letter Tray**



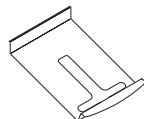
**Universal Shelves**



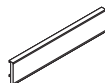
**PaperFlo Manager**



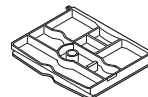
**Hanging Brackets**



**Telephone Caddy**



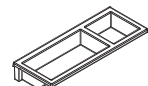
**Tackstrip**



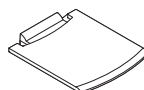
**Office in a File**



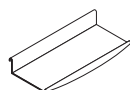
**Pen/Pencil Cup**



**Double Square Dish**

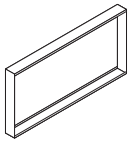


**Mini Shelf**



**Personal Shelf**

# Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.  
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.  
Refer to compatibility tips.  
▶ Page 294

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass</li> <li>• Interior trim kit: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for interior trim kit</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Interior Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 32<br>+\$ 60 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>                                                                          | +\$171                      | Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.                                                  |

| Specification Information |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|                           |              |                 |

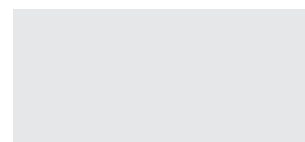
## 10"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTGE1810</b> | \$516 |
| 24" | <b>ZTGE2410</b> | \$530 |
| 30" | <b>ZTGE3010</b> | \$577 |
| 36" | <b>ZTGE3610</b> | \$630 |
| 42" | <b>ZTGE4210</b> | \$682 |
| 48" | <b>ZTGE4810</b> | \$730 |
|     |                 |       |

## 20"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZTGE1820</b> | \$588 |
| 24" | <b>ZTGE2420</b> | \$599 |
| 30" | <b>ZTGE3020</b> | \$650 |
| 36" | <b>ZTGE3620</b> | \$703 |
| 42" | <b>ZTGE4220</b> | \$760 |
| 48" | <b>ZTGE4820</b> | \$818 |
|     |                 |       |

## Glass Tile Pattern



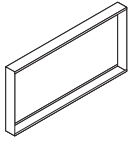
Frosted 6530



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages

Pocket Door Glass Tile  
Packages



*Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass</li> <li>• Interior trim kit: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for interior trim kit</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 32<br>+\$ 60 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>                                                                          | +\$171                      | Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.                                                  |

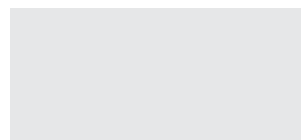
| Specification Information |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|                           |              |                 |

## 20"H Tiles

|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 36" | <b>ZPDG3620</b> | \$539 |
| 42" | <b>ZPDG4220</b> | \$599 |
| 48" | <b>ZPDG4820</b> | \$649 |
| :   | :               | :     |

Tiles

## Glass Tile Pattern



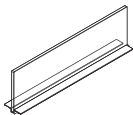
Frosted 6530



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Frameless Glass Stacker



*Tip: No special tools required for installation.*

*Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.*

*Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.*

*Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.*

*Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.*

*Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|--------------|------------|
|-------|--------------|------------|

### 10"H Tiles

|     |                |       |
|-----|----------------|-------|
| 18" | <b>ZGLST18</b> | \$727 |
| 24" | <b>ZGLST24</b> | \$745 |
| 30" | <b>ZGLST30</b> | \$764 |
| 36" | <b>ZGLST36</b> | \$823 |
| 42" | <b>ZGLST42</b> | \$883 |
| 48" | <b>ZGLST48</b> | \$907 |

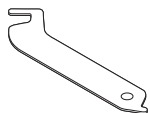


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



| Standard Includes                           |                              | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 89 | • Enhanced tile removal tool | Style number        |
| Specification Information                   |                              |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                         | • U.S.<br>• Price            |                     |
| •                                           | •                            |                     |
| ZFTE                                        | \$34                         |                     |
| •                                           | •                            |                     |

## Art Hook



| Standard Includes                           |                              | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 89 | • Art hook: black paint only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                   |                              |                     |
| • Dimensions<br>• D      • W                | • Style<br>• Number          | • U.S.<br>• Price   |
| •                                           | •                            | •                   |
| 1 1/64"                                     | 1 5/8"                       | ZAAH                |
| •                                           | •                            | \$23                |
| •                                           | •                            | •                   |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

|                                            |            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>      | <b>369</b> |
| <b>Answer Freestanding Desks</b>           | <b>445</b> |
| <b>Universal Tables</b>                    | <b>461</b> |
| <b>Worksurface Screens</b>                 | <b>483</b> |
| <b>Worksurface Power and Communication</b> | <b>487</b> |



# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

## Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop and Full-Depth

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Straight Worksurfaces                                   | 370 |
| Parametric Straight Worksurfaces                        | 374 |
| Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile            | 378 |
| Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile | 380 |
| 120° Straight Worksurfaces                              | 384 |
| Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces                           | 386 |

## Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Transition Worksurfaces                      | 388 |
| Tapered Worksurfaces                         | 390 |
| Taper-Flat Worksurfaces                      | 392 |
| Single-Tapered Worksurfaces                  | 393 |
| Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces              | 394 |
| Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface          | 395 |
| Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces          | 396 |
| Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces            | 397 |
| Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces | 398 |
| Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces   | 400 |
| Spanner Worksurfaces                         | 402 |
| Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces                | 403 |
| Linking Peninsula Worksurface                | 404 |
| Jetty Worksurfaces                           | 406 |
| Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces                    | 408 |
| Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces             | 410 |

## Full-Depth Worksurfaces

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Transition Worksurfaces                    | 412 |
| Tapered Worksurfaces                       | 413 |
| Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces                  | 415 |
| Single-Tapered Worksurfaces                | 416 |
| Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces            | 417 |
| Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface        | 418 |
| Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces          | 419 |
| Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces | 420 |
| Spanner Worksurfaces                       | 422 |
| Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces              | 423 |
| Jetty Worksurfaces                         | 424 |
| Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces           | 425 |

## Transaction Worksurfaces 426

## Power and Data Access Door & Tray 428

## Connectors 430

## Filler Package—Data 431

## Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 432

## Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 437

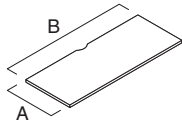
## FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 438

## Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 439

## Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 440

# Straight Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.  
► Page 428  
► See page 126 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>► See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Options                                               | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                              | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right</li> </ul> <b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint No cost</li> <li>Anodized aluminum +\$ 11 per door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br><br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop No cost</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify omit scallop.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutout No cost</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify with cutout for power and data access door.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Power Access Door</b>                              | <b>Applies to 30"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access No cost</li> <li>Power access door center +\$125</li> </ul> <b>Applies to 36"W to 48"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access No cost</li> <li>Power access door center +\$125</li> <li>Power access door left +\$125</li> <li>Power access door right +\$125</li> </ul> <b>Applies to 54"W to 66"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access No cost</li> <li>Power access door center +\$125</li> <li>Power access door left +\$125</li> <li>Power access door right +\$125</li> <li>Power access door left and right +\$250</li> </ul> <b>Applies to 72"W to 96"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access No cost</li> <li>Power access door center +\$125</li> <li>Power access door left +\$125</li> <li>Power access door right +\$125</li> <li>Power access door left and right +\$250</li> <li>Power access door left and center +\$250</li> <li>Power access door right and center +\$250</li> <li>Power access door left, right, and center +\$375</li> </ul> | Specify with no power access.<br>Specify with power access door center.<br>Specify with no power access.<br>Specify with power access door center.<br>Specify with power access door left.<br>Specify with power access door right.<br>Specify with no power access.<br>Specify with power access door center.<br>Specify with power access door left.<br>Specify with power access door right.<br>Specify with power access door left and right.<br>Specify with power access door left and center.<br>Specify with power access door right and center.<br>Specify with power access door left, right, and center. |

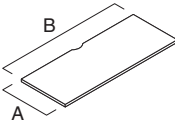
## Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 434
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 438
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 485
- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 487

## Specification Information

|                     |                   | U.S. Base Prices<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood                                      |  | U.S. Base Prices<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                          |                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| • Dimensions<br>A B | • Style<br>Number |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                   | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                         | • Plastic<br>P-Edge                                                               | • Plastic<br>Knife<br>Edge                                                        | • Wood<br>Square<br>Edge                                                          |                                           |  | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                           | • Plastic<br>Knife<br>Edge                                                          |  |  |  |
|                     |                   | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix P                                                                          | Suffix K                                                                          | Suffix SW                                                                         | • Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)     |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                     |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1 |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |  |



**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

|         |     |               |       |       |       |        |       |
|---------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18 3/8" | 24" | <b>US1824</b> | \$233 | N.A.  | \$342 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 30" | <b>US1830</b> | \$252 | \$297 | \$361 | \$ 917 | +\$50 |
| 18 3/8" | 36" | <b>US1836</b> | \$271 | \$316 | \$380 | \$ 936 | +\$51 |
| 18 3/8" | 42" | <b>US1842</b> | \$293 | \$359 | \$427 | \$1068 | +\$57 |
| 18 3/8" | 48" | <b>US1848</b> | \$353 | \$419 | \$487 | \$1128 | +\$58 |
| 18 3/8" | 54" | <b>US1854</b> | \$378 | \$444 | \$511 | \$1153 | +\$61 |
| 18 3/8" | 60" | <b>US1860</b> | \$407 | \$479 | \$570 | \$1320 | +\$67 |
| 18 3/8" | 66" | <b>US1866</b> | \$473 | N.A.  | \$633 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 72" | <b>US1872</b> | \$528 | N.A.  | \$688 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 78" | <b>US1878</b> | \$675 | N.A.  | \$847 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 84" | <b>US1884</b> | \$712 | N.A.  | \$883 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 90" | <b>US1890</b> | \$754 | N.A.  | \$925 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 18 3/8" | 96" | <b>US1896</b> | \$789 | N.A.  | \$961 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 24" | <b>US2424</b> | \$259 | \$304 | \$369 | \$ 924 | +\$50 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | <b>US2430</b> | \$280 | \$325 | \$388 | \$ 945 | +\$50 |
| 23 1/2" | 36" | <b>US2436</b> | \$293 | \$338 | \$404 | \$ 958 | +\$51 |
| 23 1/2" | 42" | <b>US2442</b> | \$317 | \$383 | \$450 | \$1092 | +\$57 |
| 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>US2448</b> | \$376 | \$442 | \$510 | \$1597 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 54" | <b>US2454</b> | \$404 | \$470 | \$534 | \$1625 | +\$61 |
| 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>US2460</b> | \$426 | \$498 | \$590 | \$1785 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 66" | <b>US2466</b> | \$478 | \$550 | \$643 | \$1837 | +\$69 |

**With Full Depth**

|         |     |               |       |       |
|---------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|
| 18 7/8" | 24" | <b>WS1824</b> | \$233 | \$344 |
| 18 7/8" | 30" | <b>WS1830</b> | \$252 | \$363 |
| 18 7/8" | 36" | <b>WS1836</b> | \$271 | \$382 |
| 18 7/8" | 42" | <b>WS1842</b> | \$293 | \$429 |
| 18 7/8" | 48" | <b>WS1848</b> | \$353 | \$489 |
| 18 7/8" | 54" | <b>WS1854</b> | \$378 | \$514 |
| 18 7/8" | 60" | <b>WS1860</b> | \$407 | \$572 |
| 18 7/8" | 66" | <b>WS1866</b> | \$473 | \$638 |
| 18 7/8" | 72" | <b>WS1872</b> | \$528 | \$693 |
| 18 7/8" | 78" | <b>WS1878</b> | \$675 | \$855 |
| 18 7/8" | 84" | <b>WS1884</b> | \$712 | \$892 |
| 18 7/8" | 90" | <b>WS1890</b> | \$754 | \$934 |
| 18 7/8" | 96" | <b>WS1896</b> | \$789 | \$969 |
| 24"     | 24" | <b>WS2424</b> | \$259 | \$370 |
| 24"     | 30" | <b>WS2430</b> | \$280 | \$391 |
| 24"     | 36" | <b>WS2436</b> | \$293 | \$404 |
| 24"     | 42" | <b>WS2442</b> | \$317 | \$453 |
| 24"     | 48" | <b>WS2448</b> | \$376 | \$512 |
| 24"     | 54" | <b>WS2454</b> | \$404 | \$540 |
| 24"     | 60" | <b>WS2460</b> | \$426 | \$591 |
| 24"     | 66" | <b>WS2466</b> | \$478 | \$643 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Worksurfaces

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

▶ Straight Worksurfaces, continued 371

Steelcase  
April 2022

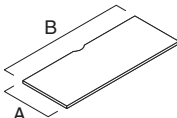


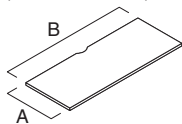
## Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

| U.S. Base Prices<br>High-Pressure Laminate |                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                                   | U.S. Base Prices<br>High-Pressure Laminate |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| • Dimensions<br>A      B                   | • Style<br>Number |  |  |  |  | • Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)<br><br>Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1 | • Dimensions<br>A      B                   | • Style<br>Number |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |                   | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                         | • Plastic<br>P-Edge                                                               | • Plastic<br>Knife<br>Edge                                                        | • Wood<br>Square<br>Edge                                                          |                                                                                        |                                            |                   | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                           | • Plastic<br>Knife<br>Edge                                                          |  |  |
|                                            |                   | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix P                                                                          | Suffix K                                                                          | Suffix SW                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                            |                   | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix K                                                                            |  |  |





#### With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |     |               |       |       |        |        |       |
|---------|-----|---------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>US2472</b> | \$534 | \$606 | \$ 697 | \$1893 | +\$71 |
| 23 1/2" | 78" | <b>US2478</b> | \$716 | N.A.  | \$ 887 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 84" | <b>US2484</b> | \$796 | N.A.  | \$ 964 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 90" | <b>US2490</b> | \$821 | N.A.  | \$ 992 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 96" | <b>US2496</b> | \$880 | N.A.  | \$1048 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 24" | <b>US3024</b> | \$366 | \$411 | \$ 474 | \$1031 | +\$50 |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | <b>US3030</b> | \$380 | \$425 | \$ 488 | \$1045 | +\$51 |
| 29 1/2" | 36" | <b>US3036</b> | \$407 | \$452 | \$ 514 | \$1072 | +\$54 |
| 29 1/2" | 42" | <b>US3042</b> | \$426 | \$492 | \$ 558 | \$1201 | +\$58 |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>US3048</b> | \$484 | \$550 | \$ 619 | \$1705 | +\$61 |
| 29 1/2" | 54" | <b>US3054</b> | \$521 | \$587 | \$ 651 | \$1742 | +\$63 |
| 29 1/2" | 60" | <b>US3060</b> | \$553 | \$625 | \$ 714 | \$1912 | +\$69 |
| 29 1/2" | 66" | <b>US3066</b> | \$601 | \$673 | \$ 762 | \$1960 | +\$71 |
| 29 1/2" | 72" | <b>US3072</b> | \$658 | \$730 | \$ 817 | \$2017 | +\$72 |
| 35 1/2" | 60" | <b>US3660</b> | \$601 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 35 1/2" | 66" | <b>US3666</b> | \$651 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 35 1/2" | 72" | <b>US3672</b> | \$706 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| :       | :   | :             | :     | :     | :      | :      | :     |

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

#### With Full Depth

|     |     |               |       |        |
|-----|-----|---------------|-------|--------|
| 24" | 72" | <b>WS2472</b> | \$534 | \$ 699 |
| 24" | 78" | <b>WS2478</b> | \$716 | \$ 896 |
| 24" | 84" | <b>WS2484</b> | \$796 | \$ 976 |
| 24" | 90" | <b>WS2490</b> | \$821 | \$1001 |
| 24" | 96" | <b>WS2496</b> | \$880 | \$1060 |
| 30" | 24" | <b>WS3024</b> | \$366 | \$ 477 |
| 30" | 30" | <b>WS3030</b> | \$380 | \$ 491 |
| 30" | 36" | <b>WS3036</b> | \$407 | \$ 518 |
| 30" | 42" | <b>WS3042</b> | \$426 | \$ 562 |
| 30" | 48" | <b>WS3048</b> | \$484 | \$ 620 |
| 30" | 54" | <b>WS3054</b> | \$521 | \$ 657 |
| 30" | 60" | <b>WS3060</b> | \$553 | \$ 718 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>WS3066</b> | \$601 | \$ 766 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>WS3072</b> | \$658 | \$ 823 |
| :   | :   | :             | :     | :      |



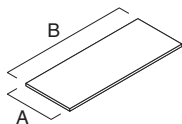
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



### High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood square edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Depth: 18"D – 36"D</li> <li>• Width: 18"W – 120"W</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 User edge profile</li> <li>6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

[illegible]

|                          | Options                                    | U.S. Price                     | Required to Specify                                                                           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> |                                |                                                                                               |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2                   | See information at left        | Specify laminate color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3                   | See information at left        | Specify laminate color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Open Line laminate                       | +\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                             |
|                          | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>            |                                |                                                                                               |
|                          | • Wood group 2                             | See information at left        | Specify wood color number.                                                                    |
|                          | • Wood group 3                             | See information at left        | Specify wood color number.                                                                    |
|                          | • Customiz stain                           | No cost                        | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                                                          |
|                          | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1         | Prices at right                | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> . |
|                          | <b>Wood grain direction</b>                |                                |                                                                                               |
|                          | • No direction                             | No cost                        | Specify with <i>no direction</i> .                                                            |
|                          | • Long grain                               | No cost                        | Specify with <i>long grain direction</i> .                                                    |
|                          | • Short grain                              | No cost                        | Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .                                                   |
|                          | <b>Door</b>                                |                                |                                                                                               |
|                          | • Paint                                    | No cost                        | Specify paint color number.                                                                   |
|                          | • Anodized aluminum                        | +\$11                          | Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .                                            |

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                       | Options                                                   | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cord Drop</b>                                      | • No cord drop                                            | No cost    | Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.                          |
|                                                       | • 1/2" cord drop                                          | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.                        |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                        | • Scallop                                                 | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> scallop.                               |
|                                                       | • Omit scallop                                            | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.                            |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • Cutout                                                  | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door. |
| <b>Power Access Door</b>                              | <b>Applies to 30"W to 35<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> power access.                       |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.              |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 36"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> power access.                       |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.              |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.                |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.               |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> power access.                       |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.              |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.                |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.               |
|                                                       | • Power access door left and right                        | +\$250     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.      |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> power access.                       |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.              |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.                |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.               |
|                                                       | • Power access door left and right                        | +\$250     | Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.      |
| <b>Grommet Cutout</b>                                 | • No grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.                     |
|                                                       | • 2" grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> 2" grommet cutout.                     |
|                                                       | • 3" grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> 3" grommet cutout.                     |
|                                                       |                                                           |            |                                                            |
| <b>Grommet Location</b>                               | <b>Applies to 18"W to 24<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • Center                                                  | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.                        |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 25"W to 33<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • Center                                                  | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.                        |
|                                                       | • Left                                                    | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.                          |
|                                                       | • Right                                                   | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.                         |
|                                                       | • Right and left                                          | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.                |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 34"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                            |
|                                                       | • Center                                                  | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.                        |
|                                                       | • Left                                                    | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.                          |
|                                                       | • Right                                                   | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.                         |
|                                                       | • Right and left                                          | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.                |
|                                                       | • Left and center                                         | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.               |
|                                                       | • Right and center                                        | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.              |
|                                                       | • Right, left, and center                                 | No cost    | Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.       |
|                                                       |                                                           |            |                                                            |
|                                                       |                                                           |            |                                                            |

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 428

► See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

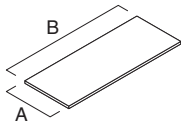
### ► Options, continued from previous page

#### Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 434
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 438
- Worksurface screens ► Page 484
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 487
- 2 1/2" round grommet ► Page 491
- 3" grommet package ► Page 492

### Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions    |                  | U.S. Base Prices |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              |               |                  | Modular Width    | 18"W            | 24"W            | 30"W            | 36"W            | 42"W            | 48"W            |
|              | Modular Depth | Parametric Depth | Parametric Width | 18"W—23 15/16"W | 24"W—29 15/16"W | 30"W—35 15/16"W | 36"W—41 15/16"W | 42"W—47 15/16"W | 48"W—53 15/16"W |



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

#### 3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

| USWS | 18 7/8"D | 18"D—23 7/16"D     | \$ 215 | \$ 233 | \$ 252 | \$ 271 | \$ 293 | \$ 353 |
|------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|      | 24"D     | 23 1/2"D—29 7/16"D | \$ 243 | \$ 259 | \$ 280 | \$ 293 | \$ 317 | \$ 376 |
|      | 30"D     | 29 1/2"D—35 7/16"D | \$ 349 | \$ 366 | \$ 380 | \$ 407 | \$ 426 | \$ 484 |
|      | 36"D     | 35 1/2"D—36"D      | \$ 417 | \$ 434 | \$ 453 | \$ 472 | \$ 494 | \$ 553 |

#### P Edge Profile – Laminate

| USWSP | 18 7/8"D | 18"D—23 7/16"D     | \$ 259 | \$ 279 | \$ 297 | \$ 318 | \$ 356 | \$ 417 |
|-------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|       | 24"D     | 23 1/2"D—29 7/16"D | \$ 287 | \$ 306 | \$ 323 | \$ 338 | \$ 380 | \$ 439 |
|       | 30"D     | 29 1/2"D—35 7/16"D | \$ 395 | \$ 411 | \$ 425 | \$ 452 | \$ 490 | \$ 550 |
|       | 36"D     | 35 1/2"D—36"D      | \$ 462 | \$ 478 | \$ 499 | \$ 519 | \$ 557 | \$ 619 |

#### Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

| USWSK | 18 7/8"D | 18"D—23 7/16"D     | \$ 326 | \$ 343 | \$ 362 | \$ 382 | \$ 430 | \$ 489 |
|-------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|       | 24"D     | 23 1/2"D—29 7/16"D | \$ 353 | \$ 369 | \$ 392 | \$ 405 | \$ 453 | \$ 514 |
|       | 30"D     | 29 1/2"D—35 7/16"D | \$ 460 | \$ 476 | \$ 490 | \$ 519 | \$ 562 | \$ 622 |
|       | 36"D     | 35 1/2"D—36"D      | \$ 528 | \$ 547 | \$ 562 | \$ 581 | \$ 629 | \$ 688 |

#### Square Edge Profile – Wood

| USWSSW | 18 7/8"D | 18"D—23 7/16"D     | \$ 853 | \$ 899 | \$ 916 | \$ 937 | \$1068 | \$1128 |
|--------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | 24"D     | 23 1/2"D—29 7/16"D | \$ 880 | \$ 927 | \$ 943 | \$ 959 | \$1091 | \$1151 |
|        | 30"D     | 29 1/2"D—35 7/16"D | \$ 984 | \$1031 | \$1043 | \$1071 | \$1203 | \$1262 |
|        | 36"D     | 35 1/2"D—36"D      | \$1190 | \$1237 | \$1252 | \$1285 | \$1441 | \$1514 |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                               |                                                |                                                |                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 54"W                                         | 60"W                                         | 66"W                                         | 72"W                                         | 78"W                                         | 84"W                                         | 90"W                                         | 96"W                                          | 102"W                                          | 108"W                                          | 114"W                                          | 120"W |
| 54"W—<br>59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 60"W—<br>65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 66"W—<br>71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 72"W—<br>77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 78"W—<br>83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 84"W—<br>89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 90"W—<br>95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 96"W—<br>101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 102"W—<br>107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 108"W—<br>113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 114"W—<br>119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 120"W |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$ 378 | \$ 407 | \$ 473 | \$ 528 | \$ 675 | \$ 712 | \$ 754 | \$ 789 | \$ 827 | \$ 865 | \$ 901 | \$ 937 |
| \$ 404 | \$ 426 | \$ 478 | \$ 534 | \$ 716 | \$ 796 | \$ 821 | \$ 880 | \$ 917 | \$ 959 | \$ 998 | \$1036 |
| \$ 521 | \$ 553 | \$ 601 | \$ 658 | \$ 849 | \$ 886 | \$ 924 | \$ 960 | \$ 995 | \$1033 | \$1069 | \$1108 |
| \$ 580 | \$ 601 | \$ 651 | \$ 706 | \$ 886 | \$1064 | \$1108 | \$1151 | \$1195 | \$1240 | \$1283 | \$1328 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$ 440 | \$ 477 | \$ 547 | \$ 600 | \$ 755 | \$ 796 | \$ 834 | \$ 880 | \$ 914 | \$ 955 | \$ 998 | \$1034 |
| \$ 465 | \$ 500 | \$ 552 | \$ 606 | \$ 798 | \$ 874 | \$ 903 | \$ 967 | \$1008 | \$1044 | \$1093 | \$1135 |
| \$ 583 | \$ 626 | \$ 674 | \$ 731 | \$ 930 | \$ 966 | \$1005 | \$1048 | \$1085 | \$1121 | \$1168 | \$1205 |
| \$ 646 | \$ 674 | \$ 724 | \$ 778 | \$ 966 | \$1143 | \$1186 | \$1240 | \$1283 | \$1330 | \$1379 | \$1426 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$ 515 | \$ 572 | \$ 640 | \$ 693 | \$ 855 | \$ 890 | \$ 932 | \$ 968 | \$1017 | \$1056 | \$1091 | \$1128 |
| \$ 538 | \$ 594 | \$ 647 | \$ 701 | \$ 893 | \$ 971 | \$1002 | \$1059 | \$1110 | \$1149 | \$1188 | \$1229 |
| \$ 656 | \$ 721 | \$ 768 | \$ 825 | \$1028 | \$1065 | \$1100 | \$1138 | \$1186 | \$1224 | \$1262 | \$1297 |
| \$ 717 | \$ 768 | \$ 815 | \$ 874 | \$1065 | \$1241 | \$1285 | \$1331 | \$1387 | \$1432 | \$1474 | \$1518 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$1153 | \$1320 | \$1388 | \$1441 | \$1555 | \$1750 | \$1788 | \$1830 | \$1895 | \$1931 | \$1968 | \$2034 |
| \$1178 | \$1342 | \$1394 | \$1448 | \$1570 | \$1780 | \$1857 | \$1887 | \$1971 | \$2012 | \$2051 | \$2118 |
| \$1295 | \$1468 | \$1516 | \$1572 | \$1704 | \$1923 | \$1961 | \$1996 | \$2062 | \$2100 | \$2136 | \$2202 |
| \$1555 | \$1761 | \$1820 | \$1890 | \$2045 | \$2307 | \$2354 | \$2397 | \$2474 | \$2519 | \$2566 | \$2643 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |



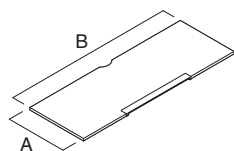
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ See page 428

▶ See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

|                                        | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge</li> <li>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood group 1 worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>WS</b> Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                                                       | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                              | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                            | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                             |
|                                                       | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                        | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices at right     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with Customiz stain.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Soft Edge</b>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> <li>• No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | No cost<br>No cost                                                                   | Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.<br>Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.                                                                                                 |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                      | No cost                                                                              | Specify with omit scallop.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost                                                                              | Specify with cutout for power and data access door.                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Related Products</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 434<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484                                                                                                                              |



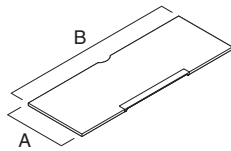
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

|              |         | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                   |             | U.S. Base Price                                                                     |         |              |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
|              |         | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            | Wood                                                                              |             | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |         |              |
|              |         |  |  |             |  |         |              |
| • Dimensions | • Style | • Soft                                                                            | • Soft                                                                            | • Option    | • Dimensions                                                                        | • Style | • Soft       |
| A B          | Number  | Edge                                                                              | Edge                                                                              | (Add \$ to  | A B                                                                                 | Number  | Edge         |
|              |         | Profile                                                                           | Profile                                                                           | Base Price) |                                                                                     |         | Profile      |
|              |         | with Plastic                                                                      | with Wood                                                                         |             |                                                                                     |         | with Plastic |
|              |         | 3 mm Edge                                                                         | Square                                                                            |             |                                                                                     |         | 3 mm Edge    |
|              |         |                                                                                   | Edge                                                                              |             |                                                                                     |         |              |
|              |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Full-Fill   |                                                                                     |         |              |
|              |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Finish on   |                                                                                     |         |              |
|              |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood        |                                                                                     |         |              |
|              |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Group 1     |                                                                                     |         |              |
|              |         | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix WS                                                                         |             |                                                                                     |         | No Suffix    |



### With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |     |                |        |        |       |
|---------|-----|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>US2448S</b> | \$ 822 | \$1597 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 54" | <b>US2454S</b> | \$ 850 | \$1625 | +\$61 |
| 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>US2460S</b> | \$ 872 | \$1785 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 66" | <b>US2466S</b> | \$ 924 | \$1837 | +\$69 |
| 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>US2472S</b> | \$ 980 | \$1893 | +\$71 |
| 23 1/2" | 78" | <b>US2478S</b> | \$1162 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 84" | <b>US2484S</b> | \$1242 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 90" | <b>US2490S</b> | \$1267 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 96" | <b>US2496S</b> | \$1326 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>US3048S</b> | \$ 930 | \$1705 | +\$61 |
| 29 1/2" | 54" | <b>US3054S</b> | \$ 967 | \$1742 | +\$63 |
| 29 1/2" | 60" | <b>US3060S</b> | \$ 999 | \$1912 | +\$69 |
| 29 1/2" | 66" | <b>US3066S</b> | \$1047 | \$1960 | +\$71 |
| 29 1/2" | 72" | <b>US3072S</b> | \$1104 | \$2017 | +\$72 |

### With Full Depth

|     |     |                |        |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------|
| 24" | 48" | <b>WS2448S</b> | \$ 822 |
| 24" | 54" | <b>WS2454S</b> | \$ 850 |
| 24" | 60" | <b>WS2460S</b> | \$ 872 |
| 24" | 66" | <b>WS2466S</b> | \$ 924 |
| 24" | 72" | <b>WS2472S</b> | \$ 980 |
| 24" | 78" | <b>WS2478S</b> | \$1162 |
| 24" | 84" | <b>WS2484S</b> | \$1242 |
| 24" | 90" | <b>WS2490S</b> | \$1267 |
| 24" | 96" | <b>WS2496S</b> | \$1326 |
| 30" | 48" | <b>WS3048S</b> | \$ 930 |
| 30" | 54" | <b>WS3054S</b> | \$ 967 |
| 30" | 60" | <b>WS3060S</b> | \$ 999 |
| 30" | 66" | <b>WS3066S</b> | \$1047 |
| 30" | 72" | <b>WS3072S</b> | \$1104 |



### For Canadian Pricing

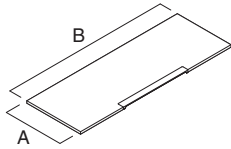
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 119

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 User edge profile (see below)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

|                              | Required Selections                                                               | U.S. Price         | Required to Specify                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Worksurface Size Type</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>with modular</i> .<br>Specify <i>with parametric</i> . |

| Depth | Modular | Parametric                                                           |                 |                |
|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|       | • 18"D  | 18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D                              | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
|       | • 24"D  | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
|       | • 30"D  | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | Prices at right | Specify depth. |
|       | • 36"D  | 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D                               | Prices at right | Specify depth. |

| Width | Modular | Parametric                                 |                 |                |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|       | • 48"W  | 48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 54"W  | 54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 60"W  | 60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 66"W  | 66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 72"W  | 72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 78"W  | 78"W–83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 84"W  | 84"W–89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 90"W  | 90"W–95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W   | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 96"W  | 96"W–101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W  | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 102"W | 102"W–107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 108"W | 108"W–113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 114"W | 114"W–119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | Prices at right | Specify width. |
|       | • 120"W | 120"W                                      | Prices at right | Specify width. |

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

|  | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---------|------------|---------------------|
|--|---------|------------|---------------------|

|                          |                                            |                                |                                                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> |                                |                                                   |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2                   | See information at left        | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3                   | See information at left        | Specify laminate color number.                    |
|                          | • Open Line laminate                       | +\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

|  |                                    |                         |                                                                                               |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>    |                         |                                                                                               |
|  | • Wood group 2                     | See information at left | Specify wood color number.                                                                    |
|  | • Wood group 3                     | See information at left | Specify wood color number.                                                                    |
|  | • Customiz stain                   | No cost                 | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .                                                          |
|  | • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 | Prices at right         | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> . |

|  |                             |         |                                             |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Wood grain direction</b> |         |                                             |
|  | • No direction              | No cost | Specify <i>with no direction</i> .          |
|  | • Long grain                | No cost | Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .  |
|  | • Short grain               | No cost | Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> . |

|  |                     |         |                                                    |
|--|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Door</b>         |         |                                                    |
|  | • Paint             | No cost | Specify paint color number.                        |
|  | • Anodized aluminum | +\$11   | Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> . |

|                  |                                                                                                         |                    |                                                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Soft Edge</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> <li>• No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i> .<br>Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i> . |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                  |                                                                                            |                    |                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Cord Drop</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cord drop</li> <li>• 1/2" cord drop</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>without cord drop</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> . |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

► See page 428

► See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

*Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".*

*Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

*Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.*

| Options                                               |                                                           | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Scallop</b>                                        | • Scallop                                                 | No cost    | Specify with scallop.                                   |
|                                                       | • Omit scallop                                            | No cost    | Specify with no scallop.                                |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                         |
|                                                       | • Cutout                                                  | No cost    | Specify with cutout for power and data access door.     |
| <b>Power Access Door</b>                              | <b>Applies to 48"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                         |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify with no power access.                           |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify with power access door center.                  |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify with power access door left.                    |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify with power access door right.                   |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b> |            |                                                         |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify with no power access.                           |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify with power access door center.                  |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify with power access door left.                    |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify with power access door right.                   |
|                                                       | <b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                         |
|                                                       | • No power access                                         | No cost    | Specify with no power access.                           |
|                                                       | • Power access door center                                | +\$125     | Specify with power access door center.                  |
|                                                       | • Power access door left                                  | +\$125     | Specify with power access door left.                    |
|                                                       | • Power access door right                                 | +\$125     | Specify with power access door right.                   |
|                                                       | • Power access door left and right                        | +\$250     | Specify with power access door left and right.          |
|                                                       | • Power access door left and center                       | +\$250     | Specify with power access door left and center.         |
|                                                       | • Power access door right and center                      | +\$250     | Specify with power access door right and center.        |
|                                                       | • Power access door left, right, and center               | +\$375     | Specify with power access door left, right, and center. |
| <b>Grommet Cutout</b>                                 | • No grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify with no grommet cutout.                         |
|                                                       | • 2" grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify with 2" grommet cutout.                         |
|                                                       | • 3" grommet cutout                                       | No cost    | Specify with 3" grommet cutout.                         |
| <b>Grommet Location</b>                               | <b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>                           |            |                                                         |
|                                                       | • Center                                                  | No cost    | Specify with center grommet.                            |
|                                                       | • Left                                                    | No cost    | Specify with left grommet.                              |
|                                                       | • Right                                                   | No cost    | Specify with right grommet.                             |
|                                                       | • Right and left                                          | No cost    | Specify with right and left grommet.                    |
|                                                       | • Left and center                                         | No cost    | Specify with left and center grommet.                   |
|                                                       | • Right and center                                        | No cost    | Specify with right and center grommet.                  |
|                                                       | • Right, left, and center                                 | No cost    | Specify with right, left, and center grommet.           |
| <b>Related Products</b>                               | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports    | ► Page 432 |                                                         |
|                                                       | • Reinforcing channel                                     | ► Page 434 |                                                         |
|                                                       | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces     | ► Page 440 |                                                         |
|                                                       | • Worksurface screens                                     | ► Page 484 |                                                         |
|                                                       | • 2 1/2" round grommet                                    | ► Page 491 |                                                         |
|                                                       | • 3" grommet package                                      | ► Page 492 |                                                         |

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

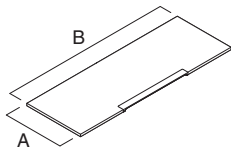
► See page 1 for details.

## Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information

| Style Number | Dimensions    |                  | Modular Width    | U.S. Prices                              |                                          |                                          |                                          |                                          |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|              | Modular Depth | Parametric Depth | Parametric Width | 48"W                                     | 54"W                                     | 60"W                                     | 66"W                                     | 72"W                                     |
|              |               |                  |                  | 48"W—53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 54"W—59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 60"W—65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 66"W—71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | 72"W—77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W |



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

### 3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

| uswss | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | 18"D—23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D                              | \$ 799 | \$ 821 | \$ 851 | \$ 916 | \$ 971 |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|       | 24"D                              | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | \$ 818 | \$ 847 | \$ 872 | \$ 925 | \$ 979 |
|       | 30"D                              | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | \$ 930 | \$ 964 | \$ 998 | \$1043 | \$1103 |
|       | 36"D                              | 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—36"D                               | \$1063 | \$1089 | \$1117 | \$1168 | \$1224 |
|       | :                                 | :                                                                    | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

### Square Edge Profile – Wood

| uswssws | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D | 18"D—23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D                              | \$1572 | \$1595 | \$1765 | \$1834 | \$1887 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|         | 24"D                              | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | \$1594 | \$1622 | \$1785 | \$1839 | \$1894 |
|         | 30"D                              | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D | \$1705 | \$1740 | \$1913 | \$1961 | \$2018 |
|         | 36"D                              | 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D—36"D                               | \$1957 | \$1997 | \$2205 | \$2262 | \$2332 |
|         | :                                 | :                                                                    | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

|                                       |                                       |                                       |                                        |                                        |                                        |                                        |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|
| : 78"W                                | : 84"W                                | : 90"W                                | : 96"W                                 | : 102"W                                | : 108"W                                | : 114"W                                | : 120"W |
| : 78"W—                               | : 84"W—                               | : 90"W—                               | : 96"W—                                | : 102"W—                               | : 108"W—                               | : 114"W—                               | : 120"W |
| : 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | : 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W | :       |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$1119 | \$1156 | \$1199 | \$1234 | \$1273 | \$1308 | \$1345 | \$1380 |
| \$1160 | \$1237 | \$1267 | \$1323 | \$1363 | \$1403 | \$1441 | \$1483 |
| \$1294 | \$1331 | \$1367 | \$1404 | \$1440 | \$1478 | \$1515 | \$1553 |
| \$1331 | \$1508 | \$1553 | \$1594 | \$1640 | \$1685 | \$1730 | \$1772 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$1997 | \$2194 | \$2234 | \$2273 | \$2339 | \$2374 | \$2413 | \$2476 |
| \$2016 | \$2225 | \$2303 | \$2330 | \$2416 | \$2455 | \$2497 | \$2566 |
| \$2148 | \$2367 | \$2403 | \$2443 | \$2507 | \$2544 | \$2579 | \$2646 |
| \$2491 | \$2752 | \$2797 | \$2840 | \$2919 | \$2962 | \$3008 | \$3085 |
| :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      |



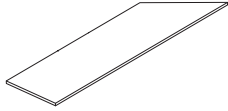
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ Page 428

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

*Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.*

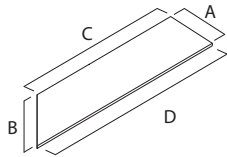


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Surface Materials                            | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                              | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                              | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices at right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                              | <b>Door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>+\$ 11 per door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Scallop</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Power Access Door</b>                     | <b>Applies to 48"W</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | No cost<br>+\$125<br>+\$125<br>+\$125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>no power access</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                              | <b>Applies to 60"W</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No cost<br>+\$125<br>+\$125<br>+\$125<br>+\$250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify with <i>no power access</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                              | <b>Applies to 72"W</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No cost<br>+\$125<br>+\$125<br>+\$125<br>+\$250<br>+\$250<br>+\$250<br>+\$375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify with <i>no power access</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power door left</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power door right</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left and and right</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> .<br>Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | ▶ Page 434<br>▶ Page 438<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

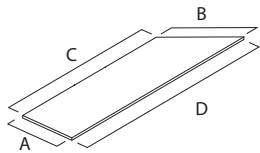
## Specification Information

|              |        |  |  | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |
|--------------|--------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|              |        |  |  | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                              |             |
|              |        |  |  |  |  |  |             |
| • Dimensions |        |  |  | • Plastic                                                                         | • Plastic                                                                         | • Wood                                                                            | • Option    |
| A B C D      | Style  |  |  | 3 mm                                                                              | Knife                                                                             | Square                                                                            | (Add \$ to  |
|              | Number |  |  | Edge                                                                              | Edge                                                                              | Edge                                                                              | Base Price) |
|              |        |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Full-Fill   |
|              |        |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Finish on   |
|              |        |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Wood        |
|              |        |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Group 1     |
|              |        |  |  | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix K                                                                          | Suffix SW                                                                         |             |



## Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |          |     |          |                  |       |       |        |       |
|---------|----------|-----|----------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 48" | 61 1/16" | <b>USE2448LH</b> | \$370 | \$510 | \$1162 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 60" | 73 9/16" | <b>USE2460LH</b> | \$420 | \$590 | \$1352 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 72" | 85 9/16" | <b>USE2472LH</b> | \$527 | \$697 | \$1459 | +\$71 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | <b>USE3048LH</b> | \$477 | \$619 | \$1269 | +\$61 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | <b>USE3060LH</b> | \$547 | \$714 | \$1478 | +\$69 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | <b>USE3072LH</b> | \$650 | \$817 | \$1583 | +\$72 |
| :       | :        | :   | :        | :                | :     | :     | :      | :     |



## Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |          |     |          |                  |       |       |        |       |
|---------|----------|-----|----------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 48" | 61 1/16" | <b>USE2448RH</b> | \$370 | \$510 | \$1162 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 60" | 73 9/16" | <b>USE2460RH</b> | \$420 | \$590 | \$1352 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 27 1/8"  | 72" | 85 9/16" | <b>USE2472RH</b> | \$527 | \$697 | \$1459 | +\$71 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 48" | 65 1/16" | <b>USE3048RH</b> | \$477 | \$619 | \$1269 | +\$61 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 60" | 77 1/16" | <b>USE3060RH</b> | \$547 | \$714 | \$1478 | +\$69 |
| 29 1/2" | 34 1/16" | 72" | 89 1/16" | <b>USE3072RH</b> | \$650 | \$817 | \$1583 | +\$72 |
| :       | :        | :   | :        | :                | :     | :     | :      | :     |



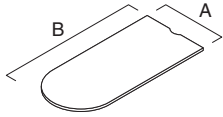
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.  
► Page 397

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> |

| Options                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                     |
| <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                   | Prices below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Columns</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 443<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                        |

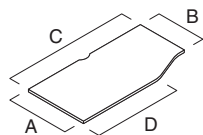
| Specification Information |              |                        |                |                  |                        |       |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|
|                           |              | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  |                        |       |
|                           |              | High-Pressure Laminate |                | Wood             |                        |       |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  |                        |       |
| Dimensions                | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option                 |       |
| A B                       |              | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        | (Add \$ to Base Price) |       |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  | Full-Fill              |       |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  | Finish on              |       |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  | Wood                   |       |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  | Group 1                |       |
| 24"                       | 47 1/2"      | <b>UPBC2448</b>        | \$675          | N.A.             | N.A.                   | N.A.  |
| 24"                       | 59 1/2"      | <b>UPBC2460</b>        | \$686          | N.A.             | N.A.                   | N.A.  |
| 24"                       | 65 1/2"      | <b>UPBC2466</b>        | \$707          | N.A.             | N.A.                   | N.A.  |
| 24"                       | 71 1/2"      | <b>UPBC2472</b>        | \$722          | N.A.             | N.A.                   | N.A.  |
| 30"                       | 47 1/2"      | <b>UPBC3048</b>        | \$784          | N.A.             | N.A.                   | N.A.  |
| 30"                       | 59 1/2"      | <b>UPBC3060</b>        | \$800          | \$904            | \$1713                 | +\$78 |
| 30"                       | 65 1/2"      | <b>UPBC3066</b>        | \$816          | \$920            | \$1729                 | +\$80 |
| 30"                       | 71 1/2"      | <b>UPBC3072</b>        | \$833          | \$937            | \$1746                 | +\$85 |





# Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

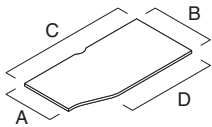
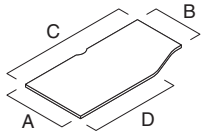
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>► See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                       | Prices at right                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.  
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



## Specification Information

|                       |  |  |  | U.S. Base Prices        |                   |                        | Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)       |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                       |  |  |  | High-Pressure Laminate  |                   | Wood                   |                                           |
| Dimensions<br>A B C D |  |  |  | Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge | Plastic<br>P-Edge | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge |                                           |
|                       |  |  |  |                         |                   |                        |                                           |
|                       |  |  |  | No Suffix               | Suffix P          | Suffix SW              | Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1 |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |     |                |       |       |        |       |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 36" | 14" | <b>UT2136L</b> | \$484 | \$550 | \$1397 | +\$51 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 42" | 20" | <b>UT2142L</b> | \$516 | \$588 | \$1429 | +\$57 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 48" | 26" | <b>UT2148L</b> | \$599 | \$671 | \$1512 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 54" | 32" | <b>UT2154L</b> | \$642 | \$714 | \$1555 | +\$61 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 60" | 38" | <b>UT2160L</b> | \$682 | \$767 | \$1595 | +\$67 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 36" | 14" | <b>UT3236L</b> | \$574 | \$640 | \$1487 | +\$57 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 42" | 20" | <b>UT3242L</b> | \$602 | \$674 | \$1515 | +\$58 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 48" | 26" | <b>UT3248L</b> | \$703 | \$775 | \$1616 | +\$61 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 54" | 32" | <b>UT3254L</b> | \$755 | \$827 | \$1668 | +\$67 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 60" | 38" | <b>UT3260L</b> | \$802 | \$887 | \$1715 | +\$72 |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |     |                |       |       |        |       |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 36" | 14" | <b>UT1236R</b> | \$484 | \$550 | \$1397 | +\$51 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 42" | 20" | <b>UT1242R</b> | \$516 | \$588 | \$1429 | +\$57 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 48" | 26" | <b>UT1248R</b> | \$599 | \$671 | \$1512 | +\$58 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 54" | 32" | <b>UT1254R</b> | \$642 | \$714 | \$1555 | +\$61 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 60" | 38" | <b>UT1260R</b> | \$682 | \$767 | \$1595 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 36" | 14" | <b>UT2336R</b> | \$574 | \$640 | \$1487 | +\$57 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 42" | 20" | <b>UT2342R</b> | \$602 | \$674 | \$1515 | +\$58 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 48" | 26" | <b>UT2348R</b> | \$703 | \$775 | \$1616 | +\$61 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 54" | 32" | <b>UT2354R</b> | \$755 | \$827 | \$1668 | +\$67 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 60" | 38" | <b>UT2360R</b> | \$802 | \$887 | \$1715 | +\$72 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

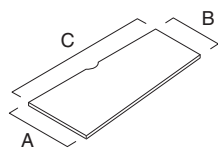
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                         | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                  |

| Specification Information         |                     |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                     | <b>U.S. Base Price</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate</b>                             |
|                                   |                     |  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br><b>A B C</b> | <b>Style Number</b> | <b>Plastic 3 mm Edge</b><br><br><b>No Suffix</b>                                    |

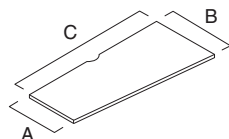


## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |                |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 48" | <b>UTT2148</b> | \$599 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 60" | <b>UTT2160</b> | \$682 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 72" | <b>UTT2172</b> | \$763 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>UTT3248</b> | \$703 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>UTT3260</b> | \$802 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>UTT3272</b> | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :              | :     |

## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |                |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>UTT1248</b> | \$599 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>UTT1260</b> | \$682 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>UTT1272</b> | \$763 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>UTT2348</b> | \$703 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 60" | <b>UTT2360</b> | \$802 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 72" | <b>UTT2372</b> | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :              | :     |



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile— with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with  
Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2"  
Cord Drop

**For laminate group 2  
and 3 pricing, please  
refer to the electronic catalog  
or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Power and data access  
door and tray is ordered  
separately to be used with  
cutout.*

► See page 428

► See page 122 for worksur-  
face size availability matrix.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 122</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface</li> <li>- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge</li> <li>- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>             | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Soft Edge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> <li>• No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>                                                                                                       | No cost<br>No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> .<br>Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .                     |
| <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .                                                                                    |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484                                                                                |

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price



| Dimensions | Style  | Soft Edge |
|------------|--------|-----------|
| A B C      | Number | Profile   |
| :          | :      | :         |

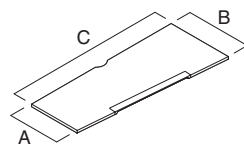
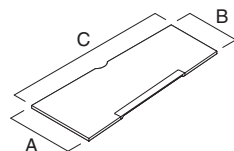
### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |         |     |                 |        |
|---------|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>UTT3248S</b> | \$1149 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>UTT3260S</b> | \$1248 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>UTT3272S</b> | \$1344 |
| :       | :       | :   | :               | :      |

### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

|         |         |     |                 |        |
|---------|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>UTT2348S</b> | \$1149 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 60" | <b>UTT2360S</b> | \$1248 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 72" | <b>UTT2372S</b> | \$1344 |
| :       | :       | :   | :               | :      |

Worksurfaces



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

### Standard Includes

► Need help?

Product details, page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

### Options U.S. Price Required to Specify

| Surface Materials                                                                                                                          | High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Scallop | Options                                                          | U.S. Price | Required to Specify   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul> | No cost    | Specify omit scallop. |

| Related Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |         |            | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487 |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



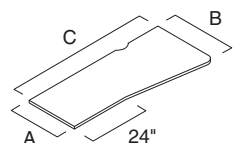
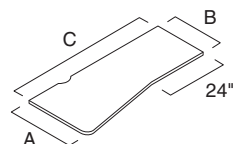
| Dimensions | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| A B C      |              |                   |
|            |              | No Suffix         |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |          |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 60" | UTTF2160 | \$682 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 72" | UTTF2172 | \$763 |
| 29 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 60" | UTTF3160 | \$802 |
| 29 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 72" | UTTF3172 | \$898 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 60" | UTTF3260 | \$802 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 72" | UTTF3272 | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :        | :     |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |          |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------|-------|
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 60" | UTTF1260 | \$682 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 72" | UTTF1272 | \$763 |
| 18 3/8" | 29 1/2" | 60" | UTTF1360 | \$802 |
| 18 3/8" | 29 1/2" | 72" | UTTF1372 | \$898 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 60" | UTTF2360 | \$802 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 72" | UTTF2372 | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :        | :     |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered  
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"  
Cord Drop

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

### Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 118
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

### Options

| Surface Materials        | High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces | U.S. Price                                                | Required to Specify                                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • Laminate price group 2 | • Laminate price group 3            | See information at left                                   | Specify laminate color number.                                                      |
| • Open Line laminate     |                                     | See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Scallop | Options        | U.S. Price | Required to Specify           |
|---------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|
|         | • Omit scallop | No cost    | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> . |

| Related Products | Options                                                | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                  | • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports |            | ► Page 432          |
|                  | • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces  |            | ► Page 440          |
|                  | • Worksurface screens                                  |            | ► Page 484          |
|                  | • Worksurface power and communication components       |            | ► Page 487          |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



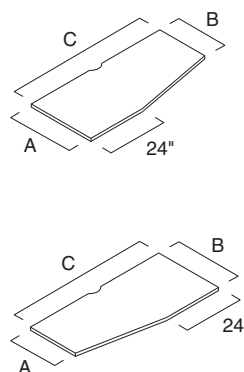
| Dimensions | Style Number | Plastic   |
|------------|--------------|-----------|
| A B C      | Number       | 3 mm Edge |
|            |              | No Suffix |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |     |                |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 60" | <b>UST2160</b> | \$682 |
| 23 1/2" | 18 3/8" | 72" | <b>UST2172</b> | \$763 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>UST3260</b> | \$802 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>UST3272</b> | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :              | :     |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

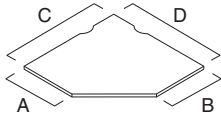
|         |         |     |                |       |
|---------|---------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 60" | <b>UST1260</b> | \$682 |
| 18 3/8" | 23 1/2" | 72" | <b>UST1272</b> | \$763 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 60" | <b>UST2360</b> | \$802 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 72" | <b>UST2372</b> | \$898 |
| :       | :       | :   | :              | :     |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate: +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>                                                                                                            |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 432</li> <li>► Page 440</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |         |         |         | Style Number | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| A          | B       | C       | D       |              |                                           |
| 23 1/2"    | 23 1/2" | 35 1/2" | 35 1/2" | UCF223636    | \$514                                     |
| 23 1/2"    | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | UCF224242    | \$560                                     |
| 23 1/2"    | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | UCF224848    | \$634                                     |
| 29 1/2"    | 29 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 41 1/2" | UCF334242    | \$616                                     |
| 29 1/2"    | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | UCF334848    | \$697                                     |
| .          | .       | .       | .       | .            | .                                         |



• Plastic 3 mm Edge  
No Suffix

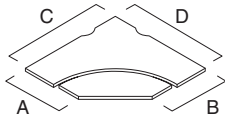


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front  
Worksurface—  
with 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.*

*Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.*

*Tip: 29 1/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>• Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                  |

| Specification Information |         |         |         |                  | U.S. Base Price                                                                    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |         |         |         |                  | High-Pressure Laminate                                                             |
|                           |         |         |         |                  |  |
| Dimensions                |         |         |         | Style Number     | Plastic 3 mm Edge                                                                  |
| A                         | B       | C       | D       |                  | No Suffix                                                                          |
| 29 1/2"                   | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UDC334848</b> | \$1502                                                                             |
| :                         | :       | :       | :       | :                | :                                                                                  |

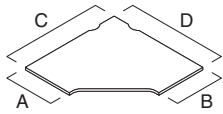


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                  |

## Specification Information

|              |        |        |        |          | U.S. Base Prices<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                          |                                                                                      |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |        |        |        |          |  |  |
| • Dimensions |        |        |        | • Style  | • Plastic                                                                           | • Plastic                                                                            |
| A            | B      | C      | D      | Number   | 3 mm<br>Edge                                                                        | P-Edge                                                                               |
|              |        |        |        |          | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix P                                                                             |
| 18"          | 18"    | 42"    | 42"    | UC114242 | \$ 535                                                                              | \$ 610                                                                               |
| 183⁄8"       | 231⁄2" | 411⁄2" | 411⁄2" | UC124242 | \$ 591                                                                              | \$ 666                                                                               |
| 231⁄2"       | 183⁄8" | 411⁄2" | 411⁄2" | UC214242 | \$ 591                                                                              | \$ 666                                                                               |
| 231⁄2"       | 231⁄2" | 351⁄2" | 351⁄2" | UC223636 | \$ 514                                                                              | \$ 589                                                                               |
| 231⁄2"       | 231⁄2" | 411⁄2" | 411⁄2" | UC224242 | \$ 560                                                                              | \$ 635                                                                               |
| 231⁄2"       | 231⁄2" | 471⁄2" | 471⁄2" | UC224848 | \$ 634                                                                              | \$ 709                                                                               |
| 231⁄2"       | 231⁄2" | 591⁄2" | 591⁄2" | UC226060 | \$1176                                                                              | \$1328                                                                               |
| 291⁄2"       | 291⁄2" | 411⁄2" | 411⁄2" | UC334242 | \$ 616                                                                              | \$ 691                                                                               |
| 291⁄2"       | 291⁄2" | 471⁄2" | 471⁄2" | UC334848 | \$ 697                                                                              | \$ 772                                                                               |

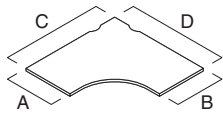


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front  
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"  
Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

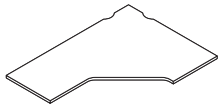
| Standard Includes                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>► See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                             | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                   | Prices below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Scallops</b>                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### Specification Information

|                                 |                 |                         |                   | U.S. Base Prices       |       |  | Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|
|                                 |                 |                         |                   | High-Pressure Laminate | Wood  |  |                                     |
|                                 |                 |                         |                   |                        |       |  |                                     |
| Dimensions<br>A B C D           | Style<br>Number | Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge | Plastic<br>P-Edge | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge |       |  |                                     |
|                                 |                 | No Suffix               | Suffix P          | Suffix SW              |       |  |                                     |
| 18 3/8" 18 3/8" 35 1/2" 35 1/2" | UCC113636       | \$ 596                  | N.A.              | N.A.                   | N.A.  |  |                                     |
| 18 3/8" 18 3/8" 41 1/2" 41 1/2" | UCC114242       | \$ 634                  | \$ 709            | \$1509                 | +\$73 |  |                                     |
| 18 3/8" 18 3/8" 47 1/2" 47 1/2" | UCC114848       | \$ 708                  | N.A.              | N.A.                   | N.A.  |  |                                     |
| 18 3/8" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2" | UCC124242       | \$ 682                  | \$ 757            | \$1557                 | +\$73 |  |                                     |
| 23 1/2" 18 3/8" 41 1/2" 41 1/2" | UCC214242       | \$ 682                  | \$ 757            | \$1557                 | +\$73 |  |                                     |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2" | UCC223636       | \$ 603                  | \$ 678            | \$1478                 | +\$73 |  |                                     |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2" | UCC224242       | \$ 658                  | \$ 733            | \$1533                 | +\$73 |  |                                     |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2" | UCC224848       | \$ 731                  | \$ 806            | \$1606                 | +\$78 |  |                                     |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 59 1/2" | UCC226060       | \$1176                  | \$1328            | N.A.                   | N.A.  |  |                                     |
| 29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2" | UCC334242       | \$ 712                  | \$ 787            | \$1587                 | +\$74 |  |                                     |
| 29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2" | UCC334848       | \$ 796                  | \$ 871            | \$1671                 | +\$80 |  |                                     |

# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 118                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br>▶ See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Scallops</b>                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                               | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 434<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

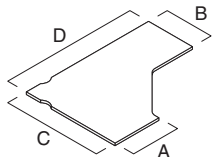
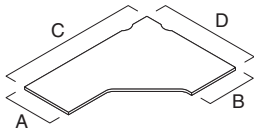


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)



## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge

No Suffix



• Plastic  
P-Edge

Suffix P

• Dimensions  
A B C D  
• Style  
Number

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |         |         |                |        |        |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UE2202L</b> | \$ 971 | \$1102 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UE2262L</b> | \$1062 | \$1193 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UE2222L</b> | \$1150 | \$1281 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2208L</b> | \$ 998 | \$1129 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2268L</b> | \$1083 | \$1214 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2228L</b> | \$1169 | \$1300 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2308L</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2368L</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE2328L</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3208L</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3268L</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3228L</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3308L</b> | \$1139 | \$1270 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3368L</b> | \$1232 | \$1363 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UE3328L</b> | \$1318 | \$1449 |

## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |         |         |                |        |        |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UE2220R</b> | \$ 971 | \$1102 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UE2226R</b> | \$1062 | \$1193 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UE2222R</b> | \$1150 | \$1281 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UE2280R</b> | \$ 998 | \$1129 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UE2286R</b> | \$1083 | \$1214 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UE2282R</b> | \$1169 | \$1300 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UE2380R</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UE2386R</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UE2382R</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UE3280R</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UE3286R</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UE3282R</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UE3380R</b> | \$1139 | \$1270 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UE3386R</b> | \$1232 | \$1363 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UE3382R</b> | \$1318 | \$1449 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

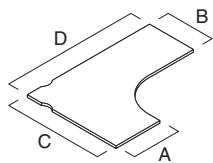
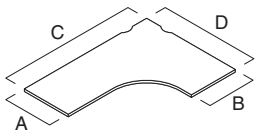
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>► See edge profiles at right.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                            | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prices at right<br>Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Scallops</b>                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)



## Specification Information

|              |         |  |  | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price) |
|--------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|              |         |  |  | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            |                                                                                    | Wood                                                                                |                                     |
|              |         |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |
| • Dimensions | • Style |  |  | • Plastic                                                                         | • Plastic                                                                          | • Wood                                                                              |                                     |
| A B C D      | Number  |  |  | 3 mm                                                                              | P-Edge                                                                             | Square                                                                              |                                     |
|              |         |  |  | Edge                                                                              |                                                                                    | Edge                                                                                |                                     |
|              |         |  |  | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix P                                                                           | Suffix SW                                                                           |                                     |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |         |         |                 |        |        |        |        |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UEC2202L</b> | \$ 971 | \$1102 | \$2056 | +\$ 85 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UEC2262L</b> | \$1062 | \$1193 | \$2147 | +\$104 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 41 1/2" | <b>UEC2222L</b> | \$1150 | \$1281 | \$2235 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2208L</b> | \$ 998 | \$1129 | \$2083 | +\$104 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2268L</b> | \$1083 | \$1214 | \$2168 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2228L</b> | \$1169 | \$1300 | \$2254 | +\$110 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2308L</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 | \$2174 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2368L</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 | \$2261 | +\$110 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC2328L</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 | \$2355 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3208L</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 | \$2174 | +\$105 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3268L</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 | \$2261 | +\$110 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3228L</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 | \$2355 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 59 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3308L</b> | \$1139 | \$1270 | \$2224 | +\$110 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3368L</b> | \$1232 | \$1363 | \$2317 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 47 1/2" | <b>UEC3328L</b> | \$1318 | \$1449 | \$2403 | +\$115 |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |         |         |         |                 |        |        |        |        |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UEC2220R</b> | \$ 971 | \$1102 | \$2056 | +\$ 85 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UEC2226R</b> | \$1062 | \$1193 | \$2147 | +\$104 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 41 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UEC2222R</b> | \$1150 | \$1281 | \$2235 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UEC2280R</b> | \$ 998 | \$1129 | \$2083 | +\$104 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UEC2286R</b> | \$1083 | \$1214 | \$2168 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UEC2282R</b> | \$1169 | \$1300 | \$2254 | +\$110 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UEC2380R</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 | \$2174 | +\$105 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UEC2386R</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 | \$2261 | +\$110 |
| 23 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UEC2382R</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 | \$2355 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UEC3280R</b> | \$1089 | \$1220 | \$2174 | +\$105 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UEC3286R</b> | \$1176 | \$1307 | \$2261 | +\$110 |
| 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UEC3282R</b> | \$1270 | \$1401 | \$2355 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 59 1/2" | <b>UEC3380R</b> | \$1139 | \$1270 | \$2224 | +\$110 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 65 1/2" | <b>UEC3386R</b> | \$1232 | \$1363 | \$2317 | +\$112 |
| 29 1/2" | 29 1/2" | 47 1/2" | 71 1/2" | <b>UEC3382R</b> | \$1318 | \$1449 | \$2403 | +\$115 |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop  
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 118</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> <p>► See edge profiles below.</p> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> | <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices below</p> | <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p> |
| <p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>► Page 432</p> <p>► Page 440</p> <p>► Page 443</p> <p>► Page 484</p> <p>► Page 487</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

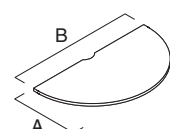
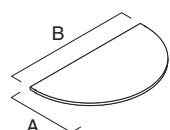
| Specification Information |                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                           |                | U.S. Base Prices                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                    |
|                           |                | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                  |                                    |
|                           |                |  |  |  | • Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
| • Dimensions<br>A B       | • Style Number | • Plastic 3 mm Edge                                                                 | • Plastic P-Edge                                                                    | • Wood Square Edge                                                                    |                                    |
|                           |                | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix P                                                                            | Suffix SW                                                                             | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1   |

## For Freestanding Applications without Panels

|             |               |       |       |        |       |
|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 29 1/2" 47" | <b>USPC47</b> | \$577 | \$652 | \$1490 | +\$81 |
| 35 1/2" 59" | <b>USPC59</b> | \$736 | \$811 | \$1649 | +\$90 |

## With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

|             |                 |       |       |        |       |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 25 1/2" 51" | <b>WSPC5126</b> | \$577 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 31 1/2" 51" | <b>USPC51</b>   | \$577 | \$652 | \$1490 | +\$81 |
| 31 1/2" 63" | <b>WSPC6332</b> | \$736 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 37 1/2" 63" | <b>USPC63</b>   | \$736 | \$811 | \$1649 | +\$90 |

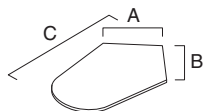


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula  
Worksurfaces—  
with 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                                                                                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Columns</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                       |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 443<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

### Specification Information

|                     |         |           | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                         |  |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                     |         |           |  |  |
| Dimensions          | Style   | Plastic   |                                                                                   |  |
| A B C               | Number  | 3 mm Edge |                                                                                   |  |
|                     |         | No Suffix |                                                                                   |  |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48" | UPA2448 |           | \$858                                                                             |  |
| 23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60" | UPA2460 |           | \$898                                                                             |  |
| 29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48" | UPA3048 |           | \$858                                                                             |  |
| 29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60" | UPA3060 |           | \$898                                                                             |  |
| :                   | :       | :         |                                                                                   |  |

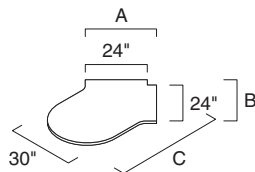


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Linking Peninsula Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 397

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |            | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 443<br>▶ Page 487                                                                  |

| Specification Information |         |  |                        |           |           |             |
|---------------------------|---------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|                           |         |  | U.S. Base Prices       |           |           |             |
|                           |         |  | High-Pressure Laminate |           | Wood      |             |
|                           |         |  |                        |           |           |             |
| • Dimensions              | • Style |  | • Plastic              | • Plastic | • Wood    | • Option    |
| A B C                     | Number  |  | 3 mm                   | P-Edge    | Square    | (Add \$ to  |
|                           |         |  | Edge                   |           | Edge      | Base Price) |
|                           |         |  |                        |           |           | Full-Fill   |
|                           |         |  |                        |           |           | Finish on   |
|                           |         |  |                        |           |           | Wood        |
|                           |         |  |                        |           |           | Group 1     |
|                           |         |  | No Suffix              | Suffix P  | Suffix SW |             |

## With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

|     |     |     |          |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 27" | 27" | 50" | UPAC2748 | \$858 | \$962 | \$1771 | +\$73 |
|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

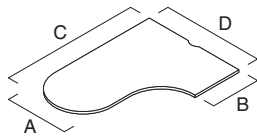
*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*  
▶ Page 397

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li> </ul> |            | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No cost    | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 443<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                    |

| Specification Information |         |           |           | U.S. Base Prices       |                                  |  | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                           |         |           |           | High-Pressure Laminate | Wood                             |  |                                  |
|                           |         |           |           |                        |                                  |  |                                  |
| • Dimensions              | • Style | • Plastic | • Plastic | • Wood                 | • Option                         |  |                                  |
| A B C D                   | Number  | 3 mm Edge | P-Edge    | Square Edge            | (Add \$ to Base Price)           |  |                                  |
|                           |         | No Suffix | Suffix P  | Suffix SW              | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |  |                                  |

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

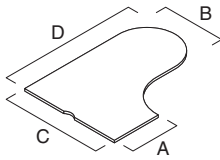
|     |         |         |     |                 |        |        |        |        |
|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" | 23 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3268L</b> | \$1137 | \$1289 | \$2050 | +\$104 |
| 30" | 23 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3228L</b> | \$1176 | \$1328 | \$2316 | +\$109 |
| 30" | 23 1/2" | 77 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3288L</b> | \$1216 | \$1368 | \$2398 | +\$115 |
| 30" | 29 1/2" | 65 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3368L</b> | \$1175 | \$1327 | \$2088 | +\$104 |
| 30" | 29 1/2" | 71 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3328L</b> | \$1216 | \$1368 | \$2356 | +\$109 |
| 30" | 29 1/2" | 77 1/2" | 48" | <b>UJC3388L</b> | \$1257 | \$1409 | \$2439 | +\$115 |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

|              |   |   |   | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|              |   |   |   | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            | Wood                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                  |
|              |   |   |   |  |  |  |                                  |
| • Dimensions |   |   |   | • Plastic                                                                         | • Plastic                                                                          | • Wood                                                                              |                                  |
| A            | B | C | D | 3 mm Edge                                                                         | P-Edge                                                                             | Square Edge                                                                         |                                  |
|              |   |   |   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Full-Fill                        |
|              |   |   |   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Finish on                        |
|              |   |   |   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Wood                             |
|              |   |   |   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Group 1                          |
|              |   |   |   | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix P                                                                           | Suffix SW                                                                           |                                  |



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

|         |     |     |         |                 |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 65 1/2" | <b>UJC2386R</b> | \$1137 | \$1289 | \$2050 | +\$104 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 71 1/2" | <b>UJC2382R</b> | \$1176 | \$1328 | \$2316 | +\$109 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 77 1/2" | <b>UJC2388R</b> | \$1216 | \$1368 | \$2398 | +\$115 |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 65 1/2" | <b>UJC3386R</b> | \$1175 | \$1327 | \$2088 | +\$104 |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 71 1/2" | <b>UJC3382R</b> | \$1216 | \$1368 | \$2356 | +\$109 |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | 48" | 77 1/2" | <b>UJC3388R</b> | \$1257 | \$1409 | \$2439 | +\$115 |
| :       | :   | :   | :       | :               | :      | :      | :      | :      |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 118</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br/> <b>P</b> High-Pressure Laminate with plastic P-edge<br/> <b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br/> ► See edge profiles below.</p> <p>2 Laminate color number for worksurface</p> <p>3 Plastic color number for front edge</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br/> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                            | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                 |
| <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                                                           | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                         | Prices below                                                                         | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 443<br>► Page 487                                                                                                  |

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

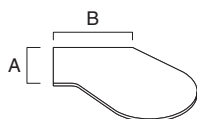
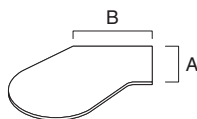
| Specification Information |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                           |                 | U.S. Base Prices                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                     |
|                           |                 | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                  |                                     |
| Dimensions<br>A B         | Style<br>Number |  |  |  | Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price) |
|                           |                 | Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                             | Plastic<br>P-Edge                                                                   | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge                                                                |                                     |
|                           |                 | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix P                                                                            | Suffix SW                                                                             |                                     |

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|             |                  |        |        |        |       |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" 30" | <b>UJBC2430L</b> | \$1068 | \$1220 | \$1981 | +\$54 |
| 23 1/2" 36" | <b>UJBC2436L</b> | \$1133 | \$1285 | \$2046 | +\$57 |
| 23 1/2" 42" | <b>UJBC2442L</b> | \$1201 | \$1353 | \$2114 | +\$72 |
| 23 1/2" 48" | <b>UJBC2448L</b> | \$1266 | \$1418 | \$2179 | +\$72 |

## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|             |                  |        |        |        |       |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" 30" | <b>UJBC2430R</b> | \$1068 | \$1220 | \$1981 | +\$54 |
| 23 1/2" 36" | <b>UJBC2436R</b> | \$1133 | \$1285 | \$2046 | +\$57 |
| 23 1/2" 42" | <b>UJBC2442R</b> | \$1201 | \$1353 | \$2114 | +\$72 |
| 23 1/2" 48" | <b>UJBC2448R</b> | \$1266 | \$1418 | \$2179 | +\$72 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Visitor and linking work-surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*  
▶ Page 397

*Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$94</li> </ul> plus cost of laminate      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                |
|                          | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Scallop</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 432</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.  
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number.  
(For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

## Specification Information

|            |        |           |          | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |        |           |          | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            | Wood                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|            |        |           |          |  |  |  |
| Dimensions | Style  | Plastic   | Plastic  | Wood                                                                              | Option                                                                            |                                                                                     |
| A B        | Number | 3 mm Edge | P-Edge   | Square Edge                                                                       | (Add \$ to Base Price)                                                            |                                                                                     |
|            |        | No Suffix | Suffix P | Suffix SW                                                                         | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1                                                  |                                                                                     |

## Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |     |                 |       |       |        |       |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 24" | <b>UVC2424L</b> | \$555 | \$630 | \$1468 | +\$50 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | <b>UVC2430L</b> | \$596 | \$671 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 36" | <b>UVC2436L</b> | \$638 | \$713 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 42" | <b>UVC2442L</b> | \$678 | \$753 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>UVC2448L</b> | \$713 | \$788 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | <b>UVC3030L</b> | \$613 | \$688 | \$1548 | +\$50 |
| 29 1/2" | 36" | <b>UVC3036L</b> | \$658 | \$733 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 42" | <b>UVC3042L</b> | \$697 | \$772 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>UVC3048L</b> | \$739 | \$814 | N.A.   | N.A.  |

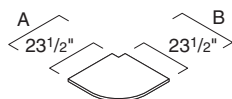
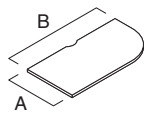
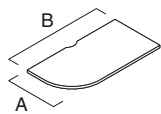
### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|         |     |                 |       |       |        |       |
|---------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 23 1/2" | 24" | <b>UVC2424R</b> | \$555 | \$630 | \$1468 | +\$50 |
| 23 1/2" | 30" | <b>UVC2430R</b> | \$596 | \$671 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 36" | <b>UVC2436R</b> | \$638 | \$713 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 42" | <b>UVC2442R</b> | \$678 | \$753 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 23 1/2" | 48" | <b>UVC2448R</b> | \$713 | \$788 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 30" | <b>UVC3030R</b> | \$613 | \$688 | \$1548 | +\$50 |
| 29 1/2" | 36" | <b>UVC3036R</b> | \$658 | \$733 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 42" | <b>UVC3042R</b> | \$697 | \$772 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 29 1/2" | 48" | <b>UVC3048R</b> | \$739 | \$814 | N.A.   | N.A.  |

## Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

|     |     |                |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 27" | 27" | <b>ULC2727</b> | \$722 | \$797 | \$1635 | +\$50 |
|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details, page 118 | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge<br>▶ See edge profile below<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                      | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scalloped</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                  |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



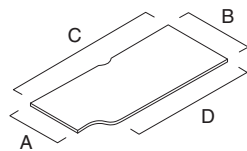
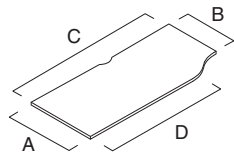
| Dimensions | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| A B C D    |              | No Suffix         |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 30" | 24" | 36" | 18" | <b>WT3236</b> | \$574 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 24" | <b>WT3242</b> | \$602 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 30" | <b>WT3248</b> | \$703 |
| 30" | 24" | 54" | 36" | <b>WT3254</b> | \$755 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | <b>WT3260</b> | \$802 |
| :   | :   | :   | :   | :             | :     |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 24" | 30" | 36" | 18" | <b>WT2336</b> | \$574 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 24" | <b>WT2342</b> | \$602 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 30" | <b>WT2348</b> | \$703 |
| 24" | 30" | 54" | 36" | <b>WT2354</b> | \$755 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | <b>WT2360</b> | \$802 |
| :   | :   | :   | :   | :             | :     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces—  
Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

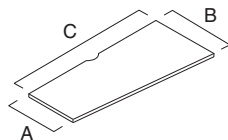
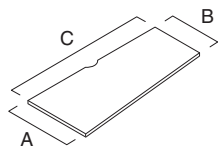
*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ See page 428

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

▶ See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profile below</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ol> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>               | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                         |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cutout</li> </ul>                                                                                                           | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484                                                                                |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



| Dimensions | Style  | Plastic   | Plastic    |
|------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| A B C      | Number | 3 mm Edge | Knife Edge |
|            |        | No Suffix | Suffix K   |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |                                  |     |                |       |       |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | <b>WTT2148</b> | \$599 | \$671 |
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>WTT2160</b> | \$682 | \$767 |
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>WTT2172</b> | \$763 | \$848 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 48" | <b>WTT3248</b> | \$703 | \$775 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 60" | <b>WTT3260</b> | \$802 | \$887 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 72" | <b>WTT3272</b> | \$898 | \$983 |
| :   | :                                | :   | :              | :     | :     |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|                                  |     |     |                |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-------|
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 48" | <b>WTT1248</b> | \$599 | \$671 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 60" | <b>WTT1260</b> | \$682 | \$767 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 72" | <b>WTT1272</b> | \$763 | \$848 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 48" | <b>WTT2348</b> | \$703 | \$775 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 60" | <b>WTT2360</b> | \$802 | \$887 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 72" | <b>WTT2372</b> | \$898 | \$983 |
| :                                | :   | :   | :              | :     | :     |

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*  
▶ See page 428  
▶ See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
  - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Options

| Surface Materials                                     | High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                             | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Soft Edge</b>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Antimicrobial edge</li> <li>• No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>                                                                                                | No cost<br>No cost                                                                   | Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> .<br>Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .                     |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                       | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .                                                                                    |
| <b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                             | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .                                                           |
| <b>Related Products</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 432<br>▶ Page 440<br>▶ Page 484                                                                                |

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price



### Dimensions

A B C

### Style Number

Number

### Soft Edge Profile

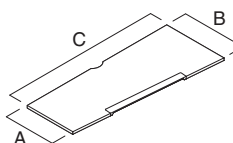
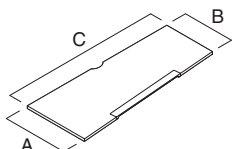
Profile

## Left-Hand With Full Depth

|     |     |     |                 |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 48" | <b>WTT3248S</b> | \$1149 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | <b>WTT3260S</b> | \$1248 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | <b>WTT3272S</b> | \$1344 |

## Right-Hand With Full Depth

|     |     |     |                 |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | <b>WTT2348S</b> | \$1149 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | <b>WTT2360S</b> | \$1248 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | <b>WTT2372S</b> | \$1344 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered-Flat  
Worksurfaces—  
Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

### Options

#### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate

See information at left  
See information at left  
+\$94  
plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.  
Specify laminate color number.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Scallop

- Omit scallop

No cost

Specify *omit scallop*.

#### Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- Worksurface power and communication components

- Page 432
- Page 440
- Page 484
- Page 487

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



#### Dimensions

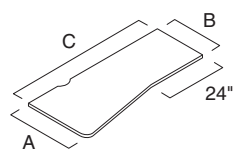
A B C

#### Style Number

Style Number

#### Plastic 3 mm Edge

No Suffix



### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |                                  |     |                  |       |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>WTTTF2160</b> | \$682 |
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>WTTTF2172</b> | \$763 |
| 30" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>WTTTF3160</b> | \$802 |
| 30" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>WTTTF3172</b> | \$898 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 60" | <b>WTTTF3260</b> | \$802 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 72" | <b>WTTTF3272</b> | \$898 |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|                                  |     |     |                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 60" | <b>WTTTF1260</b> | \$682 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 72" | <b>WTTTF1272</b> | \$763 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 60" | <b>WTTTF1360</b> | \$802 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 72" | <b>WTTTF1372</b> | \$898 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 60" | <b>WTTTF2360</b> | \$802 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 72" | <b>WTTTF2372</b> | \$898 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 118                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                        |
| <b>Scallop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No cost<br>Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                     | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                                         |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



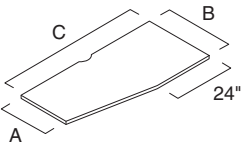
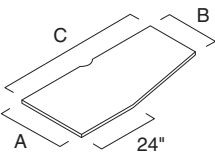
| Dimensions | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| A B C      |              |                   |
|            |              | No Suffix         |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |                                  |     |                |       |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60" | <b>WST2160</b> | \$682 |
| 24" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72" | <b>WST2172</b> | \$763 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 60" | <b>WST3260</b> | \$802 |
| 30" | 24"                              | 72" | <b>WST3272</b> | \$898 |
| :   | :                                | :   | :              | :     |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|                                  |     |     |                |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 60" | <b>WST1260</b> | \$682 |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 72" | <b>WST1272</b> | \$763 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 60" | <b>WST2360</b> | \$802 |
| 24"                              | 30" | 72" | <b>WST2372</b> | \$898 |
| :                                | :   | :   | :              | :     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

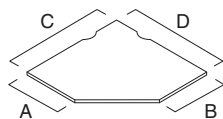
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Flat-Front  
Worksurfaces—  
Full Depth



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                      | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                  |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

### Specification Information

|              |     |     |     | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                          |              |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|              |     |     |     |  |              |
| • Dimensions |     |     |     | • Style                                                                            | • Plastic    |
| A            | B   | C   | D   | Number                                                                             | 3 mm<br>Edge |
|              |     |     |     |                                                                                    | No Suffix    |
| 24"          | 24" | 36" | 36" | WCF223636                                                                          | \$514        |
| 24"          | 24" | 42" | 42" | WCF224242                                                                          | \$560        |
| 24"          | 24" | 48" | 48" | WCF224848                                                                          | \$634        |
| 30"          | 30" | 42" | 42" | WCF334242                                                                          | \$616        |
| 30"          | 30" | 48" | 48" | WCF334848                                                                          | \$697        |
| :            | :   | :   | :   | :                                                                                  | :            |

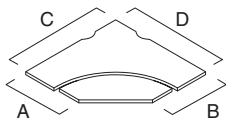
Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.*

*Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.*

*Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b><br>See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                                                                            | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                    | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                  |

## Specification Information

|              |     |     |     |                   | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                          |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|              |     |     |     |                   |  |  |
| • Dimensions |     |     |     | • Style<br>Number | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                          |  |
| A            | B   | C   | D   |                   | No Suffix                                                                          |  |
|              |     |     |     |                   |                                                                                    |  |
|              |     |     |     |                   |                                                                                    |  |
| 30"          | 30" | 48" | 48" | WDC334848         | \$1502                                                                             |  |
|              |     |     |     |                   |                                                                                    |  |



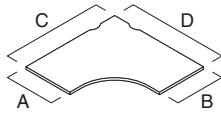
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Curved-Front  
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> |  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                  |

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

## Specification Information

| Dimensions                       |                                  |     |     | Style Number     | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| A                                | B                                | C   | D   |                  |                                           |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 36" | <b>WCC113636</b> | \$596                                     |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 42" | <b>WCC114242</b> | \$634                                     |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 48" | 48" | <b>WCC114848</b> | \$708                                     |
| 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 42" | 42" | <b>WCC124242</b> | \$682                                     |
| 24"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 42" | <b>WCC214242</b> | \$682                                     |
| 24"                              | 24"                              | 36" | 36" | <b>WCC223636</b> | \$603                                     |
| 24"                              | 24"                              | 42" | 42" | <b>WCC224242</b> | \$658                                     |
| 24"                              | 24"                              | 48" | 48" | <b>WCC224848</b> | \$731                                     |
| 30"                              | 30"                              | 42" | 42" | <b>WCC334242</b> | \$712                                     |
| 30"                              | 30"                              | 48" | 48" | <b>WCC334848</b> | \$796                                     |
| .                                | .                                | .   | .   | .                | .                                         |

Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

► See understanding section for details, page 139

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                  |

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

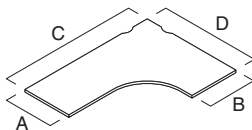


| Dimensions |   |   |   | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|------------|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| A          | B | C | D |              |                   |
|            |   |   |   |              | No Suffix         |

## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 42" | <b>WEC226042</b> | \$ 971 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 42" | <b>WEC227242</b> | \$1150 |
| 24" | 24" | 60" | 48" | <b>WEC226048</b> | \$ 998 |
| 24" | 24" | 72" | 48" | <b>WEC227248</b> | \$1169 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 42" | <b>WEC236042</b> | \$1017 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>WEC237242</b> | \$1206 |
| 24" | 30" | 60" | 48" | <b>WEC236048</b> | \$1089 |
| 24" | 30" | 72" | 48" | <b>WEC237248</b> | \$1270 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 42" | <b>WEC326042</b> | \$1017 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 42" | <b>WEC327242</b> | \$1206 |
| 30" | 24" | 60" | 48" | <b>WEC326048</b> | \$1089 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | <b>WEC327248</b> | \$1270 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 42" | <b>WEC336042</b> | \$1077 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 42" | <b>WEC337242</b> | \$1253 |
| 30" | 30" | 60" | 48" | <b>WEC336048</b> | \$1139 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | <b>WEC337248</b> | \$1318 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge  
profile, no suffix is required.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



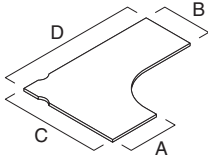
**Dimensions**

**A B C D**

**Style  
Number**

**Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge**

**No Suffix**



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

|     |     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 60" | <b>WEC224260</b> | \$ 971 |
| 24" | 24" | 42" | 72" | <b>WEC224272</b> | \$1150 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 60" | <b>WEC224860</b> | \$ 998 |
| 24" | 24" | 48" | 72" | <b>WEC224872</b> | \$1169 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 60" | <b>WEC234260</b> | \$1017 |
| 24" | 30" | 42" | 72" | <b>WEC234272</b> | \$1206 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 60" | <b>WEC234860</b> | \$1089 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | <b>WEC234872</b> | \$1270 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 60" | <b>WEC324260</b> | \$1017 |
| 30" | 24" | 42" | 72" | <b>WEC324272</b> | \$1206 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 60" | <b>WEC324860</b> | \$1089 |
| 30" | 24" | 48" | 72" | <b>WEC324872</b> | \$1270 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 60" | <b>WEC334260</b> | \$1077 |
| 30" | 30" | 42" | 72" | <b>WEC334272</b> | \$1253 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 60" | <b>WEC334860</b> | \$1139 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | <b>WEC334872</b> | \$1318 |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces  
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Columns</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 432</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 484</li> <li>▶ Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

## Specification Information

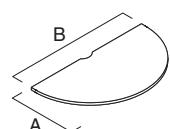
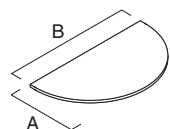
|                   |              | U.S. Base Prices                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |              | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                  |                                  |
| Dimensions<br>A B | Style Number |  |  |  |                                  |
|                   |              | Plastic 3 mm Edge                                                                   | Plastic P-Edge                                                                      | Wood Square Edge                                                                      |                                  |
|                   |              | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix P                                                                            | Suffix SW                                                                             |                                  |
|                   |              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

## For Freestanding Applications without Panels

|     |     |                 |       |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|
| 24" | 48" | <b>WSPC4824</b> | \$577 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30" | 60" | <b>WSPC6030</b> | \$736 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

## With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

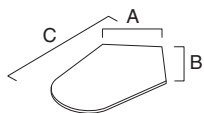
|      |     |                 |       |       |        |       |
|------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 25½" | 51" | <b>WSPC5126</b> | \$577 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 31½" | 51" | <b>USPC51</b>   | \$577 | \$652 | \$1490 | +\$81 |
| 31½" | 63" | <b>WSPC6332</b> | \$736 | N.A.  | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 37½" | 63" | <b>USPC63</b>   | \$736 | \$811 | \$1649 | +\$90 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula  
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 118</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                           | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Columns</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440<br>► Page 443<br>► Page 487                                                                  |

## Specification Information

|             |         |           | U.S. Base Price<br>High-Pressure Laminate                                         |  |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|             |         |           |  |  |
| Dimensions  | Style   | Plastic   |                                                                                   |  |
| A B C       | Number  | 3 mm Edge |                                                                                   |  |
|             |         | No Suffix |                                                                                   |  |
| 24" 24" 48" | WPA2448 |           | \$858                                                                             |  |
| 24" 24" 60" | WPA2460 |           | \$898                                                                             |  |
| 30" 30" 48" | WPA3048 |           | \$858                                                                             |  |
| 30" 30" 60" | WPA3060 |           | \$898                                                                             |  |
| :           | :       | :         |                                                                                   |  |

Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

► See understanding section for details, page 139

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

► Page 397

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>• Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>                       | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                                                                              |
| Options                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                 | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                        |
| <b>Scallop</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .                                                                                                                |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 432</li> <li>► Page 440</li> <li>► Page 443</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 487</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



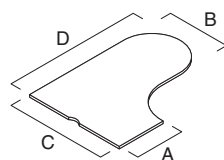
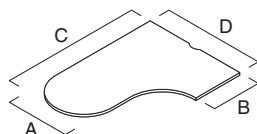
| Dimensions |   |   |   | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge |
|------------|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| A          | B | C | D |              | No Suffix         |

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 30" | 24" | 66" | 48" | <b>WJ326648L</b> | \$1137 |
| 30" | 24" | 72" | 48" | <b>WJ327248L</b> | \$1176 |
| 30" | 24" | 78" | 48" | <b>WJ327848L</b> | \$1216 |
| 30" | 30" | 66" | 48" | <b>WJ336648L</b> | \$1175 |
| 30" | 30" | 72" | 48" | <b>WJ337248L</b> | \$1216 |
| 30" | 30" | 78" | 48" | <b>WJ337848L</b> | \$1257 |

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 66" | <b>WJ234866R</b> | \$1137 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 72" | <b>WJ234872R</b> | \$1176 |
| 24" | 30" | 48" | 78" | <b>WJ234878R</b> | \$1216 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 66" | <b>WJ334866R</b> | \$1175 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 72" | <b>WJ334872R</b> | \$1216 |
| 30" | 30" | 48" | 78" | <b>WJ334878R</b> | \$1257 |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Visitor and Linking  
Worksurfaces—Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

► Page 397

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 118 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface<br>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Surface Materials       | Options                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> </ul>             |                                                                                      | ► Page 432<br>► Page 440                                                                                              |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



| Dimensions<br>A B | Style<br>Number | Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge<br>No Suffix |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   |                 |                                      |

### Visitor Worksurfaces

#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |                 |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 24" | <b>WVC2424L</b> | \$555 |
| 24" | 30" | <b>WVC2430L</b> | \$596 |
| 30" | 30" | <b>WVC3030L</b> | \$613 |

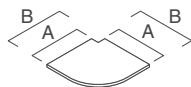
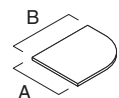
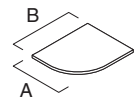
#### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

|     |     |                 |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 24" | <b>WVC2424R</b> | \$555 |
| 24" | 30" | <b>WVC2430R</b> | \$596 |
| 30" | 30" | <b>WVC3030R</b> | \$613 |

### Linking Worksurfaces

#### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

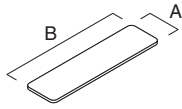
|     |     |                |       |
|-----|-----|----------------|-------|
| 24" | 27" | <b>WLC2727</b> | \$722 |
| 30" | 33" | <b>WLC3333</b> | \$776 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636M becomes UTR1636MSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 128</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Support brackets: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

|                   | Options                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <b>High-Pressure worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Laminate price group 2</li><li>• Laminate price group 3</li><li>• Open Line laminate</li></ul>                  | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                     |
|                   | <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood group 2</li><li>• Wood group 3</li><li>• Customiz stain</li><li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li></ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices below        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| Related Products  | • Flat mount transaction top bracket package                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      | ▶ See page 592                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Specification Information |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |             |  |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
|                           |         | U.S. Base Prices                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |             |  |
|                           |         | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                  |             |  |
|                           |         |  |  |  |             |  |
| • Dimensions              | • Panel | • Plastic                                                                           | • Plastic                                                                           | • Wood                                                                                | • Option    |  |
| A B                       | Width   | 3 mm                                                                                | P-Edge                                                                              | Square                                                                                | (Add \$ to  |  |
|                           |         | Edge                                                                                |                                                                                     | Edge                                                                                  | Base Price) |  |
|                           |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Full-Fill   |  |
|                           |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Finish on   |  |
|                           |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Wood        |  |
|                           |         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Group 1     |  |
|                           |         | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix P                                                                            | Suffix SW                                                                             |             |  |

## With Brackets for Use with Montage Frames

|     |     |     |                 |       |       |        |       |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 15" | 29" | 30" | <b>UTR1630M</b> | \$440 | \$506 | N.A.   | N.A.  |
| 15" | 35" | 36" | <b>UTR1636M</b> | \$476 | \$542 | \$1389 | +\$63 |
| 15" | 41" | 42" | <b>UTR1642M</b> | \$515 | \$581 | \$1428 | +\$63 |
| 15" | 47" | 48" | <b>UTR1648M</b> | \$549 | \$621 | \$1462 | +\$63 |
| 15" | 59" | 60" | <b>UTR1660M</b> | \$594 | \$666 | \$1594 | +\$94 |
| :   | :   | :   | :               | :     | :     | :      | :     |

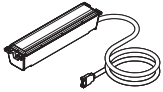


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.





## Power and Data Access Door & Tray



*Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 122</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door: paint</li> <li>• Door bezel: 6694 Slate <b>FX10/22</b></li> <li>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate</li> <li>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate <b>FX10/22</b></li> <li>• Grommet (modular and hardware only): plastic</li> <li>• Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>3 Plastic color for grommet</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

|                                                    | Options                                                                                            | U.S. Price         | Required to Specify                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials                                  | Door <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint</li><li>• Anodized aluminum</li></ul>           | No cost<br>+\$31   | Specify paint color.<br>Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.                     |
|                                                    |                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                        |
| Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options | 3+1                                                                                                |                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | • Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.<br>Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.<br>Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.<br>Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.<br>Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground. |
|                                                    |                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | 2+2                                                                                                |                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | • Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.<br>Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.<br>Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.<br>Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.<br>Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground. |
|                                                    |                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | 3SN                                                                                                |                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | • Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.<br>Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.<br>Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. |
|                                                    | • Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– System ground</li><li>– Isolated ground</li></ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.<br>Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground. |

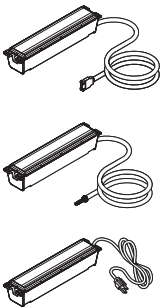


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

☒ **10/22** = Last order entry  
October 16, 2022



| Specification Information |                 |              |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Style Number              | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|                           |                 | Non-PVC      |                 |
| <b>Modular Power</b>      |                 |              |                 |
| UTTRM                     | \$1444          | UTTRMN       | \$1458          |
|                           |                 |              |                 |
| <b>Hardwire Power</b>     |                 |              |                 |
| UTTRHW                    | \$1444          | UTTRHWN      | \$1458          |
|                           |                 |              |                 |
| <b>Cord and Plug</b>      |                 |              |                 |
| UTTRC                     | \$1444          | UTTRCN       | \$1458          |
|                           |                 |              |                 |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Connectors



| Standard Includes               | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| • Connector: black plastic only | Style number        |

| Specification Information           |                |            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Description                         | Style Number   | U.S. Price |
| <b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>               |                |            |
| Harness-to-harness                  | <b>BHHCX</b>   | \$ 76      |
| Branching harness-to-harness        | <b>GQTUHCX</b> | \$116      |
| <b>4-Circuit, 2+2</b>               |                |            |
| Harness-to-harness                  | <b>BHHCY</b>   | \$ 76      |
| Branching harness-to-harness        | <b>GQTUHCY</b> | \$116      |
| <b>3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals</b> |                |            |
| Harness-to-harness                  | <b>BHHCZ</b>   | \$ 76      |
| Branching harness-to-harness        | <b>GQTUHCZ</b> | \$116      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



| Standard Includes                            |                                | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 123 | • Package of 20 fillers: black | Style number        |

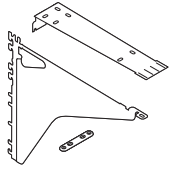
| Specification Information |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| • Style<br>Number         | • U.S.<br>Price |
| FMVF                      | \$47            |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

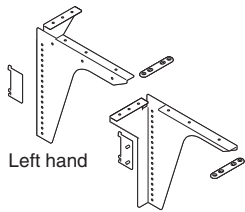
## On-Module Cantilever



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 130 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cantilever: paint</li> <li>Tie plate</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cantilevers<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |
| ZUCANT                                       | \$186                                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |
|                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |

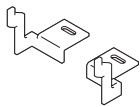
## Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

| Standard Includes                              |                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 130   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cantilever: black paint</li> <li>Tie plate</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                      |                                                                                                                           |                     |
| Style Number                                   | U.S. Price                                                                                                                |                     |
| <b>Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever</b>  |                                                                                                                           |                     |
| ZCAL                                           | \$617                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever</b> |                                                                                                                           |                     |
| ZCAR                                           | \$617                                                                                                                     |                     |
|                                                |                                                                                                                           |                     |

## Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 130 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                       |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                                            |                     |
| ZBES                                         | \$53                                                                                                                                  |                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                     |

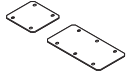


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Flush-Mount Bracket



| Standard Includes                       |            | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| • Flush-mount bracket: black paint only |            | Style number        |
| Specification Information               |            |                     |
| Style Number                            | U.S. Price |                     |
| ZE91903                                 | \$37       |                     |

## Corner Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

| Standard Includes                              |            | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| • Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only |            | Style number        |
| Specification Information                      |            |                     |
| Style Number                                   | U.S. Price |                     |
| ZWCB                                           | \$59       |                     |

## Off-Module Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

| Standard Includes                      |                                         | Required to Specify                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 | • Off-module worksurface bracket: paint | 1 Style number                                                                                        |
|                                        | • Attachment hardware                   | 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information              |                                         |                                                                                                       |
| Style Number                           | U.S. Price                              |                                                                                                       |
| ZBWOM                                  | \$97                                    |                                                                                                       |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Montage Frames, continued

### Off-Module Tie Plates



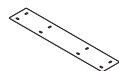
*Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.*

*Tip: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.*

► See below

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 131 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of five tie plates: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| • Style Number                               | • U.S. Price                                                                                                                    |                     |
| ZBTP                                         | \$75                                                                                                                            |                     |

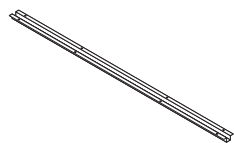
### Support Plates



*Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.*

| Standard Includes         |                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information |                                                                                                                    |                     |
| • Dimensions              | • Style Number                                                                                                     | • U.S. Price        |
| 14"D                      | TS714WSP                                                                                                           | \$100               |
| 20"D                      | TS720WSP                                                                                                           | \$100               |

### Reinforcing Channels



*Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.*

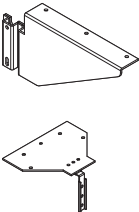
| Standard Includes                           |                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 98 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                   |                                                                                                                          |                     |
| • Dimensions                                | • Style Number                                                                                                           | • U.S. Price        |
| 39"W                                        | TS7WKSPT39                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 48"W                                        | TS7WKSPT48                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 51"W                                        | TS7WKSPT51                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 54"W                                        | TS7WKSPT54                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 57"W                                        | TS7WKSPT                                                                                                                 | \$70                |
| 60"W                                        | TS7WKSPT60                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 63"W                                        | TS7WKSPT63                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 66"W                                        | TS7WKSPT66                                                                                                               | \$70                |
| 72"W                                        | TS7WKSPT72                                                                                                               | \$70                |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Mounting Bracket Packages

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.



| Standard Includes                                                                                   |            | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Two brackets: paint</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> |            | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                                                                           |            |                                                                                                  |
| Style Number                                                                                        | U.S. Price |                                                                                                  |
| Flush Mounting Bracket                                                                              |            |                                                                                                  |
| HSOCB                                                                                               | \$241      |                                                                                                  |
| Center Mounting Bracket                                                                             |            |                                                                                                  |
| HSCB                                                                                                | \$241      |                                                                                                  |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Montage Frames, continued

### End Panels

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 130</li> <li>End panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$26<br>+\$47 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information  |              |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Dimensions<br>D H | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |

#### On-Module End Panel

##### Left-Hand

|     |      |                |       |
|-----|------|----------------|-------|
| 24" | 28½" | <b>ZEP24LH</b> | \$527 |
| 30" | 28½" | <b>ZEP30LH</b> | \$599 |

##### Right-Hand

|     |      |                |       |
|-----|------|----------------|-------|
| 24" | 28½" | <b>ZEP24RH</b> | \$527 |
| 30" | 28½" | <b>ZEP30RH</b> | \$599 |

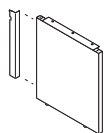
#### Off-Module End Panel

##### Left-Hand

|     |      |                  |       |
|-----|------|------------------|-------|
| 24" | 28½" | <b>ZEP24LHOM</b> | \$527 |
| 30" | 28½" | <b>ZEP30LHOM</b> | \$599 |

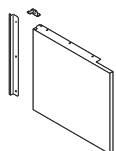
##### Right-Hand

|     |      |                  |       |
|-----|------|------------------|-------|
| 24" | 28½" | <b>ZEP24RHOM</b> | \$527 |
| 30" | 28½" | <b>ZEP30RHOM</b> | \$599 |



Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

Off-Module  
Worksurface-to-Panel  
Connector



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 132 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connector: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for connector<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                          | Options               | U.S. Price | Required to Specify  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1 | No cost    | Specify paint color. |
|                          | • Paint price group 2 | +\$15      | Specify paint color. |
|                          | • Paint price group 3 | +\$31      | Specify paint color. |

| Specification Information |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| 24"                       | <b>UFS24MON</b> | \$167           |
| 30"                       | <b>UFS30MON</b> | \$184           |
| 36"                       | <b>UFS36MON</b> | \$198           |
| 42"                       | <b>UFS42MON</b> | \$212           |
| 48"                       | <b>UFS48MON</b> | \$226           |
| :                         | :               | :               |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 134</li> <li>Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

|                                     | Options                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                | Required to Specify                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>            | <b>For legs</b>                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                      |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$26 per leg<br>+\$47 per leg | Specify paint color.<br>Specify paint color.<br>Specify paint color. |
|                                     | <b>For intermediate support</b>                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                      |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$17 per leg<br>+\$30 per leg | Specify paint color.<br>Specify paint color.<br>Specify paint color. |
| <b>Intermediate Support bracing</b> | <b>For laminate or wood storage tops</b>                                                                                        |                                           |                                                                      |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brace</li> </ul>                                                                      | No cost                                   | Specify <i>with no brace</i> .                                       |
|                                     | <b>For steel storage tops</b>                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                                      |
|                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> <li>Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> </ul>         | +\$71<br>+\$71                            | Specify <i>with one brace</i> .<br>Specify <i>with two braces</i> .  |

| Specification Information |       |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |              |                 |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Height           | Depth | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |

## Closed Loop

|      |     | Panel Supporting Left-Hand |       | Panel Supporting Right-Hand |       | Tethered Application |       | Table Application |       |
|------|-----|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| 28½" | 24" | UFC24LHMON                 | \$823 | UFC24RHMON                  | \$823 | UFC24                | \$823 | UFC24T            | \$895 |
| 28½" | 30" | UFC30LHMON                 | \$823 | UFC30RHMON                  | \$823 | UFC30                | \$823 | UFC30T            | \$895 |

## Open Loop

|      |     |            |       |            |       |       |       |        |       |
|------|-----|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 28½" | 24" | UFQ24LHMON | \$600 | UFQ24RHMON | \$600 | UFQ24 | \$600 | UFQ24T | \$672 |
| 28½" | 30" | UFQ30LHMON | \$600 | UFQ30RHMON | \$600 | UFQ30 | \$600 | UFQ30T | \$672 |

## Half Loop

|      |     |            |       |            |       |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----|------------|-------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| 28½" | 24" | UFH24LHMON | \$522 | UFH24RHMON | \$522 |  |  |  |  |
| 28½" | 30" | UFH30LHMON | \$522 | UFH30RHMON | \$522 |  |  |  |  |

## Post Leg

|      |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28½" |  | UFP | \$236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

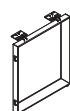
## Intermediate Support

### For use with One-High Universal storage

|      |     |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28½" | 16" | UFS1610H | \$364 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

### For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

|      |     |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28½" | 16" | UFS1615H | \$334 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|



# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for  
Universal Worksurfaces



**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 137</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills</li> <li>Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic</li> <li>Brackets and caps</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U.S. Price                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                          | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> | Prices below<br>+\$140<br>+\$490<br>No cost                                           | Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

| Specification Information |              |                        |                               |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Planning Width            | Style Number | U.S. Base Price        | Option (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                           |              | High-Pressure Laminate | Wood Group 1                  |

## For Closed Loop Legs

|      |                |       |        |
|------|----------------|-------|--------|
| 24"W | <b>UFC24NF</b> | \$806 | +\$259 |
| 30"W | <b>UFC30NF</b> | \$898 | +\$283 |
| :    | :              | :     | :      |

## For Open Loop Legs

|      |                |       |        |
|------|----------------|-------|--------|
| 24"W | <b>UFQ24NF</b> | \$806 | +\$259 |
| 30"W | <b>UFQ30NF</b> | \$898 | +\$283 |
| :    | :              | :     | :      |

Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
See page 1 for details.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

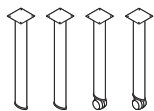
Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

*Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.*

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 138</li> <li>Legs: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$26 per leg<br>+\$47 per leg | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information |              |                 |                 |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Height           | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |

### Post Leg with Glide

|      |             |       |
|------|-------------|-------|
| 26"  | <b>UNPL</b> | \$174 |
| 28½" | <b>UPL</b>  | \$174 |
| 40⅞" | <b>UHPL</b> | \$219 |
| :    | :           | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

|      |              |       |
|------|--------------|-------|
| 26"  | <b>UNPL4</b> | \$696 |
| 28½" | <b>UPL4</b>  | \$696 |
| :    | :            | :     |

### Post Leg with Caster

|      |              |       |
|------|--------------|-------|
| 26"  | <b>UNPLC</b> | \$198 |
| 28½" | <b>UPLC</b>  | \$198 |
| :    | :            | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

|      |               |       |
|------|---------------|-------|
| 26"  | <b>UNPL4C</b> | \$792 |
| 28½" | <b>UPL4C</b>  | \$792 |
| :    | :             | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

|      |               |       |
|------|---------------|-------|
| 26"  | <b>UNPL4M</b> | \$744 |
| 28½" | <b>UPL4M</b>  | \$744 |
| :    | :             | :     |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

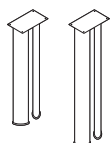
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

|                   |                 |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| • <b>Planning</b> | • <b>Style</b>  | • <b>U.S.</b>  |
| • <b>Height</b>   | • <b>Number</b> | • <b>Base</b>  |
| •                 | •               | • <b>Price</b> |
| •                 | •               | •              |
| •                 | •               | •              |

**Double Post Leg with Glides**

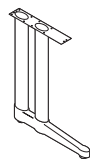
|      |              |       |
|------|--------------|-------|
| 28½" | <b>UDPL</b>  | \$489 |
| 40⅞" | <b>UHDPL</b> | \$574 |
| •    | •            | •     |



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

**Double Post C-Leg with Glides**

|      |            |       |
|------|------------|-------|
| 28½" | <b>UCL</b> | \$556 |
| •    | •          | •     |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

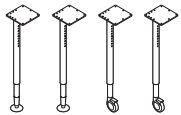
► See page 1 for details.

## Adjustable-Height Legs

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*  
▶ Page 185

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 138</li> <li>Worksurface legs: paint</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price               | Required to Specify                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$26 per leg | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

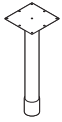
### Specification Information

| Planning Height                          | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height                                                               | Style Number  | U.S. Base Price |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide</b>  |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides</b>                     |               |                 |
| 25½"–31½"                                | <b>UADJ</b>  | \$286           | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | <b>UADJ4</b>  | \$1144          |
| <b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster</b> |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters</b>                    |               |                 |
| 25½"–31½"                                | <b>UADJC</b> | \$320           | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | <b>UADJ4C</b> | \$1280          |
|                                          |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters</b> |               |                 |
|                                          |              |                 | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | <b>UADJ4M</b> | \$1212          |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Columns



*Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.*

*Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                   |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 138 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Column: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for column<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                             |
| Options                                      |                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                   |                             |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | • Paint price group 1                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                               | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 2                                                                        | +\$27 per leg                                                                                                                         | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 3                                                                        | +\$47 per leg                                                                                                                         | Specify paint color number. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| Planning Height                              | Style Number                                                                                 | U.S. Base Price                                                                                                                       |                             |
| 28½"                                         | <b>UCOL</b>                                                                                  | \$385                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| 28½"–31⅝"                                    | <b>UADJCOL</b>                                                                               | \$474                                                                                                                                 |                             |
| :                                            | :                                                                                            | :                                                                                                                                     |                             |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.





---

# Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks

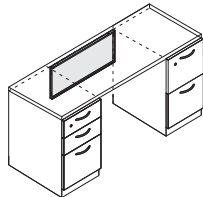
## **Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec**

|                                                             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Double Pedestal Desk Choices                                | 446        |
| Single Pedestal Desk Choices                                | 447        |
| Pedestal Return Choices                                     | 448        |
| Bridge Choices                                              | 450        |
| Bullet Peninsula Choices                                    | 451        |
| Corner Worksurface Choices                                  | 452        |
| <b>End Supports and Corner Shelves</b>                      | <b>453</b> |
| <b>Peninsula Supports</b>                                   | <b>454</b> |
| <b>Corner Support</b>                                       | <b>455</b> |
| <b>Modesty Panels</b>                                       | <b>456</b> |
| <b>Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets</b> | <b>458</b> |
| <b>Worksurface Accessories</b>                              | <b>459</b> |

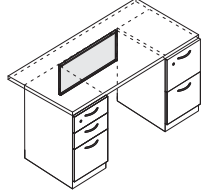
# Double Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

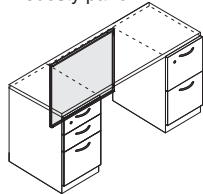
## With Straight Worksurfaces



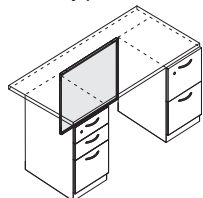
Half-height modesty panel



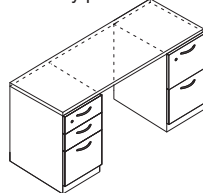
Half-height inset modesty panel



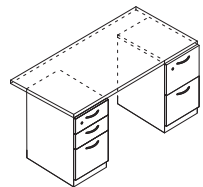
Full-height modesty panel



Full-height inset modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Box/Box/File<br>Pedestal<br>Style<br>Number | File/File<br>Pedestal<br>Style<br>Number | Pedestal<br>Counterweight<br>Style<br>Number<br>(One Per Desk) | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH30                               |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH36                               |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH42                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH30                               |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH36                               |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH42                               |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH30                               |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH36                               |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMH42                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF30                               |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF36                               |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF42                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF30                               |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF36                               |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF42                               |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF30                               |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF36                               |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | UMF42                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | RPF2427BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | RPF3027BP                                | RPCW                                                           | N.A.                                |

► Page 370

► Page 498

► Page 498

► Page 459

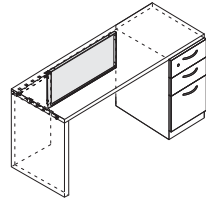
► Page 456

# Single Pedestal Desk Choices

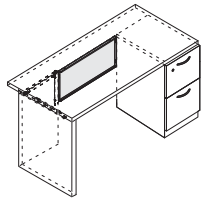
Single Pedestal  
Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

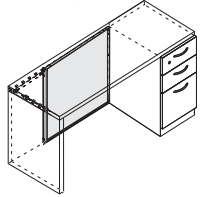
## With Straight Worksurfaces



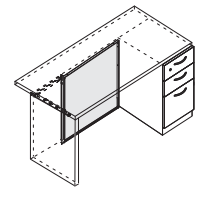
Half-height  
modesty panel



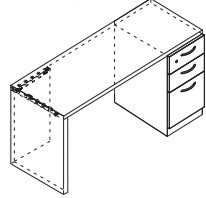
Half-height inset  
modesty panel



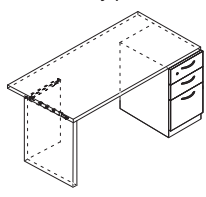
Full-height  
modesty panel



Full-height inset  
modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Box/Box/File<br>Pedestal<br>Style<br>Number | End Support<br>Style<br>Number | Pedestal<br>Counterweight<br>Style<br>Number | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMH30                               |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMH36                               |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMH42                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH30                               |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH36                               |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH42                               |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH30                               |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH36                               |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMH42                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMF30                               |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMF36                               |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | UMF42                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF30                               |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF36                               |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF42                               |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF30                               |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF36                               |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | UMF42                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 24" 66"           | US2466                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 24" 72"           | US2472                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UE24                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 30" 66"           | US3066                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 30" 72"           | US3072                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 36" 60"           | US3660                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 36" 66"           | US3666                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |
| 36" 72"           | US3672                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UE30                           | RPCW                                         | N.A.                                |

► Page 370

► Page 498

► Page 453

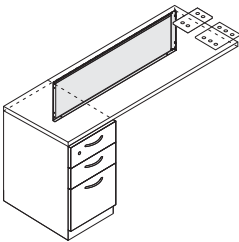
► Page 459

► Page 456

# Pedestal Return Choices

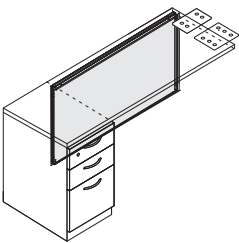
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



Half-height modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Box/Box/File<br>Pedestal<br>Style<br>Number | Flat<br>Bracket<br>Style<br>Number | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 18" 24"           | US1824                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH9                                |
| 18" 30"           | US1830                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH15                               |
| 18" 36"           | US1836                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH21                               |
| 18" 42"           | US1842                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH27                               |
| 18" 48"           | US1848                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH33                               |
| 18" 60"           | US1860                         | RPF1827AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH45                               |
| 24" 24"           | US2424                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH9                                |
| 24" 30"           | US2430                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH15                               |
| 24" 36"           | US2436                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH21                               |
| 24" 42"           | US2442                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH27                               |
| 24" 48"           | US2448                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH33                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | RPF2427AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH45                               |
| 30" 24"           | US3024                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH9                                |
| 30" 30"           | US3030                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH15                               |
| 30" 36"           | US3036                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH21                               |
| 30" 42"           | US3042                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH27                               |
| 30" 48"           | US3048                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH33                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | RPF3027AP                                   | UFB                                | UMH45                               |



Full-height modesty panel

|         |        |           |     |       |
|---------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 18" 24" | US1824 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF9  |
| 18" 30" | US1830 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF15 |
| 18" 36" | US1836 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF21 |
| 18" 42" | US1842 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF27 |
| 18" 48" | US1848 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF33 |
| 18" 60" | US1860 | RPF1827AP | UFB | UMF45 |
| 24" 24" | US2424 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF9  |
| 24" 30" | US2430 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF15 |
| 24" 36" | US2436 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF21 |
| 24" 42" | US2442 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF27 |
| 24" 48" | US2448 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF33 |
| 24" 60" | US2460 | RPF2427AP | UFB | UMF45 |
| 30" 24" | US3024 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF9  |
| 30" 30" | US3030 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF15 |
| 30" 36" | US3036 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF21 |
| 30" 42" | US3042 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF27 |
| 30" 48" | US3048 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF33 |
| 30" 60" | US3060 | RPF3027AP | UFB | UMF45 |

► Page 370

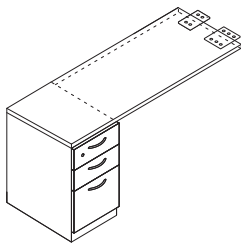
► Page 498

► Page 458

► Page 456

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

### With Straight Worksurfaces



No modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W |     | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Box/Box/File<br>Pedestal<br>Style<br>Number | Flat<br>Bracket<br>Style<br>Number | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 18"               | 24" | <b>US1824</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 18"               | 30" | <b>US1830</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 18"               | 36" | <b>US1836</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 18"               | 42" | <b>US1842</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 18"               | 48" | <b>US1848</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 18"               | 60" | <b>US1860</b>                  | <b>RPF1827AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 24" | <b>US2424</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 30" | <b>US2430</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 36" | <b>US2436</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 42" | <b>US2442</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 48" | <b>US2448</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 24"               | 60" | <b>US2460</b>                  | <b>RPF2427AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 24" | <b>US3024</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 30" | <b>US3030</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 36" | <b>US3036</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 42" | <b>US3042</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 48" | <b>US3048</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |
| 30"               | 60" | <b>US3060</b>                  | <b>RPF3027AP</b>                            | <b>UFB</b>                         | N.A.                                |

► Page 370

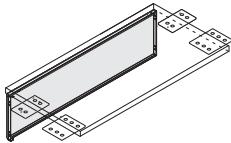
► Page 498

► Page 458

# Bridge Choices

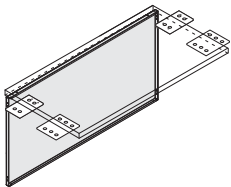
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



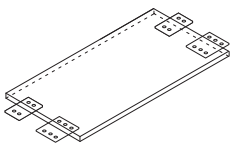
Half-height modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | (Quantity)<br>Flat<br>Bracket<br>Style<br>Number | Reinforcing<br>Channel<br>Style<br>Number | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 18" 42"           | US1842                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH42                               |
| 18" 48"           | US1848                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH48                               |
| 18" 60"           | US1860                         | (2) UFB                                          | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH60                               |
| 24" 42"           | US2442                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH42                               |
| 24" 48"           | US2448                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH48                               |
| 24" 60"           | US2460                         | (2) UFB                                          | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH60                               |
| 30" 42"           | US3042                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH42                               |
| 30" 48"           | US3048                         | (2) UFB                                          | N.A.                                      | UMH48                               |
| 30" 60"           | US3060                         | (2) UFB                                          | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH60                               |



Full-height modesty panel

|         |        |         |          |       |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|-------|
| 18" 42" | US1842 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF42 |
| 18" 48" | US1848 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF48 |
| 18" 60" | US1860 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | UMF60 |
| 24" 42" | US2442 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF42 |
| 24" 48" | US2448 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF48 |
| 24" 60" | US2460 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | UMF60 |
| 30" 42" | US3042 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF42 |
| 30" 48" | US3048 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | UMF48 |
| 30" 60" | US3060 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | UMF60 |



No modesty panel

|         |        |         |          |      |
|---------|--------|---------|----------|------|
| 18" 42" | US1842 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 18" 48" | US1848 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 18" 60" | US1860 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 24" 42" | US2442 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 24" 48" | US2448 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 24" 60" | US2460 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 30" 42" | US3042 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 30" 48" | US3048 | (2) UFB | N.A.     | N.A. |
| 30" 60" | US3060 | (2) UFB | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |

► Page 370

► Page 458

► Page 434

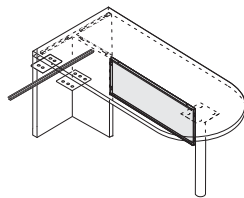
► Page 456

# Bullet Peninsula Choices

Bullet Peninsula Choices

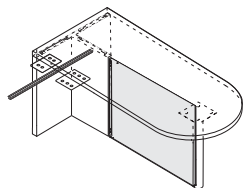
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



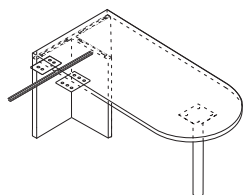
Half-height modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | Peninsula<br>Support<br>Style<br>Number | Column<br>Style<br>Number | Reinforcing<br>Channel<br>Style<br>Number | Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24" 48"           | UPBC2448                       | UPS24                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH21                               |
| 24" 60"           | UPBC2460                       | UPS24                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH33                               |
| 24" 66"           | UPBC2466                       | UPS24                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH39                               |
| 24" 72"           | UPBC2472                       | UPS24                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH45                               |
| 30" 48"           | UPBC3048                       | UPS30                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH18                               |
| 30" 60"           | UPBC3060                       | UPS30                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH30                               |
| 30" 66"           | UPBC3066                       | UPS30                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH36                               |
| 30" 72"           | UPBC3072                       | UPS30                                   | UCOL                      | TS7WKSPT                                  | UMH42                               |



Full-height modesty panel

|         |          |       |      |          |       |
|---------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|
| 24" 48" | UPBC2448 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF21 |
| 24" 60" | UPBC2460 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF33 |
| 24" 66" | UPBC2466 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF39 |
| 24" 72" | UPBC2472 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF45 |
| 30" 48" | UPBC3048 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF18 |
| 30" 60" | UPBC3060 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF30 |
| 30" 66" | UPBC3066 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF36 |
| 30" 72" | UPBC3072 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | UMF42 |



No modesty panel

|         |          |       |      |          |      |
|---------|----------|-------|------|----------|------|
| 24" 48" | UPBC2448 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 24" 60" | UPBC2460 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 24" 66" | UPBC2466 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 24" 72" | UPBC2472 | UPS24 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 30" 48" | UPBC3048 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 30" 60" | UPBC3060 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 30" 66" | UPBC3066 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |
| 30" 72" | UPBC3072 | UPS30 | UCOL | TS7WKSPT | N.A. |

► Page 386

► Page 454

► Page 443

► Page 434

► Page 456

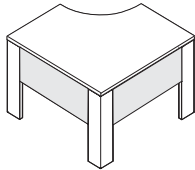
Desks



# Corner Worksurface Choices

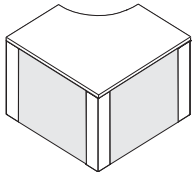
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- Various edge profiles are available.

## With Corner Worksurfaces



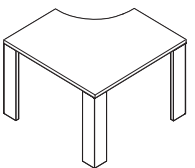
Half-height modesty panel

| Dimensions<br>D W                    | Worksurface<br>Style<br>Number | (Quantity)<br>Corner<br>Support<br>Style Number | (Quantity)<br>Modesty<br>Panel<br>Style<br>Number |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" | <b>UCC113636</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH24</b>                                  |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" | <b>UCC114242</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH30</b>                                  |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48" | <b>UCC114848</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH36</b>                                  |
| 24" 36"                              | <b>UCC223636</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH24</b>                                  |
| 24" 42"                              | <b>UCC224242</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH30</b>                                  |
| 24" 48"                              | <b>UCC224848</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH36</b>                                  |
| 30" 42"                              | <b>UCC334242</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH30</b>                                  |
| 30" 48"                              | <b>UCC334848</b>               | <b>(3) UCS</b>                                  | <b>(2) UMH36</b>                                  |



Full-height modesty panel

|                                      |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" | <b>UCC113636</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF24</b> |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" | <b>UCC114242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF30</b> |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48" | <b>UCC114848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF36</b> |
| 24" 36"                              | <b>UCC223636</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF24</b> |
| 24" 42"                              | <b>UCC224242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF30</b> |
| 24" 48"                              | <b>UCC224848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF36</b> |
| 30" 42"                              | <b>UCC334242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF30</b> |
| 30" 48"                              | <b>UCC334848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | <b>(2) UMF36</b> |



No modesty panel

|                                      |                  |                |      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" | <b>UCC113636</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" | <b>UCC114242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48" | <b>UCC114848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 24" 36"                              | <b>UCC223636</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 24" 42"                              | <b>UCC224242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 24" 48"                              | <b>UCC224848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 30" 42"                              | <b>UCC334242</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |
| 30" 48"                              | <b>UCC334848</b> | <b>(3) UCS</b> | N.A. |

► Page 397

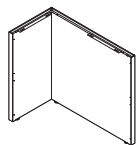
► Page 455

► Page 456

# End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports and  
Corner Shelves

## End Supports



| Standard Includes                            |                                    | Required to Specify                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 150 | • End support: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number                             |  |
|                                              | • Attachment hardware              | 2 Paint color number for end support       |  |
|                                              |                                    | 3 Options, if selected (see below)         |  |
|                                              |                                    | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |  |

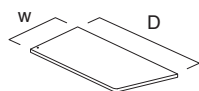
  

| Options                  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |  |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> |            | Specify paint color number. |  |
| • Paint price group 1    | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |  |
| • Paint price group 2    | +\$41      | Specify paint color number. |  |
| • Paint price group 3    | +\$68      | Specify paint color number. |  |

| Specification Information        |     |     |              |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                       |     |     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| D                                | W   | H   |              |                 |
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 15" | 27" | UE18         | \$544           |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15" | 27" | UE24         | \$631           |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 15" | 27" | UE30         | \$713           |
| .                                | .   | .   | .            | .               |

## Corner Shelves



**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                            |                                                    | Required to Specify                             |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 150 | • Reversible corner shelf:                         | 1 Style number                                  |  |
|                                              | • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, both sides | 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf |  |
|                                              | • Square plastic edge                              | 3 Plastic color number for edge                 |  |
|                                              | • Attachment hardware                              | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.      |  |

| Options                  | U.S. Price                  | Required to Specify                               |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> |                             | Specify laminate color number.                    |  |
| • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left     | Specify laminate color number.                    |  |
| • Laminate price group 3 | See information at left     | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |  |
| • Open Line laminate     | +\$94 plus cost of laminate |                                                   |  |

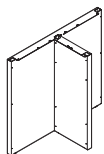
| Specification Information        |     |   |              |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                       |     |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| D                                | W   | H |              |                 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 11" |   | UES18        | \$135           |
| 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 11" |   | UES24        | \$162           |
| 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 11" |   | UES30        | \$187           |
| .                                | .   | . | .            | .               |

Desks



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Supports

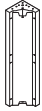


| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peninsula support: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for peninsula supports<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                          | Options               | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1 | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
|                          | • Paint price group 2 | +\$41      | Specify paint color number. |
|                          | • Paint price group 3 | +\$68      | Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information        |     |     |              |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|
| Dimensions                       |     |     | Style        | U.S.       |
| D                                | W   | H   | Number       | Base Price |
| 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 24" | 27" | <b>UPS24</b> | \$631      |
| 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 30" | 27" | <b>UPS30</b> | \$713      |
| .                                | .   | .   | .            | .          |


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corner support and cable management cover:</li> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for corner support<br>and cable management cover<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                          | Options               | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1 | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
|                          | • Paint price group 2 | +\$26      | Specify paint color number. |
|                          | • Paint price group 3 | +\$47      | Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information |        |     |        |            |
|---------------------------|--------|-----|--------|------------|
| Dimensions                |        |     | Style  | U.S.       |
| D                         | W      | H   | Number | Base Price |
| 5 1/2"                    | 5 1/2" | 27" | UCS    | \$196      |



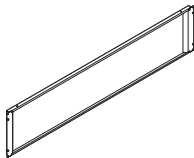
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Modesty Panels

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 152 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets:</li> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Half-height modesty panel</b>                                                                                                |                           |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$17<br>+\$31 |
|                          | <b>Full-height modesty panel</b>                                                                                                |                           |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$26<br>+\$47 |

| Specification Information |        |             |        |        |        |                 |            |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------|
|                           |        | Application |        |        |        |                 |            |
| Dimensions                | Style  | Desk        | Return | Bridge | Corner | Jetty or Bullet | U.S.       |
| A B                       | Number | Width       | Width  | Width  | Width  | Peninsula Size  | Base Price |



## Half-Height Modesty Panels

|     |                                  |              |     |     |                                       |                                        |       |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| 9"  | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH9</b>  |     | 24" |                                       |                                        | \$215 |
| 15" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH15</b> |     | 30" |                                       |                                        | \$229 |
| 18" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH18</b> | 48" |     |                                       | 30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$236 |
| 21" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH21</b> |     | 36" |                                       | 24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$243 |
| 24" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH24</b> | 54" |     | 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36" |                                        | \$251 |
| 27" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH27</b> |     | 42" |                                       |                                        | \$257 |
| 30" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH30</b> | 60" |     | 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42" | 30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$268 |
| 33" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH33</b> |     | 48" |                                       | 24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$275 |
| 36" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH36</b> | 66" |     | 36"                                   | 30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$281 |
| 39" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH39</b> |     | 54" |                                       | 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"  | \$286 |
| 42" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH42</b> | 72" |     | 42"                                   | 30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$292 |
| 45" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH45</b> |     | 60" |                                       | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"  | \$298 |
| 48" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH48</b> | 78" |     | 48"                                   | 30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | \$308 |
| 51" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH51</b> |     | 66" |                                       | 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"  | \$313 |
| 54" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH54</b> | 84" |     | 54"                                   |                                        | \$322 |
| 57" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH57</b> |     | 72" |                                       |                                        | \$332 |
| 60" | 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | <b>UMH60</b> | 90" |     | 60"                                   |                                        | \$337 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

|                            |         | Application |          |          |           |                   |        |  |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--|
| • Dimensions               | • Style | • Desk      | • Return | • Bridge | • Corner  | • Jetty or Bullet | • U.S. |  |
| A                          | B       | Width       | Width    | Width    | Width     | Peninsula         | Base   |  |
|                            |         |             |          |          |           | Size              | Price  |  |
|                            |         |             |          |          |           |                   |        |  |
| Full-Height Modesty Panels |         |             |          |          |           |                   |        |  |
| 9"                         | 27"     | UMF9        | 24"      |          |           |                   | \$269  |  |
| 15"                        | 27"     | UMF15       | 30"      |          |           |                   | \$283  |  |
| 18"                        | 27"     | UMF18       | 48"      |          |           | 30" x 47½"        | \$291  |  |
| 21"                        | 27"     | UMF21       | 36"      |          |           | 24" x 47½"        | \$296  |  |
| 24"                        | 27"     | UMF24       | 54"      |          | 35½", 36" |                   | \$308  |  |
| 27"                        | 27"     | UMF27       | 42"      |          |           |                   | \$312  |  |
| 30"                        | 27"     | UMF30       | 60"      |          | 41½", 42" | 30" x 59½"        | \$320  |  |
| 33"                        | 27"     | UMF33       | 48"      |          |           | 24" x 59½"        | \$329  |  |
| 36"                        | 27"     | UMF36       | 66"      | 36"      | 47½", 48" | 30" x 65½"        | \$336  |  |
| 39"                        | 27"     | UMF39       | 54"      |          | 59½", 60" | 24" x 65½"        | \$349  |  |
| 42"                        | 27"     | UMF42       | 72"      | 42"      |           | 30" x 71½"        | \$355  |  |
| 45"                        | 27"     | UMF45       | 60"      |          | 65½", 66" | 24" x 71½"        | \$364  |  |
| 48"                        | 27"     | UMF48       | 78"      | 48"      |           | 30" x 77½"        | \$370  |  |
| 51"                        | 27"     | UMF51       | 66"      |          | 71½", 72" |                   | \$385  |  |
| 54"                        | 27"     | UMF54       | 84"      | 54"      |           |                   | \$397  |  |
| 57"                        | 27"     | UMF57       | 72"      |          |           |                   | \$406  |  |
| 60"                        | 27"     | UMF60       | 90"      | 60"      |           |                   | \$412  |  |
| .                          | .       | .           | .        | .        | .         | .                 | .      |  |

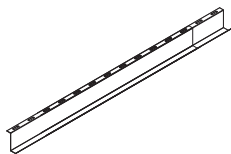
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

## Cable Race Channel Packages



| Standard Includes                                     |                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 156</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                     |
| Specification Information                             |                                                                                                                                             |                     |
| Telescoping Length Range                              | Style Number                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price          |
| 9"-15"                                                | UMCR9                                                                                                                                       | \$30                |
| 18"-33"                                               | UMCR18                                                                                                                                      | \$47                |
| 36"-60"                                               | UMCR36                                                                                                                                      | \$68                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                     |

## Flush-Mount Brackets

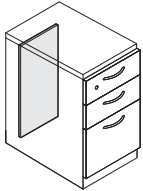


| Standard Includes                                     |                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 150</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush-mount brackets: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                     |
| Specification Information                             |                                                                                                                       |                     |
| Style Number                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                            |                     |
| UFB                                                   | \$37                                                                                                                  |                     |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

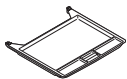
## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.*  
▶ Page 166

| Standard Includes                            |                                 | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 219 | • Pedestal counterweight: black | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                 |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price               |                     |
| RPCW                                         | \$203                           |                     |
|                                              |                                 |                     |

## Plastic Center Drawer



| Standard Includes                         |                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ See <i>Avenir Specification Guide</i> . | • Drawer: black textured plastic only<br>• Slides: black plastic only<br>• Attachment hardware and installation template | Style number        |
| Specification Information                 |                                                                                                                          |                     |
| • Dimensions                              |                                                                                                                          |                     |
| D                                         | W                                                                                                                        | H                   |
| 19"                                       | 21"                                                                                                                      | 1½"                 |
|                                           |                                                                                                                          |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                       |                                                                                                                          | • U.S.<br>• Price   |
| ASHC1921X1                                |                                                                                                                          | \$124               |
|                                           |                                                                                                                          |                     |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.





---

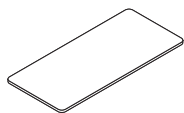
# Specifying Universal Tables

## Tables

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Straight Tables                   | 462        |
| Transition Tables                 | 464        |
| Corner, 120° Tables               | 466        |
| Capsule Tables                    | 467        |
| Spanner Tables                    | 468        |
| Peninsula Table                   | 469        |
| Tapered Peninsula Tables          | 470        |
| Bubble Jetty Tables               | 471        |
| Round Tables                      | 472        |
| Square Tables                     | 473        |
| Rectangle Tables                  | 474        |
| Oval Tables                       | 475        |
| Hex Conference Tables             | 476        |
| <b>Bases for Universal Tables</b> | <b>477</b> |
| <b>Legs for Universal Tables</b>  | <b>478</b> |

# Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  
**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge  
**SW** Wood with square edge  
► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

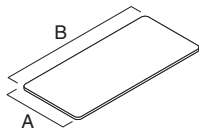
*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.  
► Pages 184-185*

|                            | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>   | <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                                                   | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                     |
|                            | <b>Wood veneer tables</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                               | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices at right     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Reinforcing Channel</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | No cost                                                                              | Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 477<br>► Page 478<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.  
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.  
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)



### Specification Information

|              |                                  | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |             |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|              |                                  | High-Pressure Laminate                                                            |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                               |             |       |
|              |                                  |  |  |  |             |       |
| • Dimensions | • Style                          | • Plastic                                                                         | • Plastic                                                                         | • Wood                                                                             | • Option    |       |
| A            | B                                | 3 mm                                                                              | P-Edge                                                                            | Square                                                                             | (Add \$ to  |       |
|              | Number                           | Edge                                                                              |                                                                                   | Edge                                                                               | Base Price) |       |
|              |                                  | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix                                                                            | Suffix                                                                             | Full-Fill   |       |
|              |                                  |                                                                                   | P                                                                                 | SW                                                                                 | Finish on   |       |
|              |                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Wood        |       |
|              |                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Group 1     |       |
| 24"          | 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2430</b>                                                                    | \$331                                                                             | \$401                                                                              | \$1056      | +\$50 |
| 24"          | 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2436</b>                                                                    | \$353                                                                             | \$423                                                                              | \$1087      | +\$51 |
| 24"          | 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2442</b>                                                                    | \$381                                                                             | \$463                                                                              | \$1207      | +\$57 |
| 24"          | 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2448</b>                                                                    | \$450                                                                             | \$532                                                                              | \$1308      | +\$58 |
| 24"          | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2454</b>                                                                    | \$484                                                                             | \$566                                                                              | \$1350      | +\$61 |
| 24"          | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2460</b>                                                                    | \$520                                                                             | \$619                                                                              | \$1485      | +\$67 |
| 24"          | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2466</b>                                                                    | \$572                                                                             | \$671                                                                              | \$1566      | +\$69 |
| 24"          | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2472</b>                                                                    | \$646                                                                             | \$745                                                                              | \$1663      | +\$71 |
| 24"          | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS2478</b>                                                                    | \$705                                                                             | \$804                                                                              | \$1750      | +\$72 |
| 30"          | 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3036</b>                                                                    | \$488                                                                             | \$558                                                                              | \$1278      | +\$54 |
| 30"          | 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3042</b>                                                                    | \$528                                                                             | \$598                                                                              | \$1404      | +\$58 |
| 30"          | 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3048</b>                                                                    | \$584                                                                             | \$666                                                                              | \$1493      | +\$61 |
| 30"          | 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3054</b>                                                                    | \$626                                                                             | \$708                                                                              | \$1556      | +\$63 |
| 30"          | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3060</b>                                                                    | \$673                                                                             | \$755                                                                              | \$1694      | +\$69 |
| 30"          | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3066</b>                                                                    | \$725                                                                             | \$824                                                                              | \$1779      | +\$71 |
| 30"          | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3072</b>                                                                    | \$785                                                                             | \$884                                                                              | \$1869      | +\$72 |
| 30"          | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BFS3078</b>                                                                    | \$852                                                                             | \$951                                                                              | \$1957      | +\$74 |
| :            | :                                | :                                                                                 | :                                                                                 | :                                                                                  | :           | :     |



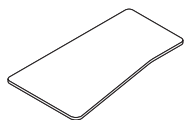
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Transition Tables **X4/23**

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ol> |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Options                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                |
| <b>Wood veneer tables</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                   | Prices at right                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Reinforcing Channel</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>                                                           | No cost                                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 478</li> <li>▶ Page 484</li> <li>▶ Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              |

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.  
▶ Page 185



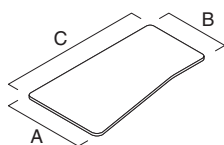
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**X4/23** = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood with square edge profile.)

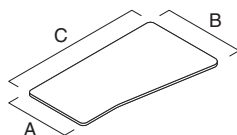
### Specification Information

| • Dimensions<br>A B C |  |  | U.S. Base Prices                                                                  |                                                                                   | • Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)                                               |
|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |  |  | High-Pressure<br>Laminate                                                         | Wood                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                         | • Plastic<br>P-Edge                                                               | • Wood<br>Square<br>Edge                                                            |
|                       |  |  | No Suffix                                                                         | Suffix<br>P                                                                       | Suffix<br>SW                                                                        |
|                       |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1                                           |



### Left-Hand Tables

|     |     |                                  |                                                                                                           |        |        |        |       |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 30" | 24" | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC302460</b>  4/23   | \$ 955 | \$1125 | \$2190 | +\$72 |
| 30" | 24" | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC302466</b>  4/23   | \$ 998 | \$1168 | \$2253 | +\$74 |
| 30" | 24" | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC302472</b>  4/23   | \$1037 | \$1207 | \$2307 | +\$78 |
| 30" | 24" | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC302478</b>  4/23   | \$1066 | \$1249 | \$2358 | +\$80 |
| 36" | 30" | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC363060</b>  4/23   | \$1066 | \$1249 | \$2358 | +\$93 |
| 36" | 30" | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC363066</b>  4/23   | \$1108 | \$1291 | \$2414 | +\$80 |
| 36" | 30" | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC363072</b>  4/23  | \$1134 | \$1332 | \$2466 | +\$81 |
| 36" | 30" | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC363078</b>  4/23 | \$1181 | \$1379 | \$2516 | +\$88 |
| .   | .   | .                                | .                                                                                                         | .      | .      | .      | .     |



### Right-Hand Tables

|     |     |                                  |                                                                                                           |        |        |        |       |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 24" | 30" | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC243060</b>  4/23 | \$ 955 | \$1125 | \$2190 | +\$72 |
| 24" | 30" | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC243066</b>  4/23 | \$ 998 | \$1168 | \$2253 | +\$74 |
| 24" | 30" | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC243072</b>  4/23 | \$1037 | \$1207 | \$2307 | +\$78 |
| 24" | 30" | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC243078</b>  4/23 | \$1066 | \$1249 | \$2358 | +\$80 |
| 30" | 36" | 59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC303660</b>  4/23 | \$1066 | \$1249 | \$2358 | +\$93 |
| 30" | 36" | 65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC303666</b>  4/23 | \$1108 | \$1291 | \$2414 | +\$80 |
| 30" | 36" | 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC303672</b>  4/23 | \$1134 | \$1332 | \$2466 | +\$81 |
| 30" | 36" | 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | <b>BZC303678</b>  4/23 | \$1181 | \$1379 | \$2516 | +\$88 |
| .   | .   | .                                | .                                                                                                         | .      | .      | .      | .     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

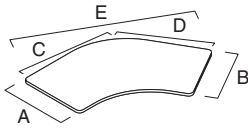
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 4/23 = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

# Corner, 120° Tables X4/23

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  
**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge  
**SW** Wood with square edge  
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
► Page 185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

*Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.*

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

*Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.*

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                 |
| <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | Prices below                                                                         | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>     |                                                                                      | ► Page 478<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                |

## Specification Information

|              |   |   |   |   |         | U.S. Base Prices       |           |             |                        |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|
|              |   |   |   |   |         | High-Pressure Laminate |           | Wood        |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
| • Dimensions |   |   |   |   | • Style | • Plastic              | • Plastic | • Wood      | • Option               |
| A            | B | C | D | E | Number  | 3 mm Edge              | P-Edge    | Square Edge | (Add \$ to Base Price) |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        |           |             |                        |
|              |   |   |   |   |         |                        | </        |             |                        |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

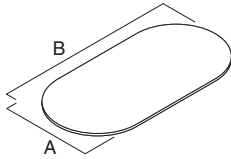
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

# Capsule Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Capsule Tables



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
► Pages 184-185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> <li>► See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$94</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>                                                                                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer tables</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>                                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                                           | Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 477</li> <li>► Page 478</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          |

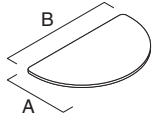
### Specification Information

|                   |              | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  |                                  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |              | High-Pressure Laminate |                | Wood             |                                  |
|                   |              |                        |                |                  |                                  |
| Dimensions<br>A B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                   |              | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 24" 48"           | BFK2448      | \$ 771                 | \$ 905         | N.A.             | N.A.                             |
| 30" 60"           | BFK3060      | \$ 865                 | \$1035         | N.A.             | N.A.                             |
| 36" 72"           | BFK3672      | \$1036                 | \$1282         | \$2946           | +\$123                           |
| 42" 84"           | BFK4284      | \$1563                 | \$1821         | \$3266           | +\$129                           |
| 48" 96"           | BFK4896      | \$1851                 | \$2109         | \$3585           | +\$133                           |



# Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Page 185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 478</li> <li>▶ Page 484</li> <li>▶ Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Specification Information |              |                        |                |                  |                                  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|                           |              | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  |                                  |  |
|                           |              | High-Pressure Laminate |                | Wood             |                                  |  |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  |                                  |  |
| Dimensions<br>A B         | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option (Add \$ to Base Price)    |  |
|                           |              | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |  |
| 30" 48"                   | BFSP48       | \$676                  | \$810          | \$1681           | +\$81                            |  |
| 30" 52"                   | BFSP52       | \$720                  | \$854          | \$1681           | +\$88                            |  |
| 36" 60"                   | BFSP60       | \$756                  | \$890          | \$2082           | +\$89                            |  |
| 36" 64"                   | BFSP64       | \$796                  | \$930          | \$2083           | +\$90                            |  |
|                           |              |                        |                |                  |                                  |  |

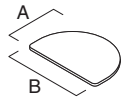


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Table

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Peninsula Table



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Page 185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ol> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                 |
| <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    | Prices below                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>                                                                      |                                                                                      | ▶ Page 478<br>▶ Page 484                                                                                                                              |

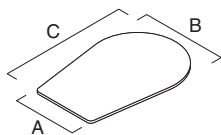
### Specification Information

|                   |              | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |              | High-Pressure Laminate | Plastic P-Edge | Wood             |                                  |
| Dimensions<br>A B | Style Number | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|                   |              | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        |                                  |
| 27" 36"           | BFP2736      | \$660                  | \$759          | \$1566           | +\$79                            |

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 178

## Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  
**P** Laminate with plastic P-edge  
**SW** Wood with square edge  
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                             | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                     |
|                          | <b>Wood veneer tables</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices below        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                      | ► Page 478<br>► Page 484<br>► Page 487                                                                                                                                                    |

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
► Page 185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Specification Information |              |  |                        |                |                  |                                           |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                           |              |  | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  |                                           |
|                           |              |  | High-Pressure Laminate |                | Wood             |                                           |
|                           |              |  |                        |                |                  |                                           |
| Dimensions                | Style Number |  | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option                                    |
| A B C                     |              |  | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        | (Add \$ to Base Price)                    |
| 27" 32" 48"               | BFTP48       |  | \$922                  | \$1092         | \$2117           | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1<br>+\$72 |
| 33" 40" 60"               | BFTP60       |  | \$941                  | \$1111         | \$2199           | +\$78                                     |
|                           |              |  |                        |                |                  |                                           |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Tables X4/23

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Bubble Jetty Tables

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 478</li> <li>▶ Page 484</li> <li>▶ Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Page 185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

| Specification Information |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                           |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
|                           |                 | U.S. Base Prices                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                           |  |
|                           |                 | High-Pressure Laminate                                                              |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                 |                                           |  |
|                           |                 |  |  |  |                                           |  |
| Dimensions<br>A B         | Style<br>Number | Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge                                                             | Plastic<br>P-Edge                                                                   | Wood<br>Square<br>Edge                                                               | Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)       |  |
|                           |                 | No Suffix                                                                           | Suffix<br>P                                                                         | Suffix<br>SW                                                                         | Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1 |  |

## Left-Hand Tables

|         |                       |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" 72" | <b>BFJ2472L</b> X4/23 | \$1390 | \$1636 | \$2982 | +\$109 |
| 24" 78" | <b>BFJ2478L</b> X4/23 | \$1435 | \$1681 | \$3046 | +\$115 |
| 30" 72" | <b>BFJ3072L</b> X4/23 | \$1435 | \$1681 | \$3046 | +\$115 |
| 30" 78" | <b>BFJ3078L</b> X4/23 | \$1483 | \$1729 | \$3260 | +\$122 |
|         |                       |        |        |        |        |

## Right-Hand Tables

|         |                       |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 24" 72" | <b>BFJ2472R</b> X4/23 | \$1390 | \$1636 | \$2982 | +\$109 |
| 24" 78" | <b>BFJ2478R</b> X4/23 | \$1435 | \$1681 | \$3046 | +\$115 |
| 30" 72" | <b>BFJ3072R</b> X4/23 | \$1435 | \$1681 | \$3046 | +\$115 |
| 30" 78" | <b>BFJ3078R</b> X4/23 | \$1483 | \$1729 | \$3260 | +\$122 |
|         |                       |        |        |        |        |

X4/23 = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

# Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ol> |

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                     |
| <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                        | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify full-fill finish number. |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>                                                                 | Prices below                                                                         | ▶ Page 477<br>▶ Page 478                                                                                                                                                                  |

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Pages 184-185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)*

| Specification Information |              |                        |                |                    |                  |                                  |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                           |              | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                    |                  |                                  |
|                           |              | High-Pressure Laminate |                |                    | Wood             |                                  |
| Diameter                  | Style Number |                        |                |                    |                  | Option                           |
|                           |              | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Plastic Knife Edge | Wood Square Edge |                                  |
|                           |              | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix K           | Suffix SW        | (Add \$ to Base Price)           |
|                           |              |                        |                |                    |                  | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 30"                       | <b>BFR30</b> | \$586                  | N.A.           | \$ 830             | N.A.             | N.A.                             |
| 36"                       | <b>BFR36</b> | \$627                  | \$ 761         | \$ 871             | \$2103           | +\$58                            |
| 42"                       | <b>BFR42</b> | \$696                  | \$ 830         | \$ 940             | \$2212           | +\$63                            |
| 48"                       | <b>BFR48</b> | \$760                  | \$ 909         | \$1004             | \$2463           | +\$71                            |
| 54"                       | <b>BFR54</b> | \$913                  | \$1083         | \$1157             | \$2721           | +\$74                            |
| :                         | :            | :                      | :              | :                  | :                | :                                |

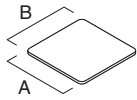


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Square Tables



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
► Pages 184-185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood with square edge profile.)*

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ol> |

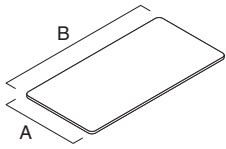
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 477</li> <li>► Page 478</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 487</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

### Specification Information

|                   |               | U.S. Base Prices       |                |                  |                                  |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |               | High-Pressure Laminate |                | Wood             |                                  |
|                   |               |                        |                |                  |                                  |
| Dimensions<br>A B | Style Number  | Plastic 3 mm Edge      | Plastic P-Edge | Wood Square Edge | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|                   |               | No Suffix              | Suffix P       | Suffix SW        | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
| 24" 24"           | <b>BFRQ24</b> | \$312                  | \$ 382         | N.A.             | N.A.                             |
| 30" 30"           | <b>BFRQ30</b> | \$459                  | \$ 529         | \$1266           | +\$51                            |
| 36" 36"           | <b>BFRQ36</b> | \$647                  | \$ 759         | N.A.             | N.A.                             |
| 42" 42"           | <b>BFRQ42</b> | \$714                  | \$ 826         | \$1724           | +\$63                            |
| 48" 48"           | <b>BFRQ48</b> | \$784                  | \$ 933         | \$1908           | +\$71                            |
| 54" 54"           | <b>BFRQ54</b> | \$941                  | \$1090         | \$2135           | +\$74                            |
|                   |               |                        |                |                  |                                  |

# Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 184-185*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood with square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 178                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix<br><b>P</b> Laminate with plastic P-edge<br><b>SW</b> Wood with square edge<br>▶ See edge profiles below.<br>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table<br>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected<br>4 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                        | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                                                       | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           | Prices below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify full-fill finish number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>                                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ▶ Page 477<br>▶ Page 478<br>▶ Page 484<br>▶ Page 487                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

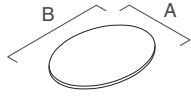
## Specification Information

|                     |                   | U.S. Base Prices          |                     |                          |                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                     |                   | High-Pressure Laminate    |                     | Wood                     |                                           |
| • Dimensions<br>A B | • Style<br>Number | • Plastic<br>3 mm<br>Edge | • Plastic<br>P-Edge | • Wood<br>Square<br>Edge | • Option<br>(Add \$ to<br>Base Price)     |
|                     |                   | No Suffix                 | Suffix<br>P         | Suffix<br>SW             | Full-Fill<br>Finish on<br>Wood<br>Group 1 |
| 36" 60"             | <b>BFRR3660</b>   | \$ 915                    | N.A.                | N.A.                     | N.A.                                      |
| 36" 66"             | <b>BFRR3666</b>   | \$ 971                    | N.A.                | N.A.                     | N.A.                                      |
| 36" 72"             | <b>BFRR3672</b>   | \$1036                    | \$1294              | \$3041                   | +\$126                                    |
| 42" 84"             | <b>BFRR4284</b>   | \$1563                    | \$1821              | \$3276                   | +\$129                                    |
| 48" 96"             | <b>BFRR4896</b>   | \$1851                    | \$2109              | \$3365                   | +\$133                                    |
| .                   | .                 | .                         | .                   | .                        | .                                         |

# Oval Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate

Oval Tables



**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
► Pages 184-185

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>                                                                  |                                                                                      | ► Page 477<br>► Page 478                                                                                              |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



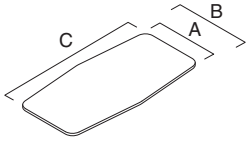
| • Dimensions •<br>A B | • Style •<br>Number | • Plastic •<br>3 mm<br>Edge<br>No Suffix |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 21" 42"               | <b>BEL2142</b>      | \$ 690                                   |
| 30" 42"               | <b>BEL3042</b>      | \$ 752                                   |
| 36" 48"               | <b>BEL3648</b>      | \$ 826                                   |
| 30" 60"               | <b>BEL3060</b>      | \$1011                                   |
| 36" 72"               | <b>BEL3672</b>      | \$1036                                   |
| 42" 78"               | <b>BEL4278</b>      | \$1542                                   |
| 48" 96"               | <b>BEL4896</b>      | \$1851                                   |
| .                     | .                   | .                                        |

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Hex Conference Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.  
► Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider</li> <li>• Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b><br><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> </ul>                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | ► Page 477                                                                                                            |

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

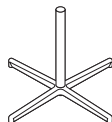


| Dimensions |     |      | Style Number     | Plastic 3 mm Edge<br>No Suffix |
|------------|-----|------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| A          | B   | C    |                  |                                |
| 30"        | 36" | 60"  | <b>BHEX3660</b>  | \$ 915                         |
| 30"        | 36" | 66"  | <b>BHEX3666</b>  | \$ 971                         |
| 30"        | 36" | 72"  | <b>BHEX3672</b>  | \$1036                         |
| 36"        | 42" | 96"  | <b>BHEX4296</b>  | \$1771                         |
| 38"        | 48" | 120" | <b>BHEX48120</b> | \$4278                         |
| 38"        | 48" | 150" | <b>BHEX48150</b> | \$6248                         |
| 38"        | 48" | 180" | <b>BHEX48180</b> | \$6497                         |
| .          | .   | .    | .                | .                              |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

|                   | Options                                    | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Base                                       |            |                                                                                              |
|                   | • Paint price group 1                      | No cost    | Specify paint color number                                                                   |
|                   | • Paint price group 2                      | +\$ 26     | Specify paint color number.                                                                  |
|                   | • Paint price group 3                      | +\$ 47     | Specify paint color number.                                                                  |
|                   | • Polished Chrome column and base          | +\$217     | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.</i>                                    |
|                   | • Polished Chrome base with painted column | +\$217     | Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome base only</i> and select paint color number for column. |



## Tables



# Legs for Universal Tables

## Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.*

► Page 185

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 182</li> <li>Table legs: paint or metal</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg and caster</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price               | Required to Specify                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$27 per leg | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

### Specification Information

| Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|

#### Cabby Leg with Glide

26" **BNCAB** ~~4~~4/23 \$257

28½" **BCAB** \$257

#### Cabby Leg with Caster Casters

26" **BNCABC** ~~4~~4/23 \$291

28½" **BCABC** \$291

#### Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

26" **BNCAB4** ~~4~~4/23 \$1028

28½" **BCAB4** \$1028

#### Package of Four Cabby Legs with

26" **BNCAB4C** ~~4~~4/23 \$1164

28½" **BCAB4C** \$1164

#### Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26" **BNCAB4M** ~~4~~4/23 \$1096

28½" **BCAB4M** \$1096

*Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

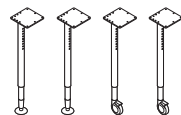
~~4~~4/23 = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

## Adjustable-Height Legs

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.*  
► Page 185

*Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 182 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> |  | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for leg<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |  |  |

| Surface Materials | Options                                                                                            | U.S. Price               | Required to Specify         |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$27 per leg | Specify paint color number. |  |  |

| Specification Information                |              |                 |                                                                               |              |                 |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Height                          | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height                                                               | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| <b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide</b>  |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides</b>                     |              |                 |
| 25½"–31½"                                | BADJ         | \$301           | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | BADJ4        | \$1204          |
| <b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster</b> |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters</b>                    |              |                 |
| 25½"–31½"                                | BADJC        | \$335           | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | BADJ4C       | \$1340          |
|                                          |              |                 | <b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters</b> |              |                 |
|                                          |              |                 | 25½"–31½"                                                                     | BADJ4M       | \$1272          |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Elliptical Legs X4/23

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 182</li> <li>• Table leg: paint or metal</li> <li>• Glides: paint or metal</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number for leg</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for glides</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Elliptical legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Platinum</li> <li>• Polished Chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Brushed Aluminum</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$109</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 7207 Black paint.</li> <li>Specify with 4799 Platinum.</li> <li>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.</li> <li>Specify with 7207 Black paint.</li> <li>Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Height           | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| 26"                       | BEL25 X4/23  | \$393           |
| 28½"                      | BEL27 X4/23  | \$397           |
| :                         | :            | :               |

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry  
April 16, 2023

## Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

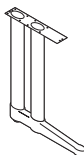
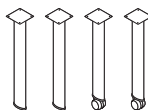
With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*

► Page 185

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 182 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Non-locking caster, if selected:<br/>black plastic only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for legs.<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                   | Options                                                                                                                           | U.S. Price                                | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul> | No cost<br>+\$27 per leg<br>+\$47 per leg | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information |              |                 |                 |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Planning Height           | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Planning Height | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| 26"                       | BNPL         | \$197           | 26"             | BNPL4        | \$788           |
| 28½"                      | BPL          | \$197           | 28½"            | BPL4         | \$788           |
| :                         | :            | :               | :               | :            | :               |

### Post Leg with Glide

|      |      |       |
|------|------|-------|
| 26"  | BNPL | \$197 |
| 28½" | BPL  | \$197 |
| :    | :    | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

|      |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|
| 26"  | BNPL4 | \$788 |
| 28½" | BPL4  | \$788 |
| :    | :     | :     |

### Post Leg with Caster

|      |       |       |
|------|-------|-------|
| 26"  | BNPLC | \$221 |
| 28½" | BPLC  | \$221 |
| :    | :     | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

|      |        |       |
|------|--------|-------|
| 26"  | BNPL4C | \$884 |
| 28½" | BPL4C  | \$884 |
| :    | :      | :     |

### Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

|      |        |       |
|------|--------|-------|
| 26"  | BNPL4M | \$836 |
| 28½" | BPL4M  | \$836 |
| :    | :      | :     |

### Double Post C-Legs with Glides

|      |     |       |
|------|-----|-------|
| 28½" | BCL | \$598 |
| :    | :   | :     |



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



---

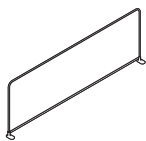
# Specifying Worksurface Screens

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
|                            |            |
| <b>Worksurface Screens</b> | <b>484</b> |
| <b>Divisio Side Screen</b> | <b>485</b> |



# Worksurface Screens

## Knit Screens



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                            | Required to Specify                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 190 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: knit</li> <li>Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Color number for knit screen.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| • Width                                      | • Style Number                                                                                             | • U.S. Price                                                                                    |
| <b>15"H Knit Screens</b>                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 24"                                          | <b>DALK24</b>                                                                                              | \$334                                                                                           |
| 30"                                          | <b>DALK30</b>                                                                                              | \$364                                                                                           |
| 36"                                          | <b>DALK36</b>                                                                                              | \$393                                                                                           |
| 42"                                          | <b>DALK42</b>                                                                                              | \$423                                                                                           |
| :                                            | :                                                                                                          | :                                                                                               |

## Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 190 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only</li> <li>Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only</li> <li>Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |
| • Style Number                               | • U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |
| <b>DSCLAMP</b>                               | \$194                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| :                                            | :                                                                                                                                                                                      | :                   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Divisio Side Screen

Divisio Side  
Screen



*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 192</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$19</li> <li>+\$21</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |         |          |            |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|------------|
| Dimensions                |         | Style    | U.S.       |
| D                         | H       | Number   | Base Price |
| 29 1/2"                   | 11 5/8" | DVSS2912 | \$467      |
| :                         | :       | :        | :          |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

## Wiring and Cabling Accessories

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Power and Data Strips with Cord     | 488 |
| Power Spheres                       | 489 |
| Power and Communication Spheres     | 489 |
| Communication Sphere                | 490 |
| Power and Communication Port        | 490 |
| Power/Data Boxes                    | 491 |
| 2½" Round Grommet                   | 491 |
| 3" Grommet Package                  | 492 |
| Universal Worksurface Wire Managers | 492 |
| Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension | 492 |
| Cable and Fiber Reels               | 493 |
| Termination Plate                   | 493 |
| Cord Reels                          | 493 |
| Cable Storage Tray                  | 494 |
| Wire Guide Clips                    | 494 |
| Wire Clips                          | 494 |
| Wire Manager                        | 495 |

# Wiring and Cabling Accessories

## Power and Data Strips with Cord

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 195 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate</li> <li>Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Number | Price |
| :          | :      | :     |

### Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

|        |         |    |                 |       |
|--------|---------|----|-----------------|-------|
| 2 1/4" | 10 1/4" | 3" | <b>BPDSWSPL</b> | \$347 |
| :      | :       | :  | :               | :     |

### Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

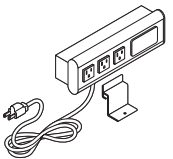
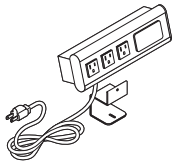
|        |         |    |                 |       |
|--------|---------|----|-----------------|-------|
| 2 1/4" | 10 1/4" | 3" | <b>BPDSSWPL</b> | \$347 |
| :      | :       | :  | :               | :     |

### Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

|      |      |      |               |       |
|------|------|------|---------------|-------|
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | <b>BPDSWB</b> | \$ 66 |
| :    | :    | :    | :             | :     |

### Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

|      |      |      |               |       |
|------|------|------|---------------|-------|
| N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | <b>BPDSSB</b> | \$ 76 |
| :    | :    | :    | :             | :     |

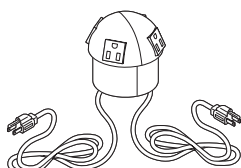


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

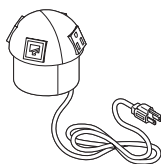
## Power Spheres



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

| Standard Includes                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | Required to Specify |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 196                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets:<br/>black plastic only</li><li>• Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected:<br/>black plastic only</li><li>• Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps),<br/>if selected: metal only</li></ul> |    |                     | Style number |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| Specification Information                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| • Dimensions                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | • Style             | • U.S.       |
| D                                                                      | W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H  | Number              | Price        |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| 33⁄8"                                                                  | 33⁄8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3" | PTDMGB1             | \$335        |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |
| 33⁄8"                                                                  | 33⁄8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3" | PTDMGB2             | \$586        |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |

## Power and Communication Spheres



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

*Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.*

| Standard Includes                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | Required to Specify |              |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 196         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets:<br/>black plastic only</li><li>• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/<br/>data jacks: black plastic only</li><li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected:<br/>black plastic only</li><li>• 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only</li></ul> |    |                     | Style number |       |  |
|                                                      | Specification Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                     |              |       |  |
|                                                      | • Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    | • Style             | • U.S.       |       |  |
|                                                      | D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W  | H                   | Number       | Price |  |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |       |  |
| Sphere with One 6' Power Cord                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |       |  |
| 33⁄8"                                                | 33⁄8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3" | PTDMGB3             | \$335        |       |  |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |       |  |
| Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                     |              |       |  |
| 33⁄8"                                                | 33⁄8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3" | PTDMGB4             | \$479        |       |  |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Communication Sphere



*Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

*Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

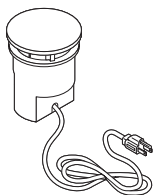
- |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only</li> </ul> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Style number

### Specification Information

| • Dimensions |        |    | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|--------|----|---------|--------|
| D            | W      | H  | Number  | Price  |
| 3 3/8"       | 3 3/8" | 3" | PTDMGB5 | \$335  |

## Power and Communication Port



*Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.*

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only</li> <li>• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks</li> </ul> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Style number

### Specification Information

| • Dimensions |        |         | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| D            | W      | H       | Number  | Price  |
| 4 1/4"       | 4 1/4" | 4 5/16" | PTRSGB1 | \$496  |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power/Data Boxes

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 198</li> <li>• Power/data box</li> <li>• Power/power box</li> <li>• Data/data box</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Number | Price |

#### Power/Data Box

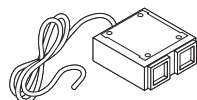
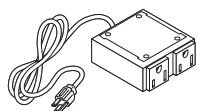
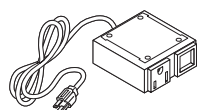
|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBC</b> | \$312 |
| :  | :  | :  | :            | :     |

#### Power/Power Box

|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBP</b> | \$312 |
| :  | :  | :  | :            | :     |

#### Data/Data Box

|    |    |    |              |       |
|----|----|----|--------------|-------|
| 3" | 3" | 1" | <b>AWVBD</b> | \$312 |
| :  | :  | :  | :            | :     |



## 2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/2".

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> <li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li> <li>• Installation instructions</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W        | Number | Price |

|        |        |              |      |
|--------|--------|--------------|------|
| 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | <b>AWAG2</b> | \$92 |
| :      | :      | :            | :    |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



### 3" Grommet Package



*Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

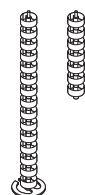
| Standard Includes                            |                                         | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 198 | • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                         |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price                       |                     |
| TSAEGROM                                     | \$78                                    |                     |
|                                              |                                         |                     |

### Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 121 | • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers:<br>plastic<br>• Attachment hardware | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:<br>6000 Black<br>6009 Arctic White<br>6052 Milk<br>6053 Seagull<br>6249 Platinum Solid<br>6654 Sand<br>6695 Midnight<br>6697 Fog |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TS7WWM                                       | \$202                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                              |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

### Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



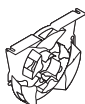
*Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                             |                     | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only<br>• Attachment hardware<br>• Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only |                     | Style number        |
| Specification Information                                                                                     |                     |                     |
| • Length                                                                                                      | • Style<br>• Number | • U.S.<br>• Price   |
| 31½"                                                                                                          | DAVC                | \$196               |
|                                                                                                               |                     |                     |
| Vertebral Cable Riser                                                                                         |                     |                     |
| 15¾"                                                                                                          | DAVCE               | \$ 56               |
|                                                                                                               |                     |                     |
| Vertebral Cable Riser Extension                                                                               |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                               |                     |                     |

## Cable and Fiber Reels



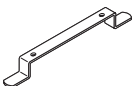
| Standard Includes                            |                                             | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 199 | • Package of four reels: black plastic only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                             |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price                           |                     |
| 98766                                        | \$224                                       |                     |
|                                              |                                             |                     |

## Termination Plate



| Standard Includes                            |                                       | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 200 | • Termination plate: black paint only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                       |                     |
| • Dimensions<br>• D      • W      • H        | • Style<br>• Number                   | • U.S.<br>• Price   |
| 3/4"      7 1/8"      7 1/8"                 | 98765                                 | \$32                |
|                                              |                                       |                     |

## Cord Reels

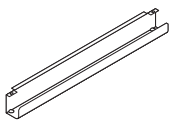


| Standard Includes                            |                                              | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 201 | • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                              |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price                            |                     |
| 98767                                        | \$98                                         |                     |
|                                              |                                              |                     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Cable Storage Tray



| Standard Includes                            |     |     | Required to Specify                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 201 |     |     | • Cable storage tray: black paint only | Style number |
| Specification Information                    |     |     |                                        |              |
| • Dimensions                                 |     |     | • Style                                | • U.S.       |
| D                                            | W   | H   | Number                                 | Price        |
| 2"                                           | 24" | 2½" | 98768                                  | \$75         |

## Wire Guide Clips



*Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.*

| Standard Includes                                                   |        | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 201                        |        | Style number        |
| • Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only |        |                     |
| Specification Information                                           |        |                     |
| • Style                                                             | • U.S. |                     |
| Number                                                              | Price  |                     |
| <b>32WCP</b>                                                        | \$53   |                     |
| :                                                                   | :      | :                   |

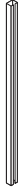
## Wire Clips



| Standard Includes                                                       |        | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 201                            |        | Style number        |
| • Carton of six: black plastic only<br>• Foam tape<br>• Mounting screws |        |                     |
| Specification Information                                               |        |                     |
| • Style                                                                 | • U.S. |                     |
| Number                                                                  | Price  |                     |
| <b>999CHT</b>                                                           | \$97   |                     |
| :                                                                       | :      | :                   |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Wire Manager



| Standard Includes                            |  |  | Required to Specify                                      |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 201 |  |  | • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic | Style number |

| Specification Information |    |     |         |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----|---------|--------|
| • Dimensions              |    |     | • Style | • U.S. |
| D                         | W  | H   | Number  | Price  |
| 1"                        | ¾" | 25" | AWVW    | \$20   |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

## Universal Pedestals

|                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Universal Fixed Pedestals                                | 498 |
| Universal Pedestal Fillers                               | 500 |
| Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks               | 501 |
| Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits | 502 |
| Universal Mobile Pedestals                               | 504 |
| Basic Cushions Enhanced for Universal Mobile Pedestals   | 507 |

## Universal Bins and Shelves

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts     | 508 |
| Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts              | 510 |
| Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts | 512 |
| Hutch Kits                                                           | 515 |
| Universal Shelves                                                    | 518 |
| Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves                           | 519 |

## Slim Shelves

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files | 524 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Basic Cushions Enhanced | 530 |
|-------------------------|-----|

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket | 531 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Cushion Tops | 532 |
|--------------|-----|

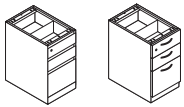
## Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Universal Open Side Towers       | 534 |
| Universal Dual Door Towers       | 538 |
| Universal Full Front Towers      | 544 |
| Universal Vertical Drawer Towers | 550 |
| Universal Workstation Verticals  | 554 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Universal Lateral Files | 558 |
|-------------------------|-----|

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/8" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8"H when panel glides are at zero.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 218

## Standard Includes

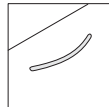
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

## Required to Specify

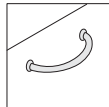
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
  - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
  - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
  - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
  - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
  - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Required Selections

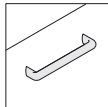
### Pulls



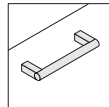
Contemporary



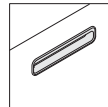
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                           | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>  | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                           | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$ 60                          | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                           | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$102                          | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                           | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right                 | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                           | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                           | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                           | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts     | +\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                           | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts               | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                           | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts               | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                           | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts             | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Pulls</b>              | <b>Flush steel fronts</b>                                |                                 |                                                                                           |
|                           | • Full-width wood veneer pull                            | +\$358                          | Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.                             |
|                           | • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull                     | No cost                         | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                           | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>             |                                 |                                                                                           |
|                           | • Contemporary                                           | No cost                         | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                   |
|                           | • Handle                                                 | No cost                         | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                         |
|                           | • Jazz                                                   | +\$ 26 per pull                 | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                           |
|                           | • Bar                                                    | +\$ 39 per pull                 | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                            |
|                           | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                           |                                 |                                                                                           |
|                           | • c:scape                                                | +\$ 44 per pull                 | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                        |
| <b>Drawer Accessories</b> | <b>Rails</b>                                             |                                 |                                                                                           |
|                           | • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer         | No cost                         | Specify <i>with rails</i> .                                                               |

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

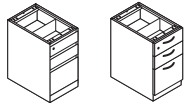
## ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> | <b>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b><br>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers                                                                          | Specify with basic drawers.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>        | <b>Lock</b><br>• Ember Chrome<br>• No lock<br><br><b>Individual locking drawers</b><br>• File/file pedestals only<br><br><b>Keying</b><br>• Factory- and field-installed keying | No cost<br>–\$ 93<br><br>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.<br>Specify with no lock.<br><br>Specify with individual drawer lock.<br><br>► Page 622 |
| <b>Related Products</b>       | • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits<br>• Steel storage accessories                                                                                       | ► Page 502<br>► Page 569                                                                                                                             |

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

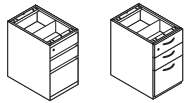
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   |  | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | W | H |  |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |   |   |  |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

## 27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

## Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

|      |      |     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF1827A</b> __ | \$ 833 | \$ 924 | \$1172 | \$1271 |
| 22½" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF2427A</b> __ | \$ 909 | \$1000 | \$1248 | \$1347 |
| 28½" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF3027A</b> __ | \$1093 | \$1184 | \$1432 | \$1531 |

## Two File Drawers

|      |      |     |     |      |                    |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF1827B</b> __ | \$ 807 | \$ 898 | \$1146 | \$1245 |
| 22½" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF2427B</b> __ | \$ 883 | \$ 974 | \$1222 | \$1321 |
| 28½" | 29½" | 15" | 27" | RPCW | <b>RPF3027B</b> __ | \$1067 | \$1158 | \$1406 | \$1505 |

## 25½"H Fixed Pedestals

## Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

|      |      |     |      |              |                    |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF1825A</b> __ | \$ 833 | \$ 924 | \$1172 | \$1271 |
| 22½" | 23½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF2425A</b> __ | \$ 909 | \$1000 | \$1248 | \$1347 |
| 28½" | 29½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF3025A</b> __ | \$1093 | \$1184 | \$1432 | \$1531 |

## Two File Drawers

|      |      |     |      |              |                    |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF1825B</b> __ | \$ 807 | \$ 898 | \$1146 | \$1245 |
| 22½" | 23½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF2425B</b> __ | \$ 883 | \$ 974 | \$1222 | \$1321 |
| 28½" | 29½" | 15" | 25½" | Not required | <b>RPF3025B</b> __ | \$1067 | \$1158 | \$1406 | \$1505 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 219</li> <li>Filler: all paint price groups</li> <li>Installation hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> </ul> |

| Specification Information |                                  |                       |             |                 |               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dimensions<br>D           | H                                | On- or Off-<br>Module | Application | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
| Flush<br>Steel<br>Front   | Proud<br>Steel/<br>Wood<br>Front |                       |             |                 |               |

## Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

|       |      |     |           |                |                  |      |
|-------|------|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 13/8" | N.A. | 27" | On-Module | Montage Frames | <b>RPXFMONFP</b> | \$98 |
|-------|------|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|

## Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

|      |      |     |            |                |                    |      |
|------|------|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| N.A. | 1/2" | 27" | On-Module  | Montage Frames | <b>RPXFMONPP</b>   | \$98 |
| N.A. | 1/2" | 27" | Off-Module | Montage Frames | <b>RPXFMONPPOM</b> | \$98 |

*Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.*

*Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.*



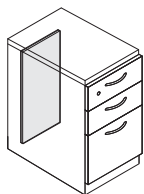
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks

Universal Pedestal  
Counterweight  
for Desks



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H  
fixed pedestals only. See  
Desk Stability Guidelines.  
▶ Page 168

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

|                                              |                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 210 | • Pedestal counterweight: black<br><br>Style number |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

## Specification Information

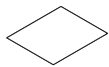
| • Style<br>• Number | • U.S.<br>• Price |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| RPCW                | \$203             |

Universal Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



*Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.*

*Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.*

## Standard Includes

- Need help?  
Product details,  
page 219
- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Installation hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|---|--------|-------|
| D          | H | Number | Price |

### For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

|                                  |     |                   |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2718P</b> | \$282 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2724P</b> | \$310 |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2730P</b> | \$343 |

### For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

|                                  |     |                   |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2718F</b> | \$282 |
| 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2724F</b> | \$310 |
| 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 27" | <b>RPXCK2730F</b> | \$343 |

### For 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

|                                  |                                  |                   |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2518P</b> | \$282 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2524P</b> | \$310 |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2530P</b> | \$343 |

### For 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

|                                  |                                  |                   |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2518F</b> | \$282 |
| 22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2524F</b> | \$310 |
| 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RPXCK2530F</b> | \$343 |



## For Canadian Pricing

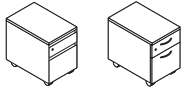
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

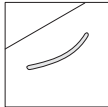
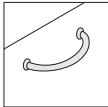
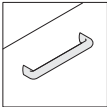
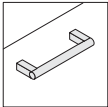
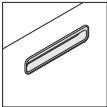
**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only</li> <li>• Safety interlock mechanism</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected</li> <li>3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>4 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Required Selections                                                                |                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                       |                                                                                   |
|   |  |
| Contemporary                                                                       | Handle                                                                            |
|   |  |
| Jazz                                                                               | Bar                                                                               |
|  |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | c:scape                                                                           |

|                          | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                      | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$ 60                       | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$102                       | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                          | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right              | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts     | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts               | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts               | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                          | • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts             | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Tops</b>              | • 1"H square edge steel top                              | +\$ 94                       | Specify with <i>steel square top</i> .                                                                          |
|                          | <b>Laminate top</b>                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                          | • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top        | +\$404                       | Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                          | • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top           | +\$459                       | Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.                                   |
|                          | • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top        | +\$410                       | Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                          | • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top           | +\$465                       | Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.                                   |
|                          | • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top        | +\$420                       | Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                          | • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top           | +\$475                       | Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.                                   |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                     | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                          | ► Options, continued on next page                        |                              |                                                                                                                 |

## ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

|                               | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Price                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops, continued</b>        | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1¾"H wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• 1¾"H wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>• 1¾"H wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$546<br>See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost                                                         | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                               | <b>Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cushion top without handle</li> <li>• Cushion top with black handle</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +\$499<br>+\$628                                                                                                                | Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.<br>Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and handle and indicate fabric color number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                               | <b>Upholstery on pedestal cushion top</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Leather price group</li> <li>• Elmosoft leather price group</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 11<br>+\$ 54<br>+\$ 67<br>+\$ 84<br>+\$118<br>+\$141<br>+\$205<br>+\$262<br>+\$319<br>+\$820<br>+\$945<br>+\$ 21 | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify leather color number.<br>Specify Elmosoft leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 601.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. |
| <b>Pulls</b>                  | <b>Flush steel fronts</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-width wood veneer pull</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +\$358<br>No cost                                                                                                               | Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No cost<br>No cost<br>+\$ 26 per pull<br>+\$ 39 per pull                                                                        | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .<br>Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .<br>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .<br>Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                               | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +\$ 44 per pull                                                                                                                 | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Drawer Accessories</b>     | <b>Rails</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No cost                                                                                                                         | Specify <i>with rails</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> | <b>Box/file and box/box/file pedestals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -\$ 73                                                                                                                          | Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## ► Options continued, on next page

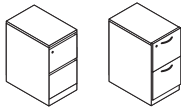
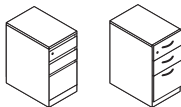
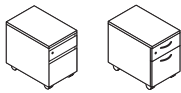
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

| Options                               | U.S. Price                                               | Required to Specify                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                | <b>Lock</b>                                              |                                      |
| • Ember Chrome                        | No cost                                                  | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|                                       | <b>Individual locking drawers</b>                        |                                      |
| • File/file pedestals only            | +\$178                                                   | Specify with individual drawer lock. |
|                                       | <b>Keying</b>                                            |                                      |
| • Factory- and field-installed keying |                                                          | ► Page 622                           |
| <b>Related Products</b>               | • Steel storage accessories<br>• Basic cushions enhanced | ► Page 569<br>► Page 507             |

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C\_\_ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



| Specification Information |                            |   |  |                       |              |                   |                   |                 |                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Dimensions                |                            |   |  | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
| D                         | W                          | H |  |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
| Flush Steel Front         | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |  |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

### Box/File

|      |      |     |     |          |                   |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 21" | Included | <b>RPM1821C__</b> | \$1143 | \$1234 | \$1482 | \$1581 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 21" | Included | <b>RPM2421C__</b> | \$1246 | \$1337 | \$1585 | \$1684 |

### Box/Box/File

|      |      |     |     |          |                   |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 27" | Included | <b>RPM1827A__</b> | \$1306 | \$1355 | \$1608 | \$1707 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | <b>RPM2427A__</b> | \$1393 | \$1437 | \$1690 | \$1789 |

### File/File

|      |      |     |     |          |                   |        |        |        |        |
|------|------|-----|-----|----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17½" | 18¾" | 15" | 27" | Included | <b>RPM1827B__</b> | \$1242 | \$1329 | \$1582 | \$1681 |
| 22⅝" | 23½" | 15" | 27" | Included | <b>RPM2427B__</b> | \$1369 | \$1411 | \$1664 | \$1763 |

### Specification Information

| Actual Dimensions | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| D W H             |              |                 |

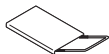
### Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only

#### Cushion Top without Handle

|      |     |     |                 |       |                                                         |
|------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | <b>RPXTC24F</b> | \$443 | (For use with RPM2421CF only)                           |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | <b>RPXTC24P</b> | \$443 | (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only) |

#### Cushion Top with Black Handle

|      |     |     |                  |       |                                                         |
|------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 22⅝" | 15" | 2¼" | <b>RPXTCH24F</b> | \$595 | (For use with RPM2421CF only)                           |
| 23½" | 15" | 2¼" | <b>RPXTCH24P</b> | \$595 | (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only) |

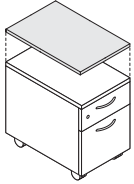


Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

## For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions Enhanced



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for cushion top<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                         | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                             |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>        |                              |                                                                 |
| <b>Upholstery</b>               |                              |                                                                 |
| • Fabric price group 1          | No cost                      | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 2          | +\$ 11                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 3          | +\$ 54                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 4          | +\$ 67                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 5          | +\$ 84                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 6          | +\$118                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 7          | +\$141                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 8          | +\$205                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 9          | +\$262                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Fabric price group 10         | +\$319                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 21                       | Specify fabric color number.                                    |
| <b>Related Products</b>         | • Universal mobile pedestals | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>► Page 504 |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |    | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|-----|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| D          | W   | H  |                 |                 |
| 17½"       | 15" | 1" | <b>RCHE1715</b> | \$252           |
| 22⅝"       | 15" | 1" | <b>RCHE2315</b> | \$265           |

Universal Storage



#### For Canadian Pricing

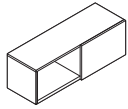
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 222

## Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
  - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.*

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

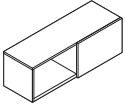
|                          | Options                                                                 | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>                                 |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 60                          | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$102                          | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | <b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>                      |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 60                          | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$ 93                          | Specify paint color number.                           |
|                          | • Laminate price group 1 on door                                        | Prices at right                 | Specify laminate color number.                        |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2 on door                                        | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                        |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3 on door                                        | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                        |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on door                                            | +\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .     |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on wood door                                             | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                            |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on wood door                                             | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                            |
| <b>Brackets</b>          | <b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>                                   |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • One vertical off-module bracket                                       | +\$ 90                          | Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.         |
|                          | • Two vertical off-module brackets                                      | +\$180                          | Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.        |
|                          | • Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 36"W to 48"W Montage bins | +\$188                          | Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage. |
|                          | <b>Upmount brackets</b>                                                 |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • Upmount kit                                                           | +\$264                          | Specify with upmount kit.                             |
|                          | <b>No brackets</b>                                                      |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • Omit brackets                                                         | -\$ 28                          | Specify omit brackets.                                |
| <b>Shelf Accessories</b> | • Four dividers: white plastic                                          | +\$ 70                          | Specify with dividers.                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>   | <b>Lock</b>                                                             |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • No lock                                                               | -\$ 95                          | Specify with no lock.                                 |
|                          | • Ember Chrome                                                          | No cost                         | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.                  |
|                          | <b>Keying</b>                                                           |                                 |                                                       |
|                          | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                   |                                 | ► Page 622                                            |
| <b>Related Products</b>  | • Accessories                                                           |                                 | ► Page 519                                            |
|                          | • Shelf lights                                                          |                                 | ► Pages 594–599                                       |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



### Specification Information

| • Dimensions |     |      | • Style             |   | • U.S.                 |       | • Style            |   | • U.S. |       | • Style          |   | • U.S. |       |
|--------------|-----|------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|--------|-------|------------------|---|--------|-------|
| D            | W   | H    | Number              |   | Base                   | Price | Number             |   | Base   | Price | Number           |   | Base   | Price |
|              |     |      | <b>Steel Fronts</b> |   | <b>Laminate Fronts</b> |       | <b>Wood Fronts</b> |   |        |       |                  |   |        |       |
| 15¾"         | 36" | 16¼" | <b>RSB36MON</b>     |   | \$ 963                 |       | <b>RSB36LMON</b>   |   | \$1470 |       | <b>RSB36WMON</b> |   | \$1510 |       |
| 15¾"         | 42" | 16¼" | <b>RSB42MON</b>     |   | \$ 998                 |       | <b>RSB42LMON</b>   |   | \$1505 |       | <b>RSB42WMON</b> |   | \$1545 |       |
| 15¾"         | 48" | 16¼" | <b>RSB48MON</b>     |   | \$1026                 |       | <b>RSB48LMON</b>   |   | \$1533 |       | <b>RSB48WMON</b> |   | \$1573 |       |
| 15¾"         | 60" | 16¼" | <b>RSB60MON</b>     |   | \$1553                 |       | <b>RSB60LMON</b>   |   | \$2470 |       | <b>RSB60WMON</b> |   | \$2510 |       |
| 15¾"         | 66" | 16¼" | <b>RSB66MON</b>     |   | \$1636                 |       | <b>RSB66LMON</b>   |   | \$2553 |       | <b>RSB66WMON</b> |   | \$2593 |       |
| 15¾"         | 72" | 16¼" | <b>RSB72MON</b>     |   | \$1699                 |       | <b>RSB72LMON</b>   |   | \$2616 |       | <b>RSB72WMON</b> |   | \$2656 |       |
| .            | .   | .    | .                   | . | .                      | .     | .                  | . | .      | .     | .                | . | .      | .     |



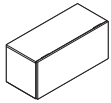
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Montage



*Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.*

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

*Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 226 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin</li> <li>Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only</li> <li>Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for overhead bin<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.                                      |
| Options                                      | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | <b>Overhead bin with one door</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$ 60</li> <li>Paint price group 3 +\$102</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                                                        |
|                                              | <b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$ 81</li> <li>Paint price group 3 +\$142</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                                                        |
| <b>Brackets</b>                              | <b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One vertical off-module bracket +\$ 90</li> <li>Two vertical off-module brackets +\$180</li> <li>Horizontal off-module brackets +\$188 for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .<br>Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .<br>Specify <i>with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage</i> . |
|                                              | <b>Upmount brackets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upmount kit +\$264</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .                                                                                                                                                |
|                                              | <b>No brackets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit brackets -\$ 28</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit insert Prices at right</li> <li>Acrylic insert Prices at right</li> <li>Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) Prices at right</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Specify <i>omit insert</i> .<br>Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .<br>Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .                                                                       |
| <b>Door Mechanism</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert +\$264 per door</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Shelf Accessories</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four dividers: white plastic +\$ 70</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specify <i>with dividers</i> .                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                       | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock -\$ 95 per door</li> <li>Ember Chrome No cost</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specify <i>with no lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ▶ Page 622                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ▶ Page 519<br>▶ Pages 594–599                                                                                                                                                    |

### Specification Information

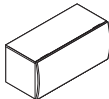
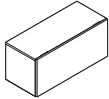
| Dimensions |   |   | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) |                |              |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| D          | W | H |                 |              |                 | Picture Frame Insert           | Door Inserts   |              |
|            |   |   |                 |              |                 |                                | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |

### Bins with Flat Fronts

|                                  |     |                                  |   |                  |        |        |         |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 24" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB24QMON</b> | \$ 863 | +\$370 | +\$ 527 | +\$ 631 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB30QMON</b> | \$ 898 | +\$390 | +\$ 557 | +\$ 674 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB36QMON</b> | \$ 941 | +\$410 | +\$ 583 | +\$ 716 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB42QMON</b> | \$ 975 | +\$426 | +\$ 612 | +\$ 789 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB48QMON</b> | \$1007 | +\$444 | +\$ 643 | +\$ 861 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB60QMON</b> | \$1615 | +\$729 | +\$1016 | +\$1283 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB66QMON</b> | \$1695 | +\$746 | +\$1048 | +\$1360 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB72QMON</b> | \$1756 | +\$762 | +\$1077 | +\$1433 |

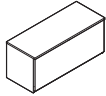
### Bins with Radius Fronts

|                                  |     |                                  |   |                   |        |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 24" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB24QCMON</b> | \$1069 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB30QCMON</b> | \$1104 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB36QCMON</b> | \$1147 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB42QCMON</b> | \$1181 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB48QCMON</b> | \$1213 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB60QCMON</b> | \$2027 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB66QCMON</b> | \$2107 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB72QCMON</b> | \$2168 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



*Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 228

## Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
  - 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
  - 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

|                                                                                                                                                          | Options                                                                 | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>                                 |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 60                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$102                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Overhead bin with two steel doors</b>                                |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 81                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$142                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
| <b>For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</b> | <b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>                      |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 60                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$ 93                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 1 on door                                        | Prices at right                 | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 2 on door                                        | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 3 on door                                        | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Open Line laminate on door                                            | +\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .             |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Wood group 2 on wood door                                             | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Wood group 3 on wood door                                             | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Customiz stain on wood door                                           | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                          |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .             |
|                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors</b>                     |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 1                                                   | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 2                                                   | +\$ 81                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Paint price group 3                                                   | +\$124                          | Specify paint color number.                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 1 on doors                                       | Prices at right                 | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 2 on doors                                       | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Laminate price group 3 on doors                                       | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Open Line laminate on doors                                           | +\$ 93<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .             |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Wood group 2 on wood doors                                            | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Wood group 3 on wood doors                                            | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Customiz stain on wood doors                                          | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .                          |
|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |                                 | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .             |
| <b>Brackets</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>                                   |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • One vertical off-module bracket                                       | +\$ 90                          | Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Two vertical off-module brackets                                      | +\$180                          | Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .        |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins | +\$188                          | Specify with <i>horizontal off-module brackets, Montage</i> . |
|                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Upmount brackets</b>                                                 |                                 |                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                          | • Upmount kit                                                           | +\$264                          | Specify with <i>upmount kit</i> .                             |
| ► Options, continued on next page                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |                                 |                                                               |

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.*

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                          | Options                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                            | Required to Specify                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Brackets, continued</b>               | <b>No brackets</b><br>• Omit brackets                                                                    | –\$ 28                                                | Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .                                                                           |
| <b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b> | • Omit insert<br>• Acrylic insert<br>• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)                       | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>Prices at right | Specify <i>omit insert</i> .<br>Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i><br>Specify <i>with glass insert</i> . |
| <b>Door Mechanism</b>                    | • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert                                       | +\$264 per door                                       | Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .                                                                   |
| <b>Shelf Accessories</b>                 | • Four dividers: white plastic                                                                           | +\$ 70                                                | Specify <i>with dividers</i> .                                                                           |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                   | <b>Lock</b><br>• No lock<br>• Ember Chrome<br><br><b>Keying</b><br>• Factory- and field-installed keying | –\$ 95 per door<br>No cost                            | Specify <i>with no lock</i> .<br>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .<br><br>► Page 622          |
| <b>Related Products</b>                  | • Accessories<br>• Shelf lights                                                                          |                                                       | ► Page 519<br>► Pages 594–599                                                                            |

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Specification Information

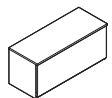
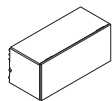
| Dimensions |   |   |                 |              |                 |                                   |                |              |  |
|------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| D          | W | H | Number of Doors | Style Number | U.S. Base Price | Options (Add \$ to Base Price)    |                |              |  |
|            |   |   |                 |              |                 | <b>Picture Frame Door Inserts</b> |                |              |  |
|            |   |   |                 |              |                 | Omit Insert                       | Acrylic Insert | Glass Insert |  |

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

|      |     |      |   |                 |        |        |         |         |
|------|-----|------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB24MON</b> | \$ 863 | +\$370 | +\$ 527 | +\$ 631 |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB30MON</b> | \$ 898 | +\$390 | +\$ 557 | +\$ 674 |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB36MON</b> | \$ 941 | +\$410 | +\$ 583 | +\$ 716 |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB42MON</b> | \$ 975 | +\$426 | +\$ 612 | +\$ 789 |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB48MON</b> | \$1007 | +\$444 | +\$ 643 | +\$ 861 |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB60MON</b> | \$1615 | +\$729 | +\$1016 | +\$1283 |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB66MON</b> | \$1695 | +\$746 | +\$1048 | +\$1360 |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB72MON</b> | \$1756 | +\$762 | +\$1077 | +\$1433 |

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

|      |     |      |   |                  |        |      |      |      |
|------|-----|------|---|------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 15¾" | 24" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB24LMON</b> | \$1370 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 30" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB30LMON</b> | \$1405 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 36" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB36LMON</b> | \$1448 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 42" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB42LMON</b> | \$1482 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 48" | 16¼" | 1 | <b>RBB48LMON</b> | \$1514 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 60" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB60LMON</b> | \$2532 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 66" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB66LMON</b> | \$2612 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 15¾" | 72" | 16¼" | 2 | <b>RBB72LMON</b> | \$2673 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

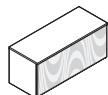
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |   |   | • Number | • Style | • U.S. |
|--------------|---|---|----------|---------|--------|
| D            | W | H | of Doors | Number  | Base   |
|              |   |   |          |         | Price  |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |
| •            |   |   | •        |         | •      |

**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts**

|                                  |     |                                  |   |                  |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 24" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB24WMON</b> | \$1410 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 30" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB30WMON</b> | \$1445 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 36" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB36WMON</b> | \$1488 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 42" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB42WMON</b> | \$1522 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 48" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1 | <b>RBB48WMON</b> | \$1554 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 60" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB60WMON</b> | \$2572 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 66" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB66WMON</b> | \$2652 |
| 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 72" | 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 | <b>RBB72WMON</b> | \$2713 |
| •                                |     |                                  | • |                  | •      |



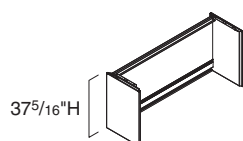
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.*

*Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.*

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

*Tip: 66\"W and 72\"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth workspaces are used.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 230</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                        | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 55</p> <p>+\$ 93</p>                                           | <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Tackboard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul> | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 32</p> <p>+\$148</p> <p>+\$200</p> <p>+\$320</p> <p>+\$ 42</p> | <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p> |
| <b>Fabric direction on 60\"W and smaller tackboards</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | <p>No cost</p>                                                                       | <p>Specify with vertical application.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins, and Universal in the case bins</li> </ul>                                                                             |                                                                                      | <p>► Pages 508–512</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Specification Information |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| 24"                       | <b>RHK24</b> | \$591           |
| 30"                       | <b>RHK30</b> | \$603           |
| 36"                       | <b>RHK36</b> | \$620           |
| 42"                       | <b>RHK42</b> | \$634           |
| 48"                       | <b>RHK48</b> | \$654           |
| 60"                       | <b>RHK60</b> | \$703           |
| 66"                       | <b>RHK66</b> | \$732           |
| 72"                       | <b>RHK72</b> | \$756           |
| :                         | :            | :               |



### For Canadian Pricing

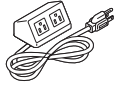
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 230</li> <li>• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only</li> <li>• Rail attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| RHKRECPT     | \$172      |

## Hutch Kit Cable Manager

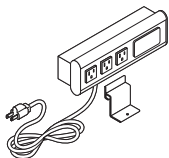


| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                  | Required to Specify                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 230</li> <li>• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for cable managers<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

### Specification Information

| Height                           | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | RHKCM        | \$72       |

## Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 230</li> <li>• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate</li> <li>• Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Dimensions                                                          | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| D W H                                                               |              |            |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 3" | BPDSSWPL     | \$347      |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hutch Connector Bracket

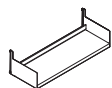


| Standard Includes                            |                  | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 231 | • Bracket: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                  |                                                                                                  |
| Height                                       | Style Number     | U.S. Price                                                                                       |
| 21 1/8"                                      | <b>RHKESB</b>    | \$106                                                                                            |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



*Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 232
- Shelf: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment hooks with safety catch

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Options

| Surface Materials | Options               | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | • Paint price group 1 | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
|                   | • Paint price group 2 | +\$20      | Specify paint color number. |
|                   | • Paint price group 3 | +\$33      | Specify paint color number. |

| Related Products | Options        | Required to Specify |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                  | • Accessories  | ▶ Page 519          |
|                  | • Shelf lights | ▶ Pages 594–599     |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |      | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
|------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| D          | W   | H    |                 |                 |
| 14¾"       | 24" | 11½" | <b>RSH24MON</b> | \$282           |
| 14¾"       | 30" | 11½" | <b>RSH30MON</b> | \$295           |
| 14¾"       | 36" | 11½" | <b>RSH36MON</b> | \$312           |
| 14¾"       | 42" | 11½" | <b>RSH42MON</b> | \$332           |
| 14¾"       | 48" | 11½" | <b>RSH48MON</b> | \$359           |
| 14¾"       | 60" | 11½" | <b>RSH60MON</b> | \$399           |
| 14¾"       | 72" | 11½" | <b>RSH72MON</b> | \$444           |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

Accessories  
for Universal Bins  
and Shelves

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves  
For Use with Hutch Kit



| Standard Includes                            |                                                | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 234 | • Package of four dividers: white plastic only | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                     |                     |
| RDIV                                         | \$70                                           |                     |
|                                              |                                                |                     |

## Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007

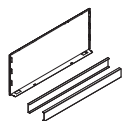


| Standard Includes                            |    |     | Required to Specify                               |              |
|----------------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 234 |    |     | • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic | Style number |
| Specification Information                    |    |     |                                                   |              |
| • Dimensions                                 |    |     | • Style                                           | • U.S.       |
| D                                            | W  | H   | Number                                            | Price        |
| 10¾"                                         | 4" | 4½" | TS7STDIV                                          | \$78         |

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                     | Required to Specify                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 235 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets and back<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                                                                                                                               | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                              |                           |                                                                                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$20<br>+\$33 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

| Specification Information |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| 24"                       | <b>RBKHWM24</b> | \$307           |
| 30"                       | <b>RBKHWM30</b> | \$307           |
| 36"                       | <b>RBKHWM36</b> | \$307           |
| 42"                       | <b>RBKHWM42</b> | \$307           |
| 48"                       | <b>RBKHWM48</b> | \$307           |
| 60"                       | <b>RBKHWM60</b> | \$307           |
| 72"                       | <b>RBKHWM72</b> | \$307           |
| :                         | :               | :               |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 222</li> <li>• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| RBKVOFM      | \$87       |

## Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                   | Required to Specify                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> <li>• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for brackets<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

### Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|--------------|------------|
| ZBKHO FM     | \$188      |



### For Canadian Pricing

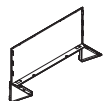
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Montage Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 223</li> <li>• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify         |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> |            |                             |
| • Paint price group 1    | No cost    | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2    | +\$20      | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3    | +\$33      | Specify paint color number. |

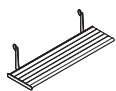
| Specification Information |                 |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number    | U.S. Base Price |
| 24"                       | <b>RUK24MON</b> | \$262           |
| 30"                       | <b>RUK30MON</b> | \$262           |
| 36"                       | <b>RUK36MON</b> | \$262           |
| 42"                       | <b>RUK42MON</b> | \$262           |
| 48"                       | <b>RUK48MON</b> | \$262           |
| 60"                       | <b>RUK60MON</b> | \$262           |
| 72"                       | <b>RUK72MON</b> | \$262           |
| :                         | :               | :               |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 236 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Options                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$20<br>+\$33<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |

*Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.*

| Specification Information |     |                 |            |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------|
| Dimensions                |     | Style           | U.S.       |
| D                         | W   | Number          | Base Price |
| 6"                        | 24" | <b>RSS24MON</b> | \$293      |
| 6"                        | 30" | <b>RSS30MON</b> | \$312      |
| 6"                        | 36" | <b>RSS36MON</b> | \$334      |
| 6"                        | 42" | <b>RSS42MON</b> | \$359      |
| 6"                        | 48" | <b>RSS48MON</b> | \$382      |
| 6"                        | 60" | <b>RSS60MON</b> | \$478      |
| 6"                        | 72" | <b>RSS72MON</b> | \$523      |
| 6"                        | 96" | <b>RSS96MON</b> | \$616      |
| .                         | .   | .               | .          |

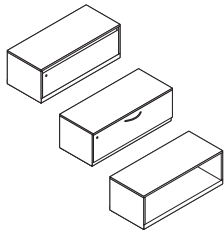


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

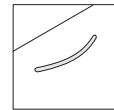


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

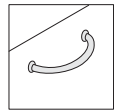
|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 240 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</p> |

|              | Required Selections                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bases</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal 3" base</li> <li>FrameOne foot base</li> <li>c:scape glide base</li> </ul> | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$132</p> <p>+\$132</p> | <p>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</p> <p>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</p> |

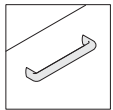
## Pulls



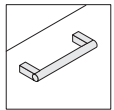
Contemporary



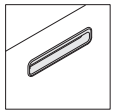
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

|                                                         | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | U.S. Price                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$102</p> <p>+\$176</p>                                                                               | <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>                                                                  |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul> | <p>Prices at right</p> <p>See information to left</p> <p>See information to left</p> <p>+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate</p> | <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain in 28"H files with proud wood fronts</li> </ul>                                                                                                          | <p>See information to left</p> <p>See information to left</p> <p>No cost</p>                                             | <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>                                               |
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b> | <p><b>Security top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use on 28"H lateral files only</li> </ul> <p><b>No top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top</li> </ul>                                                            | <p>No cost</p> <p>-\$135</p>                                                                                             | <p>Specify with <i>security top</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>no top</i>.</p>                                                                                               |

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 566

| Options                                                            | U.S. Price                                           | Required to Specify          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                  |                              |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top             | +\$188                       |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top                | +\$494                       |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top             | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top                | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top             | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne laminate price group 3 top                | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                 | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate |
|                                                                    | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                               |                              |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 1 veneer top                            | +\$568                       |
| <b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>                                   | • FrameOne wood veneer top                           | +\$871                       |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 2 veneer top                            | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 3 veneer top                            | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top                  | No cost                      |
|                                                                    | <b>Security top</b>                                  |                              |
|                                                                    | • For use on 28"H lateral files only                 | -\$568                       |
|                                                                    | <b>No top</b>                                        |                              |
|                                                                    | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top | -\$703                       |
|                                                                    | <b>Laminate top</b>                                  |                              |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top             | -\$380                       |
| <b>For Canadian Pricing</b>                                        | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top                | -\$ 74                       |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top             | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top                | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top             | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne laminate price group 3 top                | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                 | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate |
|                                                                    | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                               |                              |
|                                                                    | • FrameOne wood veneer top                           | +\$302                       |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 2                                       | See information at left      |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 3                                       | See information at left      |

Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify with *wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.  
Specify with *FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.  
Specify with *wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.  
Specify with *wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.  
Specify with *Customiz stain*.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify with *security top*.

Specify with *no top*.

Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
Specify with *FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specify with *FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
Specify wood color number.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                      | Options                                                                               | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b> | <b>Security top</b>                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • For use on 28"H lateral files only                                                  | –\$ 189                      | Specify <i>with security top</i> .                                                                                       |
|                                      | <b>No top</b>                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top                                  | –\$ 380                      | Specify <i>with no top</i> .                                                                                             |
|                                      | <b>Laminate top</b>                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top                                              | No cost                      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.          |
|                                      | • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top                                                 | +\$ 305                      | Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                      | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                                              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.          |
|                                      | • FrameOne laminate price group 2 top                                                 | See information at left      | Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                      | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                                              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.          |
|                                      | • FrameOne laminate price group 3 top                                                 | See information at left      | Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                      | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                                                  | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                        |
|                                      | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                                |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Wood group 1                                                                        | +\$ 323                      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                                      |
|                                      | • FrameOne wood veneer top                                                            | +\$1006                      | Specify <i>with FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                      | • Wood group 2                                                                        | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                               |
|                                      | • Wood group 3                                                                        | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                               |
|                                      | • Customiz stain                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                |
| <b>Drawer Interiors</b>              | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only                                                   | +\$ 19                       | Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .                                                                                             |
|                                      | • Divider package                                                                     | +\$ 37                       | Specify <i>with divider package</i> .                                                                                    |
|                                      | • Rails for use on 18"D units only                                                    | +\$ 47                       | Specify <i>with rails</i> .                                                                                              |
| <b>Pulls</b>                         | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                          |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Contemporary                                                                        | No cost                      | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                                                  |
|                                      | • Handle                                                                              | No cost                      | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                                                        |
|                                      | • Jazz                                                                                | +\$ 26 per pull              | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Bar                                                                                 | +\$ 39 per pull              | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                           |
|                                      | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                        |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • c:scape                                                                             | +\$ 44 per pull              | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                                       |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                | <b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" Base</b>                     |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Package 30                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package 36                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package 42                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package D                                                                           | +\$ 165                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package E                                                                           | +\$ 216                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package F                                                                           | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | <b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b> |                              |                                                                                                                          |
|                                      | • Package 30                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package 36                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |
|                                      | • Package 42                                                                          | +\$ 302                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                                      |

► Options, continued on next page

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 205–212.

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                  | Options                                                      | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Counterweights, Continued</b> | <b>Two drawer with Universal 3" bases</b>                    |            |                                      |
|                                  | • Package 3                                                  | +\$165     | Specify with counterweight.          |
|                                  | • Package 4                                                  | +\$216     | Specify with counterweight.          |
|                                  | <b>Two drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b> |            |                                      |
|                                  | • Package 7                                                  | +\$302     | Specify with counterweight.          |
|                                  | • Package 8                                                  | +\$302     | Specify with counterweight.          |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>           | <b>Lock</b>                                                  |            |                                      |
|                                  | • Ember Chrome                                               | No cost    | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. |
|                                  | <b>Individual locking drawers</b>                            |            |                                      |
|                                  | • 18"D with two drawers                                      | +\$180     | Specify with individual lock.        |
|                                  | • 24"D with two drawers                                      | +\$202     | Specify with individual lock.        |
|                                  | <b>Keying</b>                                                |            |                                      |
|                                  | • Factory- and field-installed keying                        |            | ► Page 622                           |
| <b>Related Products</b>          | • Cushion tops                                               |            | ► Page 530                           |
|                                  | • Field-installed tops                                       |            | ► Page 566                           |
|                                  | • Steel storage accessories                                  |            | ► Page 569                           |
|                                  | • Bookends                                                   |            | ► Page 572                           |
|                                  | • Counterweight packages                                     |            | ► Page 573                           |
|                                  | • Low storage-to-beam tether bracket                         |            | ► Page 531                           |
|                                  | • Basic cushions enhanced                                    |            | ► Page 530                           |

Specification Information

| Dimensions  |                      | W | H | Counterweight Packages |                                       | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|-------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D           |                      |   |   |                        |                                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
| Flush Steel | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood |   |   | Universal 3" Base      | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |              |                   |                   |                 |                  |
|             |                      |   |   |                        |                                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

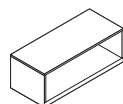
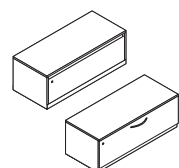
One 12"H Drawer

|                                  |                                  |     |     |            |            |                    |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 16" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18301</b> __ | \$1123 | \$1156 | \$1531 | \$2264 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 16" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF18361</b> __ | \$1244 | \$1295 | \$1662 | \$2395 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 16" | Package 42 | Package 42 | <b>RLF18421</b> __ | \$1367 | \$1425 | \$1785 | \$2518 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 16" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF24301</b> __ | \$1267 | \$1322 | \$1690 | \$2423 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 16" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF24361</b> __ | \$1473 | \$1542 | \$1897 | \$2630 |
| .                                | .                                | .   | .   | .          | .          | .                  | .      | .      | .      | .      |

Open Configurations

|                                  |                                  |     |     |              |              |                     |        |        |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 16" | Not required | Not required | <b>RSC18301A</b> __ | \$ 964 | \$1044 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 16" | Not required | Not required | <b>RSC18361A</b> __ | \$1129 | \$1227 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 16" | Not required | Not required | <b>RSC18421A</b> __ | \$1282 | \$1389 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 16" | Not required | Not required | <b>RSC24301A</b> __ | \$1176 | \$1271 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 16" | Not required | Not required | <b>RSC24361A</b> __ | \$1436 | \$1556 | N.A. | N.A. |
| .                                | .                                | .   | .   | .            | .            | .                   | .      | .      | .    | .    |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                      |  |   |                        |                                       |  |  |              |  |                   |                   |                 |                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Dimensions                |                      |  |   | Counterweight Packages |                                       |  |  | Style Number |  | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
| D                         | W                    |  | H |                        |                                       |  |  |              |  |                   |                   |                 |                  |
| Flush Steel               | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood |  |   | Universal 3" Base      | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |  |  |              |  | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|                           |                      |  |   |                        |                                       |  |  |              |  | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

## Open–Open Configurations

### One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

|                                  |                                  |     |     |              |              |                  |        |        |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | <b>RLF18301A</b> | \$1013 | \$1098 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | <b>RLF18361A</b> | \$1218 | \$1322 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 22" | Not required | Not required | <b>RLF18421A</b> | \$1412 | \$1529 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 22" | Not required | Not required | <b>RLF24301A</b> | \$1338 | \$1446 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 22" | Not required | Not required | <b>RLF24361A</b> | \$1597 | \$1724 | N.A. | N.A. |

## Drawer–Drawer Configurations

### One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

|                                  |                                  |     |     |            |            |                  |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18301B</b> | \$1212 | \$1299 | \$1873 | \$2606 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF18361B</b> | \$1421 | \$1520 | \$2063 | \$2796 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 22" | Package 42 | Package 42 | <b>RLF18421B</b> | \$1611 | \$1729 | \$2438 | \$3171 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF24301B</b> | \$1540 | \$1645 | \$2403 | \$3136 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF24361B</b> | \$1799 | \$1928 | \$2641 | \$3374 |

## Drawer–Open Configurations

### One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

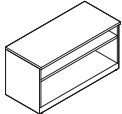
|                                  |                                  |     |     |           |           |                  |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | <b>RLF18301C</b> | \$1122 | \$1206 | \$1658 | \$2391 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | <b>RLF18361C</b> | \$1325 | \$1422 | \$1848 | \$2581 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 22" | Package F | Package F | <b>RLF18421C</b> | \$1511 | \$1628 | \$2220 | \$2953 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 22" | Package D | Package D | <b>RLF24301C</b> | \$1437 | \$1544 | \$2189 | \$2922 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 22" | Package E | Package E | <b>RLF24361C</b> | \$1687 | \$1810 | \$2427 | \$3160 |

## Open–Drawer Configurations

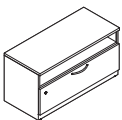
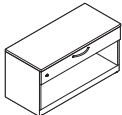
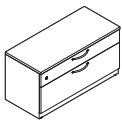
### One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

|                                  |                                  |     |     |            |            |                  |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18301D</b> | \$1122 | \$1206 | \$1658 | \$2391 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF18361D</b> | \$1325 | \$1422 | \$1848 | \$2581 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 22" | Package 42 | Package 42 | <b>RLF18421D</b> | \$1511 | \$1628 | \$2220 | \$2953 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 22" | Package 30 | Package 30 | <b>RLF24301D</b> | \$1437 | \$1544 | \$2189 | \$2922 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 22" | Package 36 | Package 36 | <b>RLF24361D</b> | \$1687 | \$1810 | \$2427 | \$3160 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

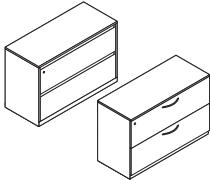
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

| • Dimensions |        | • Counterweight |             | • Style |  | • U.S. Base Prices |          |          |          |
|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|---------|--|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| D            | W H    | Packages        |             | Number  |  | Flush              | Proud    | Proud    | Proud    |
| Steel        | Steel/ | Universal       | FrameOne    |         |  | Steel              | Steel    | Lam      | Wood     |
| Front        | Lam/   |                 |             |         |  | Front              | Front    | Front    | Front    |
|              | Wood   | 3" Base         | Foot and    |         |  |                    |          |          |          |
|              |        |                 | c:scape     |         |  |                    |          |          |          |
|              |        |                 | Glide Bases |         |  |                    |          |          |          |
|              |        |                 |             |         |  | Suffix F           | Suffix P | Suffix L | Suffix W |

**Two 12"H Drawers**

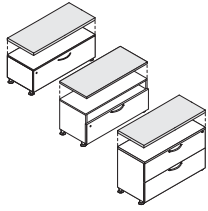
|                                  |                                  |     |     |           |            |                 |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18302</b> | \$1243 | \$1328 | \$1874 | \$2607 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18362</b> | \$1455 | \$1553 | \$2067 | \$2800 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | <b>RLF18422</b> | \$1644 | \$1763 | \$2438 | \$3171 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 28" | Package 3 | Package 30 | <b>RLF24302</b> | \$1526 | \$1632 | \$2403 | \$3136 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 28" | Package 4 | Package 30 | <b>RLF24362</b> | \$1832 | \$1956 | \$2642 | \$3375 |



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li><li>Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li></ul>                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |
| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                            |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Upholstery</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fabric price group 1</li><li>Fabric price group 2</li><li>Fabric price group 3</li><li>Fabric price group 4</li><li>Fabric price group 5</li><li>Fabric price group 6</li><li>Fabric price group 7</li><li>Fabric price group 8</li><li>Fabric price group 9</li><li>Fabric price group 10</li><li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>+\$ 11</li><li>+\$ 54</li><li>+\$ 67</li><li>+\$ 84</li><li>+\$118</li><li>+\$141</li><li>+\$205</li><li>+\$262</li><li>+\$319</li><li>+\$ 21</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>Specify fabric color number.</li><li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li></ul> |                                                                            |
| <b>Support Brace</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Brace (30"W and 36"W)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$ 71</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with brace</i>.</li></ul> |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals</li></ul> ► Page 524                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |

## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |     |    | • Style         | • U.S.     |
|--------------|-----|----|-----------------|------------|
| D            | W   | H  | Number          | Base Price |
| 18"          | 30" | 1" | <b>RCHE1830</b> | \$343      |
| 18"          | 36" | 1" | <b>RCHE1836</b> | \$364      |
| 18"          | 42" | 1" | <b>RCHE1842</b> | \$385      |
| 23 1/8"      | 30" | 1" | <b>RCHE2430</b> | \$392      |
| 23 1/8"      | 36" | 1" | <b>RCHE2436</b> | \$406      |
| .            | .   | .  | .               | .          |



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam  
Tether Bracket



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 208 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pair of tether brackets: black</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |

| Specification Information |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| • Style<br>Number         | • U.S.<br>Price |
| UFSTB                     | \$22            |
|                           |                 |

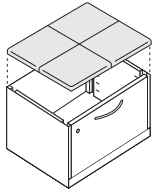
Universal Storage

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830\_\_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 242 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided<br><b>F</b> Flush steel front<br><b>P</b> Proud steel/wood front<br>2 Fabric color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Surface Materials                            | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U.S. Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              | <b>Upholstery</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Leather price group</li> <li>Select Surfaces leather price group 1</li> <li>Elmosoft leather price group</li> <li>Select Surfaces leather price group 2</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 11<br>+\$ 54<br>+\$ 67<br>+\$ 84<br>+\$118<br>+\$141<br>+\$205<br>+\$262<br>+\$319<br>+\$820<br>+\$820<br>+\$945<br>+\$945<br>+\$ 21                                                                                                    | Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify fabric color number.<br>Specify leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>Specify Elmosoft leather color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal One-High lateral files</li> <li>Universal 1.5-High lateral files</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ► Page 524<br>► Page 524                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |         | Style Number |        | U.S. Base Prices  |                        |
|------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| D          | W H     |              |        | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/Wood Front |
| 18"        | 18 7/8" | 30"          | 1 1/2" |                   |                        |
| 18"        | 18 7/8" | 36"          | 1 1/2" |                   |                        |
| 18"        | 18 7/8" | 42"          | 1 1/2" |                   |                        |
| 23 1/8"    | 24"     | 30"          | 1 1/2" |                   |                        |
| 23 1/8"    | 24"     | 36"          | 1 1/2" |                   |                        |
|            |         |              |        | Suffix F          | Suffix P               |

## Cushion Tops

|         |         |     |        |                   |       |       |
|---------|---------|-----|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 30" | 1 1/2" | <b>RPDC1830__</b> | \$872 | \$872 |
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 36" | 1 1/2" | <b>RPDC1836__</b> | \$888 | \$888 |
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 42" | 1 1/2" | <b>RPDC1842__</b> | \$904 | \$904 |
| 23 1/8" | 24"     | 30" | 1 1/2" | <b>RPDC2430__</b> | \$925 | \$925 |
| 23 1/8" | 24"     | 36" | 1 1/2" | <b>RPDC2436__</b> | \$941 | \$941 |
| :       | :       | :   | :      | :                 | :     | :     |

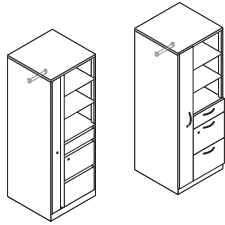


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Open Side Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 244

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

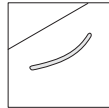
## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

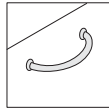
*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.*

|              | Required Selections  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                              |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bases</b> | • Universal 3" base  | No cost    | Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.  |
|              | • FrameOne foot base | +\$262     | Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower. |
|              | • c:scape glide base | +\$262     | Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.     |

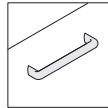
## Pulls



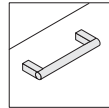
Contemporary



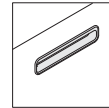
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

|                          | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                      | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$102                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$176                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right              | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts     | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts                    | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                                                                  | Options                                                                             | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top                                            | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                                                | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 1 veneer top                                                           | +\$568                       | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 2 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 3 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Glass Shelves</b>                                                                             | • On 52"H towers                                                                    | +\$167                       | Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • On 65½"H towers                                                                   | +\$334                       | Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .                                                                             |
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                                     | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                        |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Contemporary                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                                         |
|                                                                                                  | • Handle                                                                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | • Jazz                                                                              | +\$ 26 per pull              | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Bar                                                                               | +\$ 39 per pull              | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • c:scape                                                                           | +\$ 44 per pull              | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                              |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                                                            | • Tower Package 1                                                                   | +\$148                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Tower Package 2                                                                   | +\$182                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                           | <b>Lock</b>                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Ember Chrome                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                                                                    |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Keying</b>                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                               |                              | ► Page 622                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                          | • Field-installed tops                                                              |                              | ► Page 566                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Adjustable shelves                                                                |                              | ► Page 568                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Counterweights                                                                    |                              | ► Page 573                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Steel storage accessories                                                         |                              | ► Page 569                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Bookends                                                                          |                              | ► Page 572                                                                                                      |

## ► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

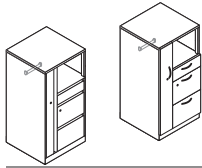
### ► Options, on previous page

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions        |                            |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights                    |                                       |                                      |                                       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D                 | W                          | H |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Steel Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                                   |                                       |                                      |                                       |

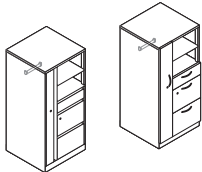
### Tower with Door Hinged on Left

#### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



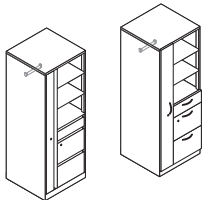
|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                    |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS182448LA</b> | \$2809 | \$3265 | \$3711 | \$3899 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS242448LA</b> | \$3113 | \$3569 | \$4015 | \$4203 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS302448LA</b> | \$3417 | \$3873 | \$4319 | \$4507 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

#### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |     |                   |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS18244LA</b> | \$2904 | \$3360 | \$3806 | \$3994 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS24244LA</b> | \$3231 | \$3687 | \$4133 | \$4321 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS30244LA</b> | \$3558 | \$4014 | \$4460 | \$4648 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

#### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                   |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS18245LC</b> | \$3427 | \$3883 | \$4329 | \$4517 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS24245LC</b> | \$3809 | \$4265 | \$4711 | \$4899 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS30245LC</b> | \$4193 | \$4649 | \$5095 | \$5283 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

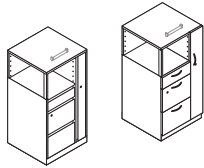
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                            |   |              |                   |                   |                 |                  |                   |                                       |                   |                                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dimensions                |                            |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights    |                                       |                   |                                       |
| D                         | W                          | H |              |                   |                   |                 |                  | Steel Fronts      |                                       | Lam/Wood Fronts   |                                       |
| Flush Steel Front         | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|                           |                            |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                   |                                       |                   |                                       |

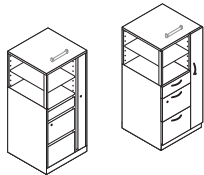
## Tower with Door Hinged on Right

### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



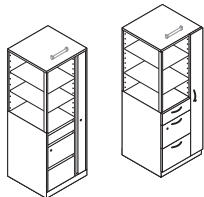
|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS182448RA__</b> | \$2809 | \$3265 | \$3711 | \$3899 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS242448RA__</b> | \$3113 | \$3569 | \$4015 | \$4203 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS302448RA__</b> | \$3417 | \$3873 | \$4319 | \$4507 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS18244RA__</b> | \$2904 | \$3360 | \$3806 | \$3994 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS24244RA__</b> | \$3231 | \$3687 | \$4133 | \$4321 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RQS30244RA__</b> | \$3558 | \$4014 | \$4460 | \$4648 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS18245RC__</b> | \$3427 | \$3883 | \$4329 | \$4517 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS24245RC__</b> | \$3809 | \$4265 | \$4711 | \$4899 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |
| 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RQS30245RC__</b> | \$4193 | \$4649 | \$5095 | \$5283 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |



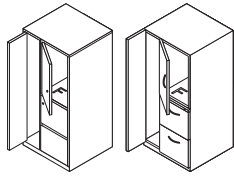
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Dual Door Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 244

## Standard Includes

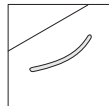
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

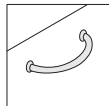
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

|              | Required Selections  | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                              |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bases</b> | • Universal 3" base  | No cost    | Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.  |
|              | • FrameOne foot base | +\$262     | Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower. |
|              | • c:scape glide base | +\$262     | Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.     |

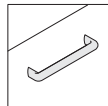
## Pulls



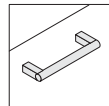
Contemporary



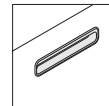
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

|                          | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                      | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$102                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$176                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right              | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts     | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top              | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top              | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top            | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                                                                  | Options                                                                             | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 1                                                | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                                                | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 1 veneer top                                                           | +\$568                       | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 2 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 3 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                                     | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                        |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Contemporary                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                                         |
|                                                                                                  | • Handle                                                                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | • Jazz                                                                              | +\$ 26 per pull              | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Bar                                                                               | +\$ 39 per pull              | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • c:scape                                                                           | +\$ 44 per pull              | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                              |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                                                            | • Tower Package 1                                                                   | +\$148                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Tower Package 2                                                                   | +\$182                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                           | <b>Lock</b>                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Ember Chrome                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                                                                    |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Keying</b>                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                               |                              | ► Page 622                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                          | • Field-installed tops                                                              |                              | ► Page 566                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Adjustable shelves                                                                |                              | ► Page 568                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Counterweights                                                                    |                              | ► Page 573                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Steel storage accessories                                                         |                              | ► Page 569                                                                                                      |

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are  $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 205–212.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

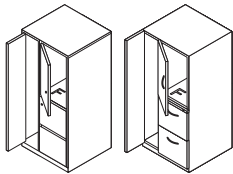
### ► Options, on previous page

#### Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights                    |                                       |                                      |                                       |
|------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D          | W | H |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Steel Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
|            |   |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                                   |                                       |                                      |                                       |

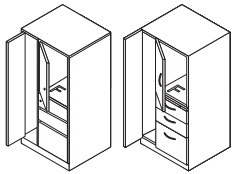
### Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

#### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



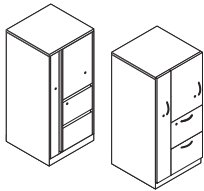
|         |         |     |         |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 24" | 47 1/2" | <b>RDD182448LA__</b> | \$2476 | \$2875 | \$3243 | \$3431 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 1/8" | 24"     | 24" | 47 1/2" | <b>RDD242448LA__</b> | \$2983 | \$3127 | \$3509 | \$3697 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |

#### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



|         |         |     |         |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 24" | 47 1/2" | <b>RDD182448LB__</b> | \$2696 | \$3106 | \$3483 | \$3671 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 1/8" | 24"     | 24" | 47 1/2" | <b>RDD242448LB__</b> | \$3193 | \$3349 | \$3755 | \$3943 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |

#### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



|         |         |     |     |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"     | 18 7/8" | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD182444LA__</b> | \$2737 | \$3110 | \$3472 | \$3660 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 1/8" | 24"     | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD242444LA__</b> | \$3224 | \$3397 | \$3713 | \$3901 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

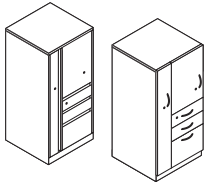
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions        |                            |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights                    |                                       |                                      |                                       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D                 | W                          | H |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Steel Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                                   |                                       |                                      |                                       |

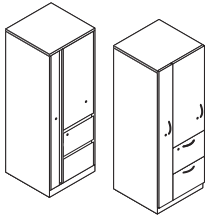
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

## One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



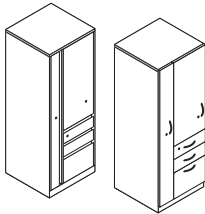
|                                  |                                  |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD18244LB__</b> | \$2917 | \$3204 | \$3652 | \$3840 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD24244LB__</b> | \$3403 | \$3479 | \$3938 | \$4126 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

## One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD18245LC__</b> | \$3071 | \$3500 | \$3856 | \$4044 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD24245LC__</b> | \$3403 | \$3524 | \$4201 | \$4389 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

## One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD18245LD__</b> | \$3250 | \$3658 | \$4036 | \$4224 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD24245LD__</b> | \$3582 | \$3702 | \$4385 | \$4573 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

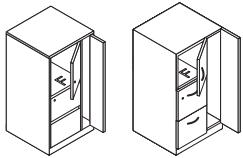
## Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information |                            |   |              |                   |                   |                 |                  |                                |                                       |                                   |                                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dimensions                |                            |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights                 |                                       |                                   |                                       |
| D                         | W                          | H |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
| Flush Steel Front         | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                                |                                       |                                   |                                       |

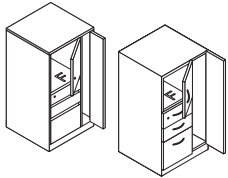
### Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

#### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



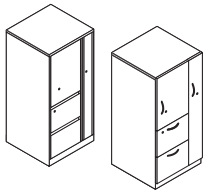
|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD182448RA__</b> | \$2476 | \$2875 | \$3243 | \$3431 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD242448RA__</b> | \$2983 | \$3127 | \$3509 | \$3697 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |

#### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                      |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD182448RB__</b> | \$2696 | \$3106 | \$3483 | \$3671 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 2 | Tower package 2 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD242448RB__</b> | \$3193 | \$3349 | \$3755 | \$3943 | Not required    | Tower package 1 | Not required    | Tower package 1 |

#### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD18244RA__</b> | \$2737 | \$3110 | \$3472 | \$3660 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD24244RA__</b> | \$3224 | \$3397 | \$3713 | \$3901 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |
| :                                | :                                | :   | :   | :                   | :      | :      | :      | :      | :               | :               | :               | :               |

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

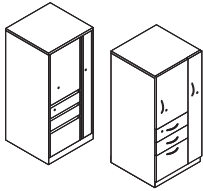
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions        |                            |   | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  | Counterweights                    |                                       |                                      |                                       |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| D                 | W                          | H |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front | Steel Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases | Lam/Wood Fronts<br>Universal 3" Base | FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |                                   |                                       |                                      |                                       |

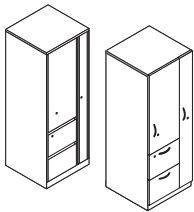
## Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

## One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



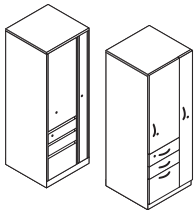
|                                  |                                  |     |     |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD18244RB__</b> | \$2917 | \$3204 | \$3652 | \$3840 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 52" | <b>RDD24244RB__</b> | \$3403 | \$3479 | \$3938 | \$4126 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

## One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD18245RC__</b> | \$3071 | \$3500 | \$3856 | \$4044 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD24245RC__</b> | \$3403 | \$3524 | \$4201 | \$4389 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |

## One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                     |        |        |        |        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD18245RD__</b> | \$3250 | \$3658 | \$4036 | \$4224 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 | Tower package 1 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 24" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | <b>RDD24245RD__</b> | \$3582 | \$3702 | \$4385 | \$4573 | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    | Not required    |



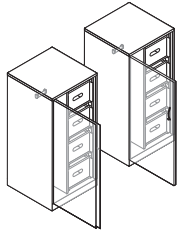
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 244

## Standard Includes

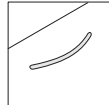
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only

## Required to Specify

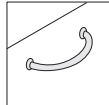
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided  
**F** Flush steel front  
**P** Proud steel front  
**L** Proud laminate front  
**W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Required Selections

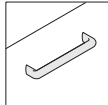
### Pulls



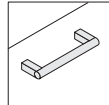
Contemporary



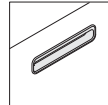
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

|                                                                                                  | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                                                         | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                      | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                  | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$102                       | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                  | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$176                       | Specify paint color number.                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                  | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right              | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts            | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts                    | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top                 | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                 | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                 | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                     | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

|                                                                                                             | Options                                                                             | U.S. Price              | Required to Specify                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued</b> | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                              |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Wood group 1 veneer top                                                           | +\$568                  | Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.              |
|                                                                                                             | • Wood group 2 veneer top                                                           | See information at left | Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.              |
|                                                                                                             | • Wood group 3 veneer top                                                           | See information at left | Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.              |
|                                                                                                             | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost                 | Specify with Customiz stain.<br>► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                                                                       | <b>52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts</b>                          |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Tower package                                                                     | +\$148                  | Specify with counterweight.                                               |
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                                                | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                        |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Contemporary                                                                      | No cost                 | Specify with contemporary pull.                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Handle                                                                            | No cost                 | Specify with handle pull.                                                 |
|                                                                                                             | • Jazz                                                                              | +\$ 26 per pull         | Specify with jazz pull.                                                   |
|                                                                                                             | • Bar                                                                               | +\$ 39 per pull         | Specify with bar pull.                                                    |
|                                                                                                             | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                      |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • c:scape                                                                           | +\$ 44 per pull         | Specify with c:scape pull.                                                |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                                      | <b>Lock</b>                                                                         |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Ember Chrome                                                                      | No cost                 | Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.                                      |
|                                                                                                             | <b>Keying</b>                                                                       |                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                               |                         | ► Page 622                                                                |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                                     | • Field-installed tops                                                              |                         | ► Pages 566–568                                                           |
|                                                                                                             | • Steel storage accessories                                                         |                         | ► Page 569                                                                |
|                                                                                                             | • Bookends                                                                          |                         | ► Page 572                                                                |

## ► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

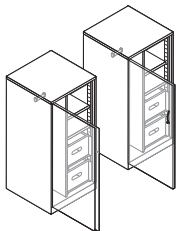
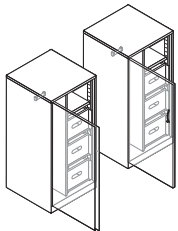
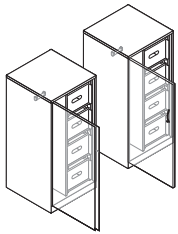
## Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

### ► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR\_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



### Specification Information

| Dimensions |                   | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Flush Steel Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |                   |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

### 52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

#### Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                    |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244LR_</b> | \$3557 | \$3819 | \$4335 | \$4523 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                    |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244LS_</b> | \$3464 | \$3726 | \$4242 | \$4430 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                    |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244LT_</b> | \$3374 | \$3636 | \$4152 | \$4340 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



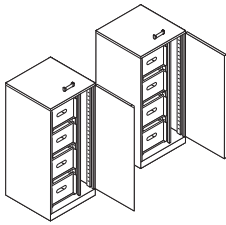
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



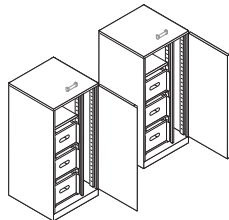
## Specification Information

| Dimensions |       | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |       |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

## 52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

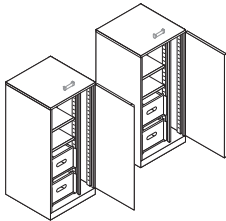
## Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                      |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244RR</b> __ | \$3557 | \$3819 | \$4335 | \$4523 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



## Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                      |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244RS</b> __ | \$3464 | \$3726 | \$4242 | \$4430 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



## Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                                                                                                            |                      |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts | <b>RFF24244RT</b> __ | \$3374 | \$3636 | \$4152 | \$4340 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



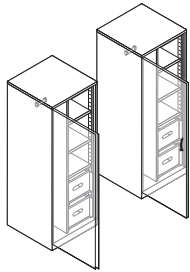
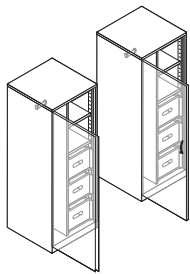
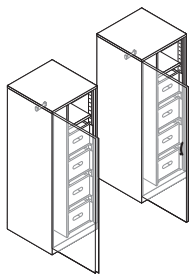
## Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR\_\_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



### Specification Information

| Dimensions |       | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |       |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

### 65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245LU__</b> | \$3939 | \$4201 | \$4717 | \$4905 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245LV__</b> | \$3848 | \$4110 | \$4626 | \$4814 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245LW__</b> | \$3758 | \$4020 | \$4536 | \$4724 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Use style number  
RFF24245LLL for  
proud laminate front.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

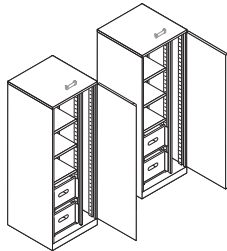
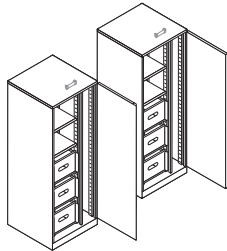
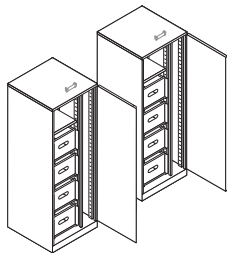
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



### Specification Information

| Dimensions |       | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |       |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

### 65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245RU</b> | \$3939 | \$4201 | \$4717 | \$4905 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245RV</b> | \$3848 | \$4110 | \$4626 | \$4814 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |         |              |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RFF24245RW</b> | \$3758 | \$4020 | \$4536 | \$4724 |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Use style number  
RFF24245LLL for  
proud laminate front.



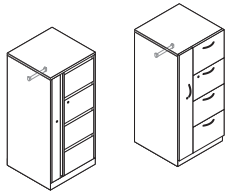
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 244

## Standard Includes

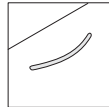
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

## Required to Specify

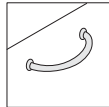
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Required Selections

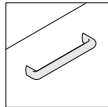
### Pulls



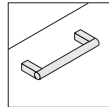
Contemporary



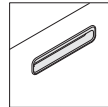
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

| Options                                                  | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                 |                              |                                                                                           |
| • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                      | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
| • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$102                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
| • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$176                       | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
| • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right              | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
| • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
| • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
| • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts            | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
| • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
| • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
| • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts                    | No cost                      | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                                                                  | Options                                                                             | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top                                            | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                                                | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 1 veneer top                                                           | +\$568                       | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 2 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 3 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                                                            | <b>52"H Towers</b>                                                                  |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • No counterweight                                                                  | No cost                      | Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .                                                                          |
|                                                                                                  | • Tower package 1                                                                   | No cost                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Tower package 3                                                                   | No cost                      | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                                     | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                        |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Contemporary                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                                         |
|                                                                                                  | • Handle                                                                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | • Jazz                                                                              | +\$ 26 per pull              | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Bar                                                                               | +\$ 39 per pull              | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • c:scape                                                                           | +\$ 44 per pull              | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                              |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                           | <b>Lock</b>                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Ember Chrome                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                                                                    |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Keying</b>                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                          | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                               |                              | ► Page 622                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                  | • Field-installed tops                                                              |                              | ► Pages 566–568                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Steel storage accessories                                                         |                              | ► Page 569                                                                                                      |

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

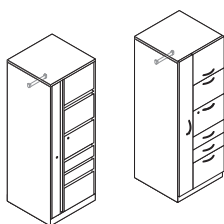
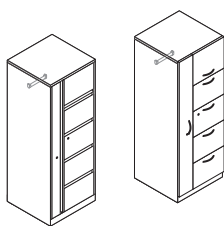
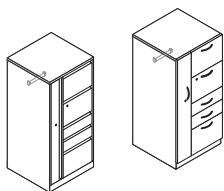
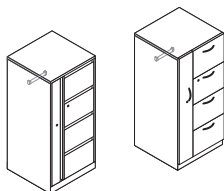
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

## ► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



## Specification Information

| Dimensions<br>D | W | H | Counterweight<br>Package | Style<br>Number | U.S. Base Prices        |                         |                       |                        |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                 |   |   |                          |                 | Flush<br>Steel<br>Front | Proud<br>Steel<br>Front | Proud<br>Lam<br>Front | Proud<br>Wood<br>Front |
|                 |   |   |                          |                 | Suffix F                | Suffix P                | Suffix L              | Suffix W               |

## Tower with Door Hinged on Left

### Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RVD24244LA</b> | \$3123 | \$3510 | \$3956 | \$4144 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RVD30244LA</b> | \$3443 | \$3830 | \$4276 | \$4464 |

### Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RVD24244LB</b> | \$3387 | \$3774 | \$4220 | \$4408 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RVD30244LB</b> | \$3710 | \$4097 | \$4543 | \$4731 |

### Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |              |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD24245LC</b> | \$3687 | \$4137 | \$4520 | \$4708 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD30245LC</b> | \$4063 | \$4513 | \$4896 | \$5084 |

### Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |              |                   |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD24245LD</b> | \$3948 | \$4398 | \$4781 | \$4969 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD30245LD</b> | \$4330 | \$4780 | \$5163 | \$5351 |

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

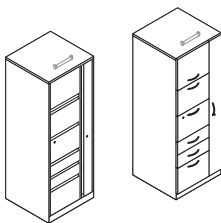
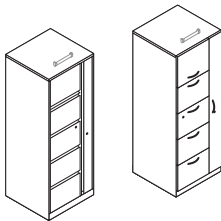
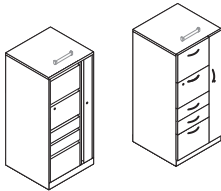
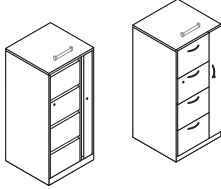
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA\_\_ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



## Specification Information

| Dimensions |       | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |       |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

## Tower with Door Hinged on Right

## Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RVD24244RA__</b> | \$3123 | \$3510 | \$3956 | \$4144 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RVD30244RA__</b> | \$3443 | \$3830 | \$4276 | \$4464 |

## Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RVD24244RB__</b> | \$3387 | \$3774 | \$4220 | \$4408 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RVD30244RB__</b> | \$3710 | \$4097 | \$4543 | \$4731 |

## Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |              |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD24245RC__</b> | \$3687 | \$4137 | \$4520 | \$4708 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD30245RC__</b> | \$4063 | \$4513 | \$4896 | \$5084 |

## Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |              |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD24245RD__</b> | \$3948 | \$4398 | \$4781 | \$4969 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 24" | 65 1/2" | Not required | <b>RVD30245RD__</b> | \$4330 | \$4780 | \$5163 | \$5351 |
| .       | .   | .   | .       | .            | .                   | .      | .      | .      | .      |



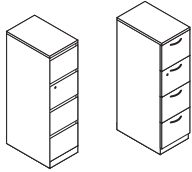
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 244

## Standard Includes

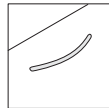
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

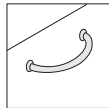
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Required Selections

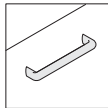
### Pulls



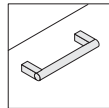
Contemporary



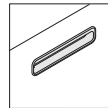
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                          | Options                                                  | U.S. Price                      | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1                                    | No cost                         | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 2                                    | +\$102                          | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Paint price group 3                                    | +\$176                          | Specify paint color number.                                                               |
|                          | • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts | Prices at right                 | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts | See information at left         | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                          | • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts            | +\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                          | • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts                      | See information at left         | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                          | • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts                    | No cost                         | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 205–212.

*Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.*

|                                                                                                  | Options                                                                             | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top                                            | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top                                            | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                                                  | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                                                | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                                              |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 1 veneer top                                                           | +\$568                       | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 2 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Wood group 3 veneer top                                                           | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                                                                            | • Tower Package 1                                                                   | +\$148                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
|                                                                                                  | • Tower Package 3                                                                   | +\$148                       | Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .                                                                             |
| <b>Pulls</b>                                                                                     | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                        |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Contemporary                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .                                                                         |
|                                                                                                  | • Handle                                                                            | No cost                      | Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .                                                                               |
|                                                                                                  | • Jazz                                                                              | +\$ 26 per pull              | Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Bar                                                                               | +\$ 39 per pull              | Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                      |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • c:scape                                                                           | +\$ 44 per pull              | Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .                                                                              |
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                           | <b>Lock</b>                                                                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Ember Chrome                                                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .                                                                    |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Individual locking drawers</b>                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • For use when limiting drawer access                                               | +\$542                       | Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .                                                                           |
|                                                                                                  | <b>Keying</b>                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Factory- and field-installed keying                                               |                              | ► Page 622                                                                                                      |
| <b>Related Products</b>                                                                          | • Field-installed tops                                                              |                              | ► Pages 566–568                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                  | • Steel storage accessories                                                         |                              | ► Page 569                                                                                                      |

## ► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

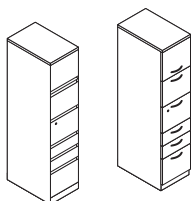
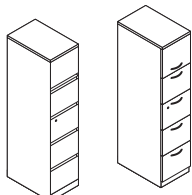
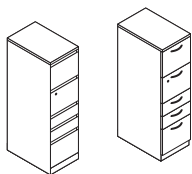
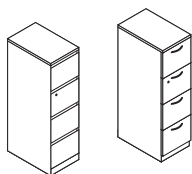


Universal Workstation Verticals, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

| Dimensions |       | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |       |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

Four 12"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RWV24154A</b> __ | \$2258 | \$2519 | \$3029 | \$3217 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RWV30154A</b> __ | \$2493 | \$2754 | \$3264 | \$3452 |

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

|         |     |     |     |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 1 | <b>RWV24154B</b> __ | \$2521 | \$2782 | \$3292 | \$3480 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 15" | 52" | Tower package 3 | <b>RWV30154B</b> __ | \$2760 | \$3021 | \$3531 | \$3719 |

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Tower package 1 | <b>RWV24155C</b> __ | \$2681 | \$3010 | \$3452 | \$3640 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required    | <b>RWV30155C</b> __ | \$2958 | \$3287 | \$3729 | \$3917 |

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|         |     |     |         |                 |                     |        |        |        |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 23 1/8" | 24" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Tower package 1 | <b>RWV24155D</b> __ | \$2945 | \$3274 | \$3716 | \$3904 |
| 29 1/8" | 30" | 15" | 65 1/2" | Not required    | <b>RWV30155D</b> __ | \$3220 | \$3549 | \$3991 | \$4179 |

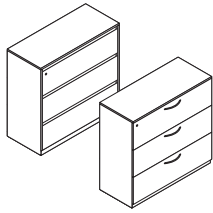


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 248

## Standard Includes

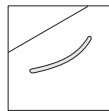
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1 to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

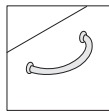
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

## Required Selections

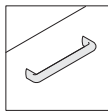
### Pulls



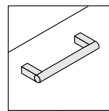
Contemporary



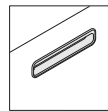
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

|                                                         | Options                                                                                                                                            | U.S. Price                         | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>              | No cost<br>+\$102<br>+\$176        | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>                                         | Prices at right                    | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>                                         | See information at left            | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>                                         | See information at left            | Specify laminate color number.                                                            |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>                                             | +\$ 94<br>plus cost of laminate    | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                         |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>                                                       | See information at left            | Specify wood color number.                                                                |
|                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .           |
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b> | <b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top</li> </ul>              | -\$135                             | Specify <i>with no top</i> .                                                              |

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

|                                                                    | Options                                               | U.S. Price                   | Required to Specify                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b> | <b>Laminate top</b>                                   |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top              | +\$188                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                  | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                    | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 1 veneer top                             | +\$568                       | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 2 veneer top                             | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 3 veneer top                             | See information at left      | Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.                                             |
|                                                                    | • Customiz stain on wood veneer top                   | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
| <b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>                               | <b>No top</b>                                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top  | -\$380                       | Specify <i>with no top</i> .                                                                                    |
|                                                                    | <b>Laminate top</b>                                   |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate tops       | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                                                                    | • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate tops       | See information at left      | Specify laminate color number.                                                                                  |
|                                                                    | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                  | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                    | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 1 veneer top                             | +\$323                       | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 2 veneer top                             | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 3 veneer top                             | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
| <b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>                                   | <b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b>                         |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top | -\$703                       | Specify <i>with no top</i> .                                                                                    |
|                                                                    | <b>Laminate top</b>                                   |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 1 top              | -\$380                       | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 2 top              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Square edge laminate price group 3 top              | See information at left      | Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. |
|                                                                    | • Open Line laminate on laminate top                  | +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate | ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                               |
|                                                                    | <b>Wood veneer top</b>                                |                              |                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 2                                        | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
|                                                                    | • Wood group 3                                        | See information at left      | Specify wood color number.                                                                                      |
| <b>Drawer Interiors</b>                                            | • Customiz stain                                      | No cost                      | Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                       |
|                                                                    | • HF bar for use on 24"D units only                   | +\$ 19                       | Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .                                                                                    |
|                                                                    | • Divider package                                     | +\$ 37                       | Specify <i>with divider package</i> .                                                                           |
|                                                                    | • Rails for use on 18"D units only                    | +\$ 47                       | Specify <i>with rails</i> .                                                                                     |

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 566

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► **Options, continued from previous page**

| Options                                 |                                                                                                                                                | U.S. Price                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b> | <b>65½"H flush steel front files only</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>On 18"D files</li><li>On 24"D files</li></ul>                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$ 60</li><li>+\$ 88</li></ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with roll-out shelf.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with roll-out shelf.</i></li></ul>                                                                                     |
| <b>Pulls</b>                            | <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Contemporary</li><li>Handle</li><li>Jazz</li><li>Bar</li></ul>                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>No cost</li><li>+\$ 26 per pull</li><li>+\$ 39 per pull</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with contemporary pull.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with handle pull.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with jazz pull.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with bar pull.</i></li></ul>        |
|                                         | <b>Proud steel fronts only</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>c:scape</li></ul>                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$ 44 per pull</li></ul>                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with c:scape pull.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Counterweights</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Package 1</li><li>Package 2</li><li>Package 3</li><li>Package 4</li></ul>                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$165</li><li>+\$165</li><li>+\$165</li><li>+\$216</li></ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with counterweight.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with counterweight.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with counterweight.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with counterweight.</i></li></ul> |
|                                         | <b>Lock and Keying</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>Lock</b>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ember Chrome</li></ul>                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li></ul>                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                         |
|                                         | <b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>With three drawers</li><li>With four drawers</li></ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$360</li><li>+\$540</li></ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with individual lock.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with individual lock.</i></li></ul>                                                                                   |
|                                         | <b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b>                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>With three drawers</li><li>With four drawers</li></ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+\$404</li><li>+\$606</li></ul>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with individual lock.</i></li><li>Specify <i>with individual lock.</i></li></ul>                                                                                   |
|                                         | <b>Keying</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li></ul>                                                            |                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Page 622</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Related Products</b>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Field-installed tops</li><li>Steel storage accessories</li><li>Bookends</li><li>Counterweights</li></ul> |                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Pages 566–568</li><li>▶ Page 569</li><li>▶ Page 572</li><li>▶ Page 573</li></ul>                                                                                            |

**Tip:** Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

*Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.*

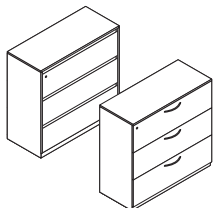
## Specification Information

| • Dimensions |        | • Counterweight |   | • Style |        | • U.S. Base Prices |          |          |          |
|--------------|--------|-----------------|---|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| D            |        | W               | H | Package | Number |                    |          |          |          |
| Flush        | Proud  |                 |   |         |        | Flush              | Proud    | Proud    | Proud    |
| Steel        | Steel/ |                 |   |         |        | Steel              | Steel    | Lam      | Wood     |
| Front        | Lam/   |                 |   |         |        | Front              | Front    | Front    | Front    |
|              | Wood   |                 |   |         |        |                    |          |          |          |
|              | Front  |                 |   |         |        | Suffix F           | Suffix P | Suffix L | Suffix W |

### Three 12"H Drawers

|                                  |                                  |     |     |           |                    |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18303</b> __ | \$1677 | \$1879 | \$2569 | \$3302 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18363</b> __ | \$1950 | \$2190 | \$2834 | \$3567 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 40" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18423</b> __ | \$2210 | \$2477 | \$3012 | \$3745 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 40" | Package 2 | <b>RLF24303</b> __ | \$2147 | \$2411 | \$3049 | \$3782 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 40" | Package 2 | <b>RLF24363</b> __ | \$2454 | \$2752 | \$3376 | \$4109 |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

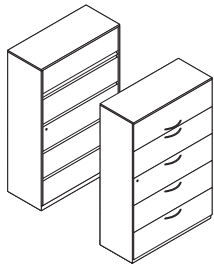
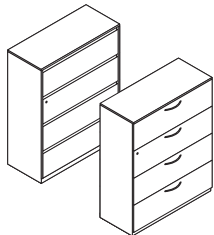


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## ► Specifying Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363\_\_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



## Specification Information

| Dimensions |                   | W | H | Counterweight Package | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                   |                 |                  |
|------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| D          | Flush Steel Front |   |   |                       |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel Front | Proud Lam Front | Proud Wood Front |
|            |                   |   |   |                       |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P          | Suffix L        | Suffix W         |

## Four 12"H Drawers

|                                  |                                  |     |     |           |                   |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 52" | Package 3 | <b>RLF18304__</b> | \$2194 | \$2461 | \$3347 | \$4080 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 52" | Package 4 | <b>RLF18364__</b> | \$2554 | \$2860 | \$3700 | \$4433 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 52" | Package 4 | <b>RLF18424__</b> | \$2887 | \$3238 | \$4046 | \$4779 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 52" | Package 2 | <b>RLF24304__</b> | \$2756 | \$3090 | \$3991 | \$4724 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 52" | Package 3 | <b>RLF24364__</b> | \$3206 | \$3600 | \$4426 | \$5159 |

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |           |                   |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Package 2 | <b>RLF18305__</b> | \$2634 | \$2951 | \$3893 | \$4626 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Package 2 | <b>RLF18365__</b> | \$3059 | \$3434 | \$4322 | \$5055 |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Package 3 | <b>RLF18425__</b> | \$3459 | \$3879 | \$4743 | \$5476 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Package 1 | <b>RLF24305__</b> | \$3308 | \$3711 | \$4671 | \$5404 |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | Package 1 | <b>RLF24365__</b> | \$3843 | \$4310 | \$5202 | \$5935 |



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Connectors</b>                    | <b>564</b> |
| <b>Steel Security Tops</b>           | <b>565</b> |
| <b>Square Edge Tops</b>              | <b>566</b> |
| <b>Adjustable Shelves for Towers</b> | <b>568</b> |
| <b>Steel Storage Accessories</b>     | <b>569</b> |



# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 251 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connector: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for connector<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |
| Dimensions<br>D                              | Style<br>Number                                                                                 | U.S.<br>Price                                                                                      |
| 24"                                          | UFSTOWER24                                                                                      | \$167                                                                                              |
| 30"                                          | UFSTOWER30                                                                                      | \$167                                                                                              |

## Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



| Standard Includes                                                                  |                                                                                                       | Required to Specify |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 251                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connector: black paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                                                          |                                                                                                       |                     |
| Dimensions<br>H                                                                    | Style<br>Number                                                                                       | U.S.<br>Price       |
| <b>Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage</b> |                                                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Left-Hand</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                     |
| 16"                                                                                | UFSMEDLHMON                                                                                           | \$122               |
| <b>Right-Hand</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                       |                     |
| 16"                                                                                | UFSMEDRHMON                                                                                           | \$122               |
| <b>Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers</b>        |                                                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Left-Hand</b>                                                                   |                                                                                                       |                     |
| 39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                   | UFSTALLHMON                                                                                           | \$122               |
| <b>Right-Hand</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                       |                     |
| 39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "                                                   | UFSTALLRHMON                                                                                          | \$122               |

# Steel Security Tops

## For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

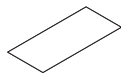
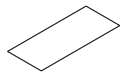
Steel Security Tops

*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*



| Standard Includes                                        |                                                                 |                  | Required to Specify                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . | • Security top: all paint price groups<br>• Attachment hardware |                  | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |  |
| Specification Information                                |                                                                 |                  |                                                                                              |  |
| Dimensions<br>D      W                                   | For Use On                                                      | Style<br>Number  | U.S.<br>Price                                                                                |  |
| <b>Flush Front</b>                                       |                                                                 |                  |                                                                                              |  |
| 18"      30"                                             | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1830F</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 18"      36"                                             | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1836F</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 18"      42"                                             | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1842F</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 23½"    30"                                              | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF2430F</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 23½"    36"                                              | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF2436F</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| ·                                                        | ·                                                               | ·                | ·                                                                                            |  |
| <b>Proud Front</b>                                       |                                                                 |                  |                                                                                              |  |
| 18⅞"    30"                                              | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1830P</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 18⅞"    36"                                              | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1836P</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 18⅞"    42"                                              | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF1842P</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 24"      30"                                             | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF2430P</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| 24"      36"                                             | Lateral file, storage cabinet                                   | <b>RATF2436P</b> | \$142                                                                                        |  |
| ·                                                        | ·                                                               | ·                | ·                                                                                            |  |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

► Need help?  
See *Storage  
Specification Guide*.

- 13/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides:  
laminate price group 1 or wood group 1
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided  
**F** Flush steel front  
**P** Proud steel or proud wood front
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)  
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830\_\_ becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).*

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                          | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>                                         | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          | <b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>No cost<br>Prices at right     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i><br>Specify <i>with full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> |

| • Dimensions      |                         | W | H | • Style<br>Number | • U.S. Base Prices |                   | • Option                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| D                 |                         |   |   |                   |                    | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front  |
| Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/ Proud Wood |   |   |                   |                    |                   | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |

|                                  |                                  |     |                                  |                   |        |        |      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 30" | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATL1830__</b> | \$ 270 | \$ 270 | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 36" | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATL1836__</b> | \$ 292 | \$ 292 | N.A. |
| 18"                              | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 42" | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATL1842__</b> | \$ 316 | \$ 316 | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 30" | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATL2430__</b> | \$ 298 | \$ 298 | N.A. |
| 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 24"                              | 36" | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATL2436__</b> | \$ 316 | \$ 316 | N.A. |

|     |                                  |                                   |                                  |                     |        |        |      |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1860__</b>  | \$ 437 | \$ 437 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1866__</b>  | \$ 506 | \$ 506 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1872__</b>  | \$ 568 | \$ 568 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1878__</b>  | \$ 722 | \$ 722 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1884__</b>  | \$ 815 | \$ 815 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1890__</b>  | \$ 907 | \$ 907 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL1896__</b>  | \$ 999 | \$ 999 | N.A. |
| 18" | 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>RATCL18108__</b> | \$1202 | \$1202 | N.A. |

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460\_\_ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |                   | W                      | H | Style Number | U.S. Base Prices  |                                 | Option<br>(Add \$ to Base Price) |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| D          | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel/Proud Wood |   |              | Flush Steel Front | Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front |                                  |
|            |                   |                        |   |              |                   |                                 | Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 |
|            |                   |                        |   |              | Suffix F          | Suffix P                        |                                  |

## Laminate Common Tops, continued

|                     |                      |                     |                    |                     |        |        |      |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|------|
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 60 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL2460__</b>  | \$ 461 | \$ 461 | N.A. |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 66 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL2466__</b>  | \$ 515 | \$ 515 | N.A. |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL2472__</b>  | \$ 581 | \$ 581 | N.A. |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL2490__</b>  | \$ 973 | \$ 973 | N.A. |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL2496__</b>  | \$1069 | \$1069 | N.A. |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 24"                  | 108 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL24108__</b> | \$1290 | \$1290 | N.A. |
| 36 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 37 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 36"                 | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL3636__</b>  | \$ 554 | \$ 554 | N.A. |
| 36 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 37 $\frac{13}{16}$ " | 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL3672__</b>  | \$ 763 | \$ 763 | N.A. |
| 46 $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 36"                 | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL4836__</b>  | \$ 625 | \$ 625 | N.A. |
| 46 $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCL4872__</b>  | \$ 856 | \$ 856 | N.A. |

## Individual File Wood Tops

|                    |                    |     |                    |                   |        |        |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 30" | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATW1830__</b> | \$ 697 | \$ 697 | +\$40 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 36" | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATW1836__</b> | \$ 712 | \$ 712 | +\$40 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 42" | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATW1842__</b> | \$ 803 | \$ 803 | +\$40 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 30" | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATW2430__</b> | \$ 723 | \$ 723 | +\$40 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 36" | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATW2436__</b> | \$ 742 | \$ 742 | +\$40 |

## Wood Common Tops

|                    |                    |                     |                    |                    |        |        |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 60 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1860__</b> | \$ 983 | \$ 983 | +\$63 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 66 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1866__</b> | \$1034 | \$1034 | +\$63 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1872__</b> | \$1090 | \$1090 | +\$63 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 78 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1878__</b> | \$1301 | \$1301 | +\$63 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 84 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1884__</b> | \$1480 | \$1480 | +\$94 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1890__</b> | \$1563 | \$1563 | +\$94 |
| 18"                | 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW1896__</b> | \$1723 | \$1723 | +\$94 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 60 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW2460__</b> | \$1009 | \$1009 | +\$63 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 66 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW2466__</b> | \$1059 | \$1059 | +\$94 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW2472__</b> | \$1126 | \$1126 | +\$94 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW2490__</b> | \$1672 | \$1672 | +\$94 |
| 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 24"                | 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | <b>RATCW2496__</b> | \$1843 | \$1843 | +\$94 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves for Towers

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Set of adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W        | Number | Price |

### For Use with Open Side Towers

|     |     |                 |      |
|-----|-----|-----------------|------|
| 24" | 15" | <b>RXSA2415</b> | \$81 |
| 30" | 15" | <b>RXSA3015</b> | \$87 |

### For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

|     |     |                    |      |
|-----|-----|--------------------|------|
| 24" | 15" | <b>RXSAFFT2415</b> | \$81 |
|-----|-----|--------------------|------|

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---------------------|
|-------------------|---------------------|

- |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                     |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only</li> <li>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

### Specification Information

| Dimensions | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|--------|-------|
| D W        | Number | Price |

|     |     |                 |       |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | 15" | <b>RXSG2415</b> | \$200 |
| 30" | 15" | <b>RXSG3015</b> | \$223 |



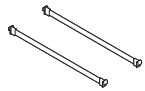
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>Package of two rails: black only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Width | Style Number    | U.S. Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------|
| 12"   | <b>RXADRL15</b> | \$34       |

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                            | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>Package of dividers: black only</li> </ul> | Style number        |

### Specification Information

| Width | Quantity | Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-------|----------|--------------|------------|
|-------|----------|--------------|------------|

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

|     |   |                |       |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|
| 12" | 2 | <b>RDV1506</b> | \$ 54 |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

|     |    |                  |       |
|-----|----|------------------|-------|
| 12" | 2  | <b>RDV1512</b>   | \$ 58 |
| 12" | 10 | <b>RDV151210</b> | \$272 |



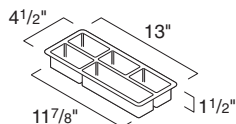
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Pencil Tray

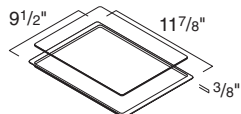
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

| Standard Includes                                      |                           | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Pencil tray: black only | Style number        |
|                                                        |                           |                     |
| Specification Information                              |                           |                     |
| • Style Number                                         | • U.S. Price              |                     |
| RPXDPT                                                 | \$47                      |                     |
|                                                        |                           |                     |

## Reference Shelf

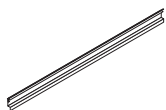


| Standard Includes                                      |                               | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Reference shelf: black only | Style number        |
|                                                        | • Insert: clear plastic only  |                     |
| Specification Information                              |                               |                     |
| • Style Number                                         | • U.S. Price                  |                     |
| RPXDRS                                                 | \$68                          |                     |
|                                                        |                               |                     |

## Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



| Standard Includes                                      |                                  | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Hanging folder bar: black only | Style number        |
|                                                        |                                  |                     |
| Specification Information                              |                                  |                     |
| • Width                                                | • Style Number                   | • U.S. Price        |
| 30"                                                    | RAHF30                           | \$20                |
| 36"                                                    | RAHF36                           | \$20                |
| 42"                                                    | RAHF42                           | \$20                |
|                                                        |                                  |                     |



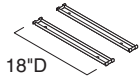
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

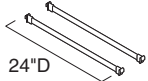
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

*Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.*

*Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.*

| Standard Includes                                      |                                            | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Package of two or four rails: black only | Style number        |

| Specification Information |              |            |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Depth                     | Style Number | U.S. Price |
| 18"                       | 800RW        | \$47       |
| 24"                       | RXADRL24     | \$34       |

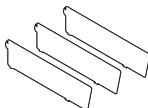
| Package of Two |          |      |
|----------------|----------|------|
| 18"            | 800RW    | \$47 |
| 24"            | RXADRL24 | \$34 |

| Package of Four |            |      |
|-----------------|------------|------|
| 24"             | RXADRL2442 | \$64 |

## Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



| Standard Includes                                      |                                        | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Carton of three dividers: black only | Style number        |

| Specification Information |       |     |              |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| Dimensions                |       |     | U.S. Price   |
| D                         | W     | H   | Style Number |
| 11⅞"                      | 1/16" | 6¼" | 800DV12      |
| 13½"                      | 1/16" | 3⅝" | 800DV6       |

| For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves |       |     |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|
| 11⅞"                                                      | 1/16" | 6¼" | 800DV12 |
| 13½"                                                      | 1/16" | 3⅝" | 800DV6  |

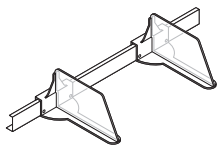
  

| For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers |       |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|
| 13½"                                                        | 1/16" | 3⅝" | 800DV6 |

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

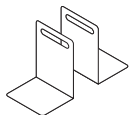


## Shelf Divider Assembly



| Standard Includes                                              |                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Divider bracket: black only</li> <li>• Two dividers: clear plastic</li> </ul> | Style number        |
|                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                     |
| Specification Information                                      |                                                                                                                        |                     |
| • Width                                                        | • Style Number                                                                                                         | • U.S. Price        |
| 30"                                                            | <b>RASTDIV30</b>                                                                                                       | \$133               |
| 36"                                                            | <b>RASTDIV36</b>                                                                                                       | \$133               |
| 42"                                                            | <b>RASTDIV42</b>                                                                                                       | \$133               |
| :                                                              | :                                                                                                                      | :                   |

## Bookends

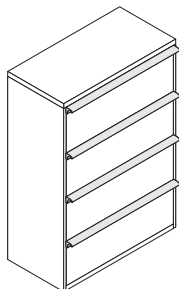


| Standard Includes                                              |                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul> | Style number        |
|                                                                |                                                                                                           |                     |
| Specification Information                                      |                                                                                                           |                     |
| • Style Number                                                 | • Quantity                                                                                                | • U.S. Price        |
| <b>KDIV02</b>                                                  | 2                                                                                                         | \$ 43               |
| <b>KDIV20</b>                                                  | 20                                                                                                        | \$405               |
| :                                                              | :                                                                                                         | :                   |



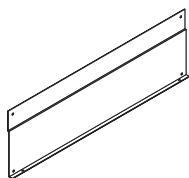
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



| Standard Includes                                      |                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                       |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | • Pull: wood group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Wood color number<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                                                                                           |
| Options                                                | U.S. Price           | Required to Specify                                                                                                       |                                                                                           |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                               | • Customiz stain     | No cost                                                                                                                   | Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| Specification Information                              |                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |
| Width                                                  | Style Number         | U.S. Price                                                                                                                |                                                                                           |
| 15"                                                    | <b>RPULL15W</b>      | \$225                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
| 30"                                                    | <b>RPULL30W</b>      | \$307                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
| 36"                                                    | <b>RPULL36W</b>      | \$348                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
| 42"                                                    | <b>RPULL42W</b>      | \$390                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |

## Counterweight Packages For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



| Standard Includes                                      |                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Counterweight: black only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |  |

| Specification Information |                |              |                |                |              |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| • Package Name            | • Style Number | • U.S. Price | • Package Name | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| Package 30                | <b>RAACW30</b> | \$302        | Package D      | <b>RAACWD</b>  | \$165        |
| Package 36                | <b>RAACW36</b> | \$302        | Package E      | <b>RAACWE</b>  | \$216        |
| Package 42                | <b>RAACW42</b> | \$302        | Package F      | <b>RAACWF</b>  | \$302        |

## Counterweight Retro Kit

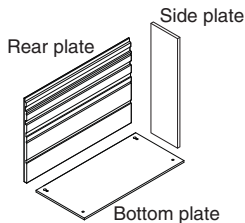
For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

| Standard Includes            |            | Required to Specify |  |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| • Counterweight retrofit kit |            | Style number        |  |
| Specification Information    |            |                     |  |
| Style Number                 | U.S. Price |                     |  |
| <b>RAACWR</b>                | \$68       |                     |  |

## Counterweight Packages

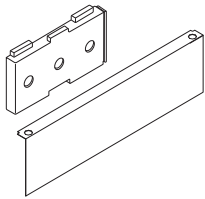
For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



| Standard Includes                                      |                |              | Required to Specify                                  |                |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> |                |              | • Counterweight: black only<br>• Attachment hardware |                |              |
|                                                        |                |              | Style number                                         |                |              |
|                                                        |                |              |                                                      |                |              |
| Specification Information                              |                |              |                                                      |                |              |
| • Package Number                                       | • Style Number | • U.S. Price | • Package Number                                     | • Style Number | • U.S. Price |
| Package 1                                              | RAACW1         | \$165        | Package 5                                            | RAACW5         | \$302        |
| Package 2                                              | RAACW2         | \$165        | Package 6                                            | RAACW6         | \$302        |
| Package 3                                              | RAACW3         | \$165        | Package 7                                            | RAACW7         | \$302        |
| Package 4                                              | RAACW4         | \$216        | Package 8                                            | RAACW8         | \$302        |
| .                                                      | .              | .            | .                                                    | .              | .            |

## Counterweight Packages

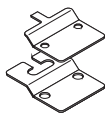
For Use with Universal Towers



*Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.*

| Standard Includes                                      |                                                                                                           | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Counterweight: black only</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                              |                                                                                                           |                     |
| • Package Name                                         | • Style Number                                                                                            | • U.S. Price        |
| Tower package 1                                        | <b>RAACT1</b>                                                                                             | \$148               |
| Tower package 2                                        | <b>RAACT2</b>                                                                                             | \$182               |
| Tower package 3                                        | <b>RAACT3</b>                                                                                             | \$148               |

## Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



*Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                      |              | Required to Specify                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> |              | • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware |
|                                                        |              | Style number                                       |
| Specification Information                              |              |                                                    |
| • Style Number                                         | • U.S. Price |                                                    |
|                                                        |              |                                                    |
| RAANBRK                                                | \$48         |                                                    |
|                                                        |              |                                                    |

---

# Specifying Duo Storage Products

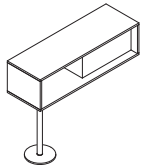
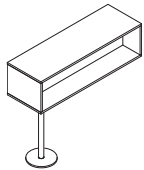
|                                         |            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Duo Tall Storage</b>                 | <b>576</b> |
| <b>Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package</b> | <b>577</b> |

# Duo Tall Storage

**For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Attaches to Montage In-line, T, and L junctions and end-of-run applications.*

*Tip: On individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.*



| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 256</li> <li>Tall Storage box: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>Leg: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Worksurface brackets</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for box</li> <li>3 Paint color number for interior</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$20</li> <li>+\$33</li> </ul>                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2 on box</li> <li>Open Line laminate on box</li> </ul>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$94</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>              |

| Specification Information |   |   |        |            |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|------------|
| Dimensions                |   |   | Style  | U.S.       |
| D                         | W | H | Number | Base Price |
| :                         | : | : | :      | :          |

## Individual Tall Storage

|     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | <b>BDTS54MTL</b> | \$1482 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | <b>BDTS66MTL</b> | \$1659 |
| 18" | 78" | 15" | <b>BDTS78MTL</b> | \$1860 |
| :   | :   | :   | :                | :      |

## Shared Tall Storage

|     |     |     |                  |        |
|-----|-----|-----|------------------|--------|
| 18" | 54" | 15" | <b>BDTD54MTL</b> | \$1620 |
| 18" | 66" | 15" | <b>BDTD66MTL</b> | \$1793 |
| 18" | 78" | 15" | <b>BDTD78MTL</b> | \$2087 |
| :   | :   | :   | :                | :      |

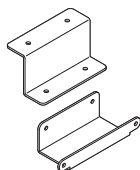


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Panel Applications in Seismic Zones

Duo Tall Storage  
Seismic Package



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 257 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10 sets of seismic reinforcement brackets:</li><li>• 4799 Platinum paint</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                                          |                     |
| • Style<br>• Number                          | • U.S.<br>• Price                                                                                                                                        |                     |
| BDTSPTL                                      | \$1075                                                                                                                                                   |                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                          |                     |



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



---

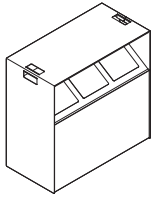
# Specifying Victor2

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
|                               |            |
| <b>Mobile Unit</b>            | <b>580</b> |
| <b>Freestanding Units</b>     | <b>582</b> |
| <b>Tray Shelf and Display</b> | <b>584</b> |





# Mobile Unit



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 264

## Standard Includes

- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood color number for front and back
  - 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
  - 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

*Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.*

*Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.*

## Required Selections

### Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

|                          | Options                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U.S. Price                                                                                      | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Wood front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>                                                               | +\$ 94<br>+\$324<br>No cost                                                                     | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .   |
|                          | <b>Laminate front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line Laminate</li> </ul> | –\$424<br>See information at left<br>See information at left<br>–\$330<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
|                          | <b>Paint on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                  | No cost<br>+\$102<br>+\$176                                                                     | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                               |

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |     |     | Style             | U.S.       |
|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|
| D          | W   | H   | Number            | Base Price |
| 18"        | 36" | 36" | <b>AWRM183636</b> | \$5147     |

## Mobile Unit—3 Openings

|     |     |     |                   |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 18" | 36" | 36" | <b>AWRM183636</b> | \$5147 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|

*Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.*

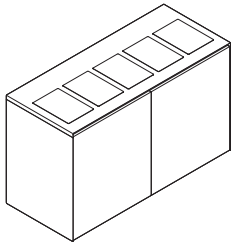
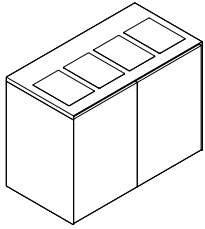
*Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 264</li> <li>Freestanding unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front and back: wood group 1</li> <li>Side and top: paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished back</li> <li>Four or five top slot openings with receptacles</li> <li>Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger</li> <li>Leveling glides: black only</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood color number for front and back</li> <li>Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |

## Required Selections

**Acrylic Inserts** (Pick four or five)

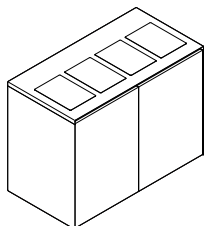
|         |         |       |       |       |          |             |       |
|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|
|         |         |       |       |       |          |             |       |
| Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass |

| Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | U.S. Price                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood front and back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Prices at right<br>Prices at right<br>No cost | Specify wood color number.<br>Specify wood color number.<br>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Laminate front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four opening –\$706</li> <li>Five opening –\$988</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four opening See information at left</li> <li>Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four opening See information at left</li> <li>Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Open Line Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four opening –\$612 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Five opening –\$894 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                                               | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . |
| <b>Paint on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No cost<br>+\$102<br>+\$176                   | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tray Shelf</li> <li>Display</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               | ▶ Page 584<br>▶ Page 584                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

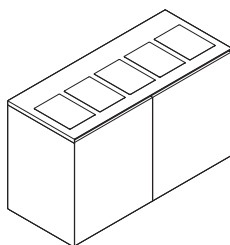


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | U.S.       | Options                                               |
|------------|---|---|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| D          | W | H | Number | Base Price | (Add \$ to Base Price)                                |
|            |   |   |        |            | <b>Wood</b><br>Wood front and back<br>Wood 2 : Wood 3 |



|     |     |     |                   |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25" | 48" | 36" | <b>AWRF254836</b> | \$7353 | +\$168 | +\$588 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|



|     |     |     |                   |        |        |        |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25" | 60" | 36" | <b>AWRF256036</b> | \$9265 | +\$213 | +\$738 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|



▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tray Shelf and Display

## Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the free-standing 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

| Standard Includes                            |                       | Required to Specify                                                                                                                 |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 264 | • Tray shelf: paint   | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for tray<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                             |
| Options                                      |                       | U.S. Price                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | • Paint price group 1 | No cost                                                                                                                             | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 2 | +\$15                                                                                                                               | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 3 | +\$31                                                                                                                               | Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | • Freestanding units  |                                                                                                                                     | ▶ Page 582                  |
| Specification Information                    |                       |                                                                                                                                     |                             |
| Dimensions                                   |                       |                                                                                                                                     | Style Number                |
| D                                            | W                     | H                                                                                                                                   | U.S. Base Price             |
| 12 3/4"                                      | 22 1/4"               | 9 15/16"                                                                                                                            | AWTS                        |
|                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                     | \$513                       |

## Display



Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

| Standard Includes                            |                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                                                    |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 264 | • Display<br>• Attachment brackets: paint | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |                             |
| Options                                      |                                           | U.S. Price                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify         |
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                     | • Paint price group 1                     | No cost                                                                                                                                | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 2                     | +\$15                                                                                                                                  | Specify paint color number. |
|                                              | • Paint price group 3                     | +\$31                                                                                                                                  | Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Related Products</b>                      | • Freestanding units                      |                                                                                                                                        | ▶ Page 582                  |
| Specification Information                    |                                           |                                                                                                                                        |                             |
| Dimensions                                   |                                           |                                                                                                                                        | Style Number                |
| D                                            | W                                         | H                                                                                                                                      | U.S. Base Price             |
| 13 1/16"                                     | 20 3/4"                                   | 15 1/2"                                                                                                                                | AWDR                        |
|                                              |                                           |                                                                                                                                        | \$513                       |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Healthcare Components

## Healthcare Components

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare           | 586 |
| Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare        | 587 |
| Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare           | 588 |
| Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare                | 589 |
| End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare | 590 |
| Bracket Packages for Healthcare                   | 591 |

# Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 272</li> <li>Frame: paint</li> <li>Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>Base cavity</li> <li>In-line connector hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Frame color number (see options below)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                  | U.S. Price                | Required to Specify                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$60<br>+\$75 | Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
| <b>Top Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit top cap</li> </ul>                                                                            | No cost                   | Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .                                                             |

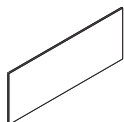
| Specification Information |     |              |                 |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| Dimensions                |     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
| H                         | W   |              |                 |
| 31"                       | 24" | ZFE2431      | \$448           |
| 31"                       | 30" | ZFE3031      | \$492           |
| 31"                       | 36" | ZFE3631      | \$535           |
| 31"                       | 42" | ZFE4231      | \$576           |
| 31"                       | 48" | ZFE4831      | \$619           |
| :                         | :   | :            | :               |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare

Enhanced Non-Tackable  
Tiles for Healthcare



| Standard Includes                            |                             | Required to Specify                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 270 | • Tile: paint price group 1 | 1 Style number                             |  |
|                                              |                             | 2 Paint color number for tile              |  |
|                                              |                             | 3 Options, if selected (see below)         |  |
|                                              |                             | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |  |

| Surface Materials | Options                             | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | • Paint price group 1               | No cost    | Specify paint color number.                                 |
|                   | • Paint price group 2               | +\$ 6      | Specify paint color number.                                 |
|                   | • Paint price group 3               | +\$11      | Specify paint color number.                                 |
|                   | • Fabric price group 1              | No cost    | Specify fabric color number.                                |
|                   | • Fabric price group 2              | +\$19      | Specify fabric color number.                                |
|                   | • Fabric price group 3              | +\$36      | Specify fabric color number.                                |
|                   | • Fabric price group 4              | +\$52      | Specify fabric color number.                                |
|                   | • Fabric price group 5              | +\$80      | Specify fabric color number.                                |
|                   | • Fabric price group COM            | +\$21      | ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify. |
|                   | <b>Fabric direction</b>             |            |                                                             |
|                   | • Horizontal application (standard) | No cost    | Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> .                |
|                   | • Vertical application              | No cost    | ▶ Page 612                                                  |
|                   |                                     |            | Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .                  |
|                   |                                     |            | ▶ Page 612                                                  |

## Specification Information

| Width | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|
| .     | .            | .               |
| .     | .            | .               |
| .     | .            | .               |

## 7"H Tiles

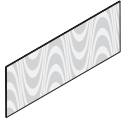
|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | <b>ZTSE2407</b> | \$109 |
| 30" | <b>ZTSE3007</b> | \$126 |
| 36" | <b>ZTSE3607</b> | \$137 |
| 42" | <b>ZTSE4207</b> | \$149 |
| 48" | <b>ZTSE4807</b> | \$167 |
| .   | .               | .     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare



**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.*

*Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                              | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 270</li> <li>Tile: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Edge: 6000 Black Plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

| Options                                                                                                                                                        | U.S. Price                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>OOpen Line laminate</li> </ul> | See information at left<br>See information at left<br>+\$94<br>plus cost of laminate | Specify laminate color number.<br>Specify laminate color number.<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Specification Information |              |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Width                     | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|                           |              |                 |

## 7"H Tiles

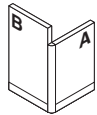
|     |                 |       |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| 24" | <b>ZTLS2407</b> | \$295 |
| 30" | <b>ZTLS3007</b> | \$342 |
| 36" | <b>ZTLS3607</b> | \$381 |
| 42" | <b>ZTLS4207</b> | \$411 |
| 48" | <b>ZTLS4807</b> | \$456 |
| :   | :               | :     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 271</li> <li>• Two-way radius cap: paint</li> <li>• Two-way connectors</li> <li>• One radius L-cover: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 602.</li> </ul> |

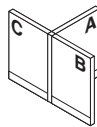
| Specification Information |   |   |        |       |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| Height                    |   |   | Style  | U.S.  |
| A                         | B | C | Number | Price |
| :                         | : | : | :      | :     |
| :                         | : | : | :      | :     |



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.

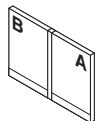
## Radius L-Junctions

|     |     |   |               |       |
|-----|-----|---|---------------|-------|
| 31" | 31" |   | <b>ZJL22R</b> | \$140 |
| 31" | 38" |   | <b>ZJL23R</b> | \$140 |
| 31" | 45" |   | <b>ZJL24R</b> | \$140 |
| 31" | 55" |   | <b>ZJL25R</b> | \$140 |
| 31" | 65" |   | <b>ZJL26R</b> | \$174 |
| :   | :   | : | :             | :     |



## T-Junction

|     |     |     |               |       |
|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|
| 31" | 31" | 31" | <b>ZJT222</b> | \$140 |
| :   | :   | :   | :             | :     |



## I-Junction

|     |     |   |              |       |
|-----|-----|---|--------------|-------|
| 31" | 31" |   | <b>ZJI22</b> | \$140 |
| :   | :   | : | :            | :     |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

## End Trims



Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

| Standard Includes                      |                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 270 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal vertical end trim: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for vertical end trim<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information              |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
| • Height                               | • Style Number                                                                                                                                           | • U.S. Price                                                                                               |
| <b>Metal Vertical End Trim</b>         |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
| 6"                                     | <b>ZET06</b>                                                                                                                                             | \$46                                                                                                       |
| 14"                                    | <b>ZET14</b>                                                                                                                                             | \$48                                                                                                       |
| 24"                                    | <b>ZET24</b>                                                                                                                                             | \$68                                                                                                       |
| 31"                                    | <b>ZET31</b>                                                                                                                                             | \$68                                                                                                       |
| 34"                                    | <b>ZET34</b>                                                                                                                                             | \$72                                                                                                       |
| •                                      | •                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                          |

## Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

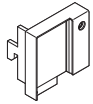
Tip: Each package includes two covers.

| Standard Includes                      |                                                                                    | Required to Specify                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 270 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two painted slot covers: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for slot covers<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                      |
| • Height                               | • Style Number                                                                     | • U.S. Price                                                                                         |
| 7"                                     | <b>ZSEAL07</b>                                                                     | \$27                                                                                                 |
| •                                      | •                                                                                  | •                                                                                                    |



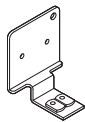
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Bumper Rail Bracket Package



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 273 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package of four brackets: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                  |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
| ZBRKTBR                                      | \$121                                                                                                          |                                                                                                  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                  |

## Millwork Facade Bracket Package

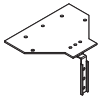


| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                         | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 273 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package of four brackets</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | Style number        |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                         |                     |
| Style Number                                 | U.S. Price                                                                                              |                     |
| ZBRKTMF                                      | \$121                                                                                                   |                     |
|                                              |                                                                                                         |                     |



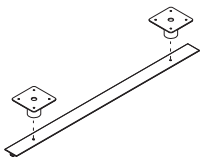
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 274 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package of two brackets: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
| • Style<br>Number                            | • U.S.<br>Price                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
| ZTTBRKTFP                                    | \$241                                                                                                         |                                                                                                  |
|                                              |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |

## Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

| Standard Includes                            |                                                                                                                                             | Required to Specify                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 274 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package of two brackets: paint</li> <li>Metal top cap: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap<br>► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |
| Specification Information                    |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| • Style<br>Number                            | • U.S.<br>Price                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| <b>For Use with 24"W Frame</b>               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| ZTTBRKTUM24                                  | \$291                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| <b>For Use with 30"W Frame</b>               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| ZTTBRKTUM30                                  | \$310                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| <b>For Use with 36"W Frame</b>               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| ZTTBRKTUM36                                  | \$327                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| <b>For Use with 42"W Frame</b>               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| ZTTBRKTUM42                                  | \$343                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| <b>For Use with 48"W Frame</b>               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |
| ZTTBRKTUM48                                  | \$363                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                              |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Specifying Lighting

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <b>Lighting</b>         |     |
| Standard Shelf Lights   | 594 |
| Bottomline Shelf Lights | 596 |
| LED Shelf Lights        | 597 |
| LED Linear Shelf Lights | 598 |
| <b>Related Products</b> |     |
| Vertical Wire Managers  | 600 |

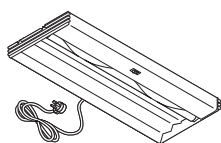
# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*  
 ▶ See page 287 for more information.

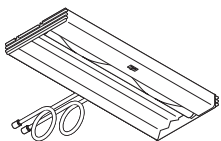
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*  
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 278 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contrast sleeve around lamp</li> <li>Faceted reflector: white only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal mounting hardware package</li> <li>Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

|                          | Options                                                                                                        | U.S. Price         | Required to Specify                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>                       | +\$33              | Specify paint color number for housing.                                                                                                     |
| <b>Bracket Option</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Competitive mounting package</li> <li>Flush mounting package</li> </ul> | No cost<br>No cost | Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> .<br>Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Lamp    | Style  | U.S.       |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|
| D W H      | Wattage | Number | Base Price |
| .....      | .....   | .....  | .....      |

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

### With Standard Power Cord

|        |     |        |          |               |       |
|--------|-----|--------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 9 1/4" | 25" | 1 3/4" | 17 watts | <b>LSM24K</b> | \$573 |
| 9 1/4" | 37" | 1 3/4" | 25 watts | <b>LSM36K</b> | \$607 |
| 9 1/4" | 49" | 1 3/4" | 32 watts | <b>LSM48K</b> | \$657 |

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

|        |     |        |          |                |       |
|--------|-----|--------|----------|----------------|-------|
| 9 1/4" | 25" | 1 3/4" | 17 watts | <b>LSM24KC</b> | \$662 |
| 9 1/4" | 37" | 1 3/4" | 25 watts | <b>LSM36KC</b> | \$696 |
| 9 1/4" | 49" | 1 3/4" | 32 watts | <b>LSM48KC</b> | \$746 |

### With Daisy Chain Cords

|        |     |        |          |                |       |
|--------|-----|--------|----------|----------------|-------|
| 9 1/4" | 25" | 1 3/4" | 17 watts | <b>LSM24KD</b> | \$623 |
| 9 1/4" | 37" | 1 3/4" | 25 watts | <b>LSM36KD</b> | \$657 |
| 9 1/4" | 49" | 1 3/4" | 32 watts | <b>LSM48KD</b> | \$707 |

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

| Quantity<br>in Package | Length | Style<br>Number | U.S.<br>Price |
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|
|------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

|   |     |        |       |
|---|-----|--------|-------|
| 1 | 78" | LS1FSC | \$ 79 |
| 6 | 78" | LS6FSC | \$474 |
| : | :   | :      | :     |



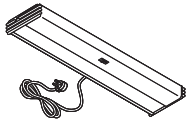
Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*

► See page 287 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

|                                              | Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required to Specify                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 280 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>Mylar reflector</li> <li>Batwing lens</li> <li>Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Energy efficient electronic ballast</li> <li>Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light</li> <li>Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions | Lamp    | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|
| D W H      | Wattage | Number | Price |

### With Standard Power Cord

|        |         |        |          |              |       |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------------|-------|
| 4 1/2" | 23 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 14 watts | <b>L52FT</b> | \$342 |
| 4 1/2" | 35"     | 1 1/4" | 21 watts | <b>L53FT</b> | \$367 |
| 4 1/2" | 46 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 28 watts | <b>L54FT</b> | \$395 |

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

|        |         |        |          |                 |       |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| 4 1/2" | 23 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 14 watts | <b>L52FTCHI</b> | \$401 |
| 4 1/2" | 35"     | 1 1/4" | 21 watts | <b>L53FTCHI</b> | \$437 |
| 4 1/2" | 46 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 28 watts | <b>L54FTCHI</b> | \$466 |

### With Daisy Chain Cord

|        |         |        |          |               |       |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 4 1/2" | 23 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 14 watts | <b>L52FTY</b> | \$379 |
| 4 1/2" | 35"     | 1 1/4" | 21 watts | <b>L53FTY</b> | \$401 |
| 4 1/2" | 46 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 28 watts | <b>L54FTY</b> | \$428 |

### With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

|        |         |        |          |               |       |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 4 1/2" | 23 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 14 watts | <b>L52FTS</b> | \$379 |
| 4 1/2" | 35"     | 1 1/4" | 21 watts | <b>L53FTS</b> | \$401 |
| 4 1/2" | 46 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 28 watts | <b>L54FTS</b> | \$428 |

## Specification Guidelines

| Application | Requirement                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 2 lights    | 1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture  |
| 3 lights    | 1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures |
| 4 lights    | 1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures |
| 5 lights    | 1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures |
| 6 lights    | 1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures |

**Note:** Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 282

## Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:  
6000 Black  
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

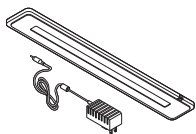
| Options         | U.S. Price                                     | Required to Specify        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Mounting</b> | • Fastener kit for use with wood shelf<br>+\$8 | Specify with fastener kit. |

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Lamp    | Style  | U.S.       |
|------------|---|---|---------|--------|------------|
| D          | W | H | Wattage | Number | Base Price |
| :          | : | : | :       | :      | :          |

## LED Standard Light

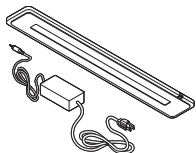
|        |     |      |           |              |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18</b> | \$464 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :            | :     |



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

## LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

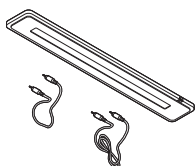
|        |     |      |           |                |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18YA</b> | \$500 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :              | :     |



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

## LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

|        |     |      |           |                |       |
|--------|-----|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 2 1/2" | 18" | 1/2" | 9.6 watts | <b>LSL18YB</b> | \$457 |
| :      | :   | :    | :         | :              | :     |



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required to Specify                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>► Need help?<br/>Product details,<br/>page 284</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>Power supply with cord: black</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Magnetic and wood mounting brackets</li> <li>Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>Automatic turn off program</li> <li>Color temperature 3500K</li> </ul> | <p>1 Style number<br/>2 Options, if selected (see below)</p> |

|                   | Options                                                                                                                    | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Painted light housing in 0835 Black</li></ul>                                        | +\$ 17     | Specify <i>with 0835 Black</i> .       |
| Occupancy Sensor  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter</li></ul>         | +\$172     | Specify <i>with occupancy sensor</i> . |
| High Output       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary</li></ul>                               | +\$108     | Specify <i>with high output</i> .      |
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary</li></ul> | +\$184     | Specify <i>with high output</i> .      |

| Specification Information |              |                 |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Dimensions                | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |  |
| D W H                     |              |                 |  |
|                           |              |                 |  |

## 17" Stand Alone Light

|    |     |       |       |       |
|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | LLL17 | \$352 |
| :  | :   | :     | :     | :     |

## 17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

|    |     |       |         |       |
|----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | LLL17YA | \$410 |
| :  | :   | :     | :       | :     |

## 17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

|    |     |       |         |       |
|----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
| 2" | 17" | 7/10" | LLL17YB | \$306 |
| :  | :   | :     | :       | :     |

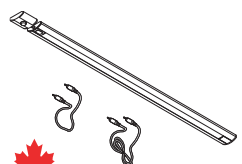
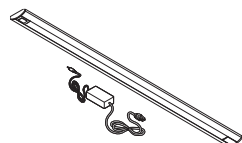
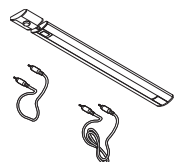
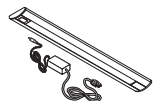
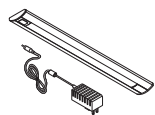
## 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

|    |     |       |       |       |
|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | LLL31 | \$570 |
| :  | :   | :     | :     | :     |

## 31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

|    |     |       |         |       |
|----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
| 2" | 31" | 7/10" | LLL31YB | \$472 |
| :  | :   | :     | :       | :     |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

| Dimensions |   |   | Style  | U.S.  |
|------------|---|---|--------|-------|
| D          | W | H | Number | Base  |
|            |   |   |        | Price |

**44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

|    |     |       |              |       |
|----|-----|-------|--------------|-------|
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | <b>LLL44</b> | \$756 |
| :  | :   | :     | :            | :     |

**44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

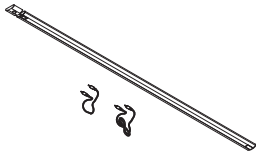
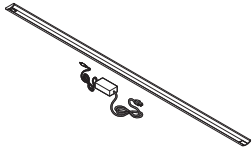
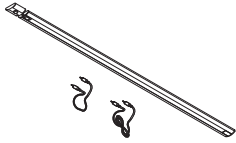
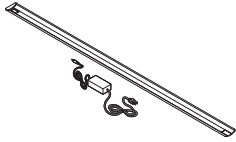
|    |     |       |                |       |
|----|-----|-------|----------------|-------|
| 2" | 44" | 7/10" | <b>LLL44YB</b> | \$633 |
| :  | :   | :     | :              | :     |

**58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

|    |     |       |              |       |
|----|-----|-------|--------------|-------|
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | <b>LLL58</b> | \$968 |
| :  | :   | :     | :            | :     |

**58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

|    |     |       |                |       |
|----|-----|-------|----------------|-------|
| 2" | 58" | 7/10" | <b>LLL58YB</b> | \$683 |
| :  | :   | :     | :              | :     |

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Vertical Wire Managers



| Standard Includes                            |                                                                           | Required to Specify                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 288 | • Vertical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic<br>or 6659 Light Grey plastic | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 602. |

| Specification Information |                     |                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| • Height                  | • Style<br>• Number | • U.S.<br>• Price |
| 13"                       | <b>ZWM13</b>        | \$23              |
| 20"                       | <b>ZWM20</b>        | \$24              |
| :                         | :                   | :                 |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Surface Materials

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b>                                | <b>602</b> |
| <b>Wood Matrix</b>                                      | <b>608</b> |
| <b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>                  | <b>610</b> |
| <b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b> | <b>612</b> |
| <b>Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes</b>            | <b>614</b> |
| <b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>            | <b>616</b> |
| <b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>                     | <b>618</b> |
| <b>How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces</b>       | <b>620</b> |

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 610 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7236 Fog Ⓔ  
7237 Slate Ⓔ  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7250 Sterling Dark Solid  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic  
4743 Mineral Metallic  
4744 Pearl Metallic  
4750 Champagne Metallic  
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ  
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White  
7278 Dark Bronze

#### Textured Paint

7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Standard Paint

0835 Black

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

## Price Group 3

### Accent Paint

1ATB Cloud  
1ATG Rose Quartz  
1ATH Olivine  
1ATJ Sea Salt  
1ATK Citrine  
4AQ8 Wasabi  
4AQ9 Scarlet  
4AV3 Blue Jay  
4AV4 Baltic  
4AX1 Citron  
4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4BQ7 Fuchsia  
4CZ2 Peacock  
4CZ5 Honey  
4CZ6 Lagoon  
4CZ7 Saffron  
4CZ8 Light Peacock  
4EE9 Electric Indigo

### Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

### Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian  
4B22 Matte Brass  
4B23 Burnished Bronze  
4B24 Night Bronze  
4B25 Matte Copper  
4B26 Smoked Mica  
4B27 Blue Steel  
4B28 Silver Lilac  
4B29 Cast Iron  
4B30 Bright Gold

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes
- Doors
- Worksurfaces
- Laminate tiles
- Infills for FrameOne legs

#### Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2811 Mist Ⓔ  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber  
2852 Tungsten Fiber  
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ  
2860 Granite Fiber  
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

#### Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro  
2921 Gypsum Micro  
2922 Clay Micro

#### Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina  
2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ  
2730 Arctic White  
2746 Black  
2811 Mist Ⓔ  
2883 Seagull  
2884 Milk  
2885 Dune  
2HAA Persian Salt  
2HAB Rose  
2HAC Indigo  
2HAD Green Citrine  
2HAE Dark Olivine  
2HAF Cloudy  
2HMG Merle

#### Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ  
2823 Driftwood Speckle  
2824 Smoke Speckle  
2825 Vanadium Speckle

## Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ  
2409 Clear Maple  
2410 Graphite Walnut  
2412 Natural Cherry  
2422 Medium Cherry  
2511 Winter on Maple  
2535 Virginia Walnut  
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ  
2538 Clear Walnut  
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ  
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ\*  
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ\*  
2615 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ\*  
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ  
2HAK Clear Oak  
2HAN Ash Noce  
2HAT Acacia  
2HAW Ash Wenge  
2HBN Bisque Noce  
2HBW Bisque Wenge  
2HCN Clay Noce  
2HCW Clay Wenge  
2HSN Storm Noce  
2HSW Storm Wenge  
2HWA Grey Kingswood  
2HWB Planked Walnut  
2HWD Resolute Walnut  
2HWE Natural Recon  
2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

*Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.*

*\*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

**Price Group 2****Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

**Price Group 3****Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

**Wood**

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- Infills for FrameOne legs

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

**Veneer****Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Wood Group 3****Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Wood Group 1****Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*



## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

## Wood Group 2

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) **E**
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

## Wood Group 3

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

## Wood Group 1

### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**E** = Established

**Accessory Paint****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
  - Adjustable-height leg with glides
  - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss  
4144 Black Gloss

**Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Elliptical legs
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver

**Plated Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Waterfall and rod pulls
- 9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver

**Glass****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

**Acrylic****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

**Plastic****Steelcase Surfaces**

*Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- Vertical wire managers

6000 Black 6659 Light Grey **E**

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops

|      |                          |      |                           |
|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 6000 | Black                    | 6636 | Mist                      |
| 6009 | Arctic White             | 6654 | Sand                      |
| 6034 | Natural Cherry           | 6655 | Warm White                |
| 6036 | Medium Cherry            | 6676 | Marbled Maple <b>E</b>    |
| 6037 | Winter on Maple          | 6677 | Chocolate Walnut <b>E</b> |
| 6038 | Blonde on Maple <b>E</b> | 6678 | Marbled Cherry <b>E</b>   |
| 6041 | Natural Walnut <b>E</b>  | 6695 | Midnight                  |
| 6052 | Milk                     | 6697 | Fog                       |
| 6053 | Seagull                  | 6698 | Fieldstone                |
| 6169 | Stone                    | 66WA | Grey Kingswood            |
| 6170 | Mocha                    | 66WB | Planked Walnut            |
| 61AA | Persian Salt             | 66WD | Resolute Walnut           |
| 61AB | Rose                     | 66WE | Natural Recon             |
| 61AC | Indigo                   | 66WF | Smoked Walnut             |
| 61AD | Green Citrine            | 6703 | Ash Wenge                 |
| 61AE | Dark Olivine             | 6704 | Storm Wenge               |
| 61AF | Cloudy                   | 6705 | Bisque Wenge              |
| 6213 | Acacia                   | 6706 | Clay Wenge                |
| 6219 | Clear Oak                | 6707 | Ash Noce                  |
| 6231 | Graphic Walnut           | 6708 | Bisque Noce               |
| 6234 | Clear Cherry <b>E</b>    | 6709 | Clay Noce                 |
| 6237 | Clear Maple              | 6710 | Storm Noce                |
| 6242 | Virginia Walnut          | 6T02 | Fawn Cypress              |
| 6243 | Blackwood <b>E</b>       | 6T04 | Saddle Oak                |
| 6245 | Clear Walnut             | 6T05 | Veranda Teak              |
| 6249 | Platinum Solid           | 6T07 | Walnut Heights            |
| 6271 | Plywood                  | 6T08 | Aggregate                 |
| 6527 | Merle                    | 6T09 | Gravel                    |
| 6619 | Ice <b>E</b>             | 6T10 | Cement                    |
| 6631 | Cream <b>E</b>           | 6T12 | Sheetrock                 |
| 6635 | Dawn <b>E</b>            |      |                           |

Applies to:

- P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

|      |                |      |                  |
|------|----------------|------|------------------|
| 6000 | Black          | 6612 | Grey V2 <b>E</b> |
| 6009 | Arctic White   | 6654 | Sand             |
| 6052 | Milk           | 6695 | Midnight         |
| 6053 | Seagull        | 6697 | Fog              |
| 6249 | Platinum Solid | 6698 | Fieldstone       |
| 6271 | Plywood        |      |                  |

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

**Vertical Surface Fabric**

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White  
B903 Fog  
B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kit tackboards

\*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles.

\*\*Not available on hutch kit tackboards.

+Not available on non-tackable tiles.

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1****Abacus\* **E****

P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

**Alloy**

P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P527 Bubbly  
P528 Tern  
P529 Shore  
P530 Asti  
P531 Silver  
P532 Oxide  
P533 Element  
P534 Construct  
P535 Currency  
P536 Iron

**Boccie\***

P200 New Rice  
P201 New Almond  
P203 New Camel  
P204 New Opal  
P205 New Mist  
P206 New Plum  
P208 New Spearmint  
P209 New Sky

**E** = Established

## Buzz2

5F03 Tomato  
5F04 Red **E**  
5F05 Burgundy  
5F06 Sky **E**  
5F07 Blue  
5F08 Navy  
5F15 Stone  
5F16 Grey  
5F17 Black  
5G50 Dunegrass  
5G51 Sable  
5G55 Pumpkin  
5G57 Rouge  
5G59 Meadow  
5G61 Cyan  
5G62 Atlantic  
5G63 Crocus  
5G64 Alpine  
5G65 Tornado

## Charm

P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosa  
P507 Birch  
P508 Sparkle  
P509 Ginkgo  
P510 Debut  
P511 Clover  
P513 Twilight

## Lapel

P409 Cement  
P410 Pebble  
P411 Beech  
P412 Dune  
P414 Sprout  
P416 Maple  
P417 Slate

## Optic\*\*

P540 Hazel  
P541 Twinkle  
P542 Orion  
P543 Seaglass  
P545 Halo  
P546 Whiskey  
P547 Bath  
P548 Whisper  
P549 Breezy  
P551 Glimmer

## Pianista

P420 Sand  
P421 Mist  
P422 Rain  
P423 Natural  
P424 Café  
P425 Denim  
P426 Carbon  
P427 Stone  
P428 Flax  
P429 Oat  
P430 Wheat  
P431 Maize

## Rhythm+

P555 Allegro  
P556 Tempo  
P557 Refrain  
P558 Pitch  
P559 Harmony **E**  
P560 Melody  
P561 Stanza  
P562 Opus

## Tinsel

P515 Sugar  
P516 Lit  
P517 Ego  
P518 Fizz  
P519 Muse  
P520 Depth  
P521 Bliss  
P522 Grow  
P523 Dolce  
P524 Boost

## Price Group 2

### Ashanti Reverse **E**

5640 Silver Frost

## Bariolage

G200 New Etude  
G201 New Andante **E**  
G202 New Cantata **E**  
G203 New Adagio  
G204 New Melody  
G205 New Ballata

## Bouquet\* **E**

P165 Hosta  
P166 Dundee  
P169 Argenta  
P170 Hoya  
P173 Camomile

## Code

5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA8 Mica  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

## Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie **E**  
5F86 Hummus **E**  
5F87 Petoskey  
5F88 Pluto **E**  
5F89 Papyrus  
5F91 Blizzard  
5F92 Briquette

## Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie **E**  
5F76 Hummus **E**  
5F77 Petoskey  
5F78 Pluto **E**  
5F79 Papyrus  
5F97 Blizzard  
5F98 Briquette

## Fresco

G001 Sandrift  
G002 Mistiblu  
G003 Faon  
G006 Chamoline  
G007 Grapenut **E**  
G017 Flint **E**

## Intersection

P210 Silhouette  
P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace  
P214 Sea Salt  
P215 Lagoon  
P216 Electric Indigo  
P217 Indigo  
P218 Jungle  
P219 Green Citrine  
P220 Olivine  
P221 Rose Quartz  
P222 Mulberry  
P223 Tango  
P224 Scarlet  
P225 Saffron  
P226 Mousse

## Latch

P600 Seashell  
P601 Clam  
P602 Eggshell  
P603 Zen  
P604 Cool Gray  
P605 Armor  
P606 Sentinel  
P607 Rye  
P608 Billow  
P609 Nimbus

## Milano **E**

N002 Delft  
N004 Sunshadow  
N005 Olivine

## Stencil

P455 Midnight  
P456 Mulberry  
P457 Cracked Pepper  
P458 Denim  
P459 Chartreuse  
P460 Bittersweet  
P461 Mauvelous  
P462 Bermuda  
P463 Concrete  
P464 Orchid  
P465 Parchment  
P466 Silk  
P467 Sea Salt  
P468 Honeydew  
P469 Sepia

## Price Group 3

### Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
  - Basic cushion enhanced
- \* *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Buzz2  
Era  
Jacks **E**  
Link  
New Black  
Playground **E**  
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 2

Chainmail  
Cogent: Connect  
Foundation\*  
New Black  
Nitelights  
Stand In\*  
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex  
Gaja  
Imperma  
Redeem  
Retrieve  
Texel

### Price Group 5

Bo Peep  
Remix  
Silk

**E** = Established

**Price Group 6**

Brisa\*

**Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio\*

**Leather**

Steelcase Leather\*

**Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather\*

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call

(1.888.783.3522)

or send an email to [line-one@steelcase.com](mailto:line-one@steelcase.com).

# Wood Matrix

## Wood

### Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

|                                             | Fill Level | Montage End Trims | Montage Top Caps | Montage Wood Junction Kits | Montage Tiles | Universal Storage | Universal Overhead |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Flat Cut</b>                             |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>Cherry</b>                               |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3402</b> FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)       | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3404</b> FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)       | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | ■                  |
| <b>3422</b> FC/OP Medium Cherry             | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3424</b> FC/FF Medium Cherry             | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>Maple</b>                                |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3522</b> FC/OP Clear Maple*              | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3524</b> FC/FF Clear Maple*              | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3544</b> FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓢ         | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3592</b> FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓢ         | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>Walnut</b>                               |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3062</b> FC/OP Graphite Walnute          | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3064</b> FC/FF Graphite Walnut           | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3702</b> FC/OP Clear Walnut              | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3704</b> FC/FF Clear Walnut              | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3712</b> FC/OP Natural Walnut            | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3714</b> FC/FF Natural Walnut            | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3752</b> FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓢ           | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3754</b> FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓢ           | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3762</b> FC/OP Dark Walnut               | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3764</b> FC/FF Dark Walnut               | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3772</b> FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut | OP         | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3774</b> FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut | FF         | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |

\*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

## Wood

## Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

|                                             |    | Fill Level | Montage End Trims | Montage Top Caps | Montage Wood Junction Kits | Montage Tiles | Universal Storage | Universal Overhead |
|---------------------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Quarter Cut</b>                          |    |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>Maple</b>                                |    |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3222</b> QC/OP Clear Maple*              | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3224</b> QC/FF Clear Maple*              | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3292</b> QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ         | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3294</b> QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ         | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>Walnut</b>                               |    |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3302</b> QC/OP Clear Walnut              | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3304</b> QC/FF Clear Walnut              | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3312</b> QC/OP Natural Walnut            | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3314</b> QC/FF Natural Walnut            | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3352</b> QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ           | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3354</b> QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ           | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3362</b> QC/OP Dark Walnut               | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3364</b> QC/FF Dark Walnut               | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3372</b> QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3374</b> QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>3382</b> QC/OP Graphite Walnut           | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3384</b> QC/FF Graphite Walnut           | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |
| <b>Rift Cut</b>                             |    |            |                   |                  |                            |               |                   |                    |
| <b>3602</b> RC/OP Desert Oak                | OP | ■          | ■                 | ■                | ■                          | ■             | ■                 | ■                  |
| <b>3604</b> RC/FF Desert Oak                | FF | •          | •                 | •                | •                          | •             | •                 | •                  |

\*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

# Paint Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

|                                                                           | Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth) | 4242 Milk | Paint Price Group 1 (Textured) | 7207 Black | 7225 Sand | 7236 Fog E | 7237 Slate E | 7238 Fieldstone | 7239 Midnight | 7241 Arctic White | 7243 Seagull | 7250 Sterling Dark Solid | 7278 Dark Bronze | 7360 Merle | Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth) | 0835 Black |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Frames and Tiles</b>                                                   |                              |           |                                |            |           |            |              |                 |               |                   |              |                          |                  |            |                              |            |
| Enhanced monolithic frames                                                | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Enhanced standard frames                                                  | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Enhanced 10"H and 20"H single stack-on frames                             | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Enhanced off-module frames                                                | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Desk-height cavities                                                      | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Horizontal filler strips                                                  | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Single pocket door                                                        | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Vertical slot cover                                                       | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Trim components                                                           | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Wall attachment brackets                                                  | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Tiles                                                                     | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Glass tiles                                                               | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| Doors frames                                                              | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| <b>Storage</b>                                                            |                              |           |                                |            |           |            |              |                 |               |                   |              |                          |                  |            |                              |            |
| Universal storage                                                         | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Montage pedestals                                                         | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Duo storage legs and brackets                                             | •                            | •         | •                              | •          | •         | •          | •            | •               | •             | •                 | ■            | •                        | •                | •          | •                            | •          |
| Duo storage steel interior cover                                          | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| <b>Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables</b>                                    |                              |           |                                |            |           |            |              |                 |               |                   |              |                          |                  |            |                              |            |
| Cantilevers, off-module worksurface brackets, and end panels              | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns                           | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| Cabby legs                                                                | •                            | ■         | ■                              | •          | •         | •          | ■            | •               | •             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | •                | •          | •                            | ■          |
| Adjustable-height legs                                                    | •                            | ■         | ■                              | •          | •         | •          | ■            | •               | •             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | •                | •          | •                            | ■          |
| Elliptical legs                                                           | •                            | •         | ■                              | •          | •         | •          | •            | •               | •             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | •                | •          | •                            | ■          |
| Universal table bases                                                     | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | •                            | ■          |
| FrameOne legs and supports                                                | ■                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |
| <b>Lighting</b>                                                           |                              |           |                                |            |           |            |              |                 |               |                   |              |                          |                  |            |                              |            |
| Shelf lights                                                              | •                            | ■         | ■                              | ■          | ■         | ■          | ■            | ■               | ■             | ■                 | ■            | ■                        | ■                | ■          | ■                            | ■          |

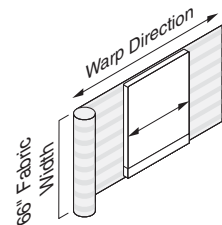
| Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)     |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4728                               | Nickel Metallic                 | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4743                               | Mineral Metallic                | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4744                               | Pearl Metallic                  | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4750                               | Champagne Metallic              | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4752                               | Steel Metallic <sup>E</sup>     | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4788                               | Gold Dust Metallic <sup>E</sup> | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4798                               | Sterling Metallic               | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4799                               | Platinum Metallic               | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4803                               | Near Black Metallic             | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 7245                               | Carbon Metallic                 | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 7246                               | Midnight Metallic               | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)     |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1ATT                               | Cast Shadow                     | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings) |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4B20                               | Obsidian                        | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B22                               | Matte Brass                     | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B23                               | Burnished Bronze                | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B24                               | Night Bronze                    | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B25                               | Matte Copper                    | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B26                               | Smoked Mica                     | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B27                               | Blue Steel                      | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B28                               | Silver Lilac                    | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B29                               | Cast Iron                       | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 4B30                               | Bright Gold                     | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |



# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

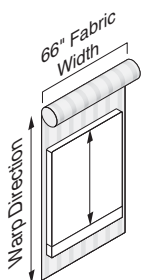
**Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.**

## Warp Horizontal



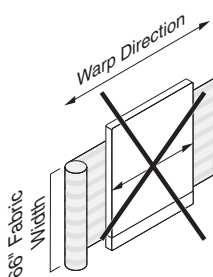
**The standard application direction** of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

## Warp Vertical

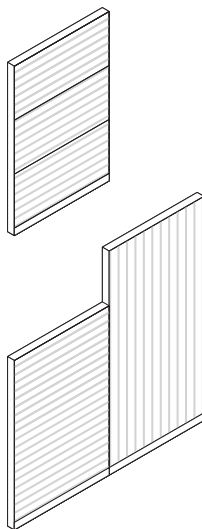


**Warp vertical** is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

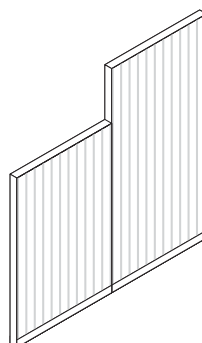
## Warp Horizontal



**Fabric on 81"H tiles** cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

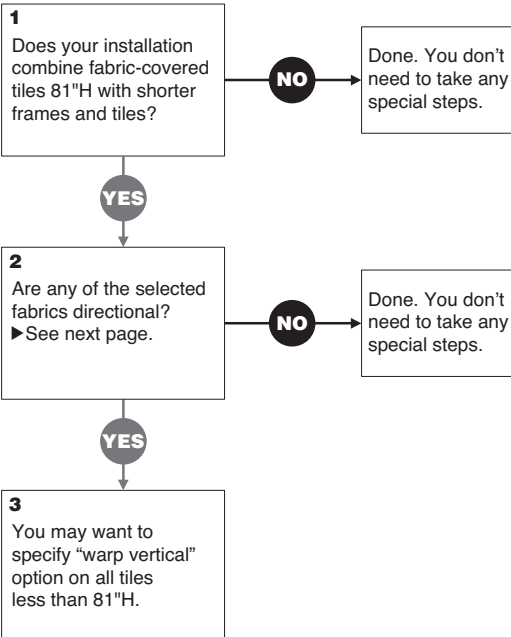


**The combination** of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



**Warp direction on short panels** can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.

## Fabric Direction Decision Process



*Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,*

- *if they are not going to be used together, or*
- *if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.*

*Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.*

## Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

*Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.*

▶ See table at right.

**Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.**

## Application Topics

**Surface materials consultants** are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

## Price

**No additional cost** to specify warp direction.

## Enhanced Panels

| Fabric                          |    | 13"H & 20"H<br>Tiles Before<br>October 16, 1995 | 13"H & 20"H Tiles<br>October 16, 1995<br>and After | 40"H<br>Tiles | 60"H<br>Tiles | 81"H<br>Tiles |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Abacus <b>E</b>                 | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |
| Alloy                           | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Bariolage                       | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex | ND | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Boccie                          | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |
| Bouquet <b>E</b>                | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |
| Buzz2                           | ND | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | V             | V             |
| Code                            | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Flip: Orbit                     | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |
| Flip: TexHex                    | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |
| Fresco                          | D  | H                                               | HO                                                 | HO            | HO            | V             |
| Lapel                           | D  | H                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Latch                           | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Milano <b>E</b>                 | D  | H                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Optic                           | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Pianista                        | D  | •                                               | HO                                                 | HO            | HO            | •             |
| Rhythm                          | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Stencil                         | ND | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | V             |
| Tinsel                          | D  | •                                               | H                                                  | H             | H             | •             |

D = Directional  
 ND = Non-directional  
 H = Warp Horizontal  
 HO = Horizontal only  
 V = Warp Vertical  
 • = Not Available  
**E** = Established

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color   |                                                                                                    | Recommended<br>3 mm or 1 mm<br>Edge Color |                                                                                                 | Recommended<br>P-Edge Color |                |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Fiber Laminate   |                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                                 |                             |                |
| 2850             | Vanadium Fiber                                                                                     | 6654                                      | Sand                                                                                            | 6697                        | Fog            |
| 2852             | Tungsten Fiber                                                                                     | 6636                                      | Mist                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2854             | Vellum Fiber      | 6655                                      | Warm White                                                                                      | 6697                        | Fog            |
| 2860             | Granite Fiber                                                                                      | 6000                                      | Black                                                                                           | 6000                        | Black          |
| 2862             | Stucco Fiber      | 6053                                      | Seagull                                                                                         | 6053                        | Seagull        |
| Micro Laminate   |                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                                 |                             |                |
| 2920             | Marl Micro                                                                                         | 6053                                      | Seagull                                                                                         | 6053                        | Seagull        |
| 2921             | Gypsum Micro                                                                                       | 6654                                      | Sand                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2922             | Clay Micro                                                                                         | 6654                                      | Sand                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| Patina Laminate  |                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                                 |                             |                |
| 2870             | Blonde Bronze Patina                                                                               | 6654                                      | Sand                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2873             | Instant Iron Patina                                                                                | 6615                                      | Grey V5  10/22 | 6000                        | Black          |
| Solid Laminate   |                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                                 |                             |                |
| 24H1             | Satin White                                                                                        | 6009                                      | Arctic White                                                                                    | 6009                        | Arctic White   |
| 24H2             | Satin Black                                                                                        | 6000                                      | Black                                                                                           | 6000                        | Black          |
| 24H3             | Satin Stone                                                                                        | 6169                                      | Stone                                                                                           | 6527                        | Merle          |
| 24H4             | Satin Mocha                                                                                        | 6170                                      | Mocha                                                                                           | 6527                        | Merle          |
| 2722             | Cream           | 6631                                      | Cream        | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2730             | Arctic White                                                                                       | 6009                                      | Arctic White                                                                                    | 6009                        | Arctic White   |
| 2746             | Black                                                                                              | 6000                                      | Black                                                                                           | 6000                        | Black          |
| 2811             | Mist            | 6636                                      | Mist                                                                                            | 6697                        | Fog            |
| 2883             | Seagull                                                                                            | 6053                                      | Seagull                                                                                         | 6053                        | Seagull        |
| 2884             | Milk                                                                                               | 6052                                      | Milk                                                                                            | 6052                        | Milk           |
| 2885             | Dune                                                                                               | 6654                                      | Sand                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2HAA             | Persian Salt                                                                                       | 61AA                                      | Persian Salt                                                                                    | 6249                        | Platinum Solid |
| 2HAB             | Rose                                                                                               | 61AB                                      | Rose                                                                                            | 6053                        | Seagull        |
| 2HAC             | Indigo                                                                                             | 61AC                                      | Indigo                                                                                          | 6527                        | Merle          |
| 2HAD             | Green Citrine                                                                                      | 61AD                                      | Green Citrine                                                                                   | 6527                        | Merle          |
| 2HAE             | Dark Olivine                                                                                       | 61AE                                      | Dark Olivine                                                                                    | 6249                        | Platinum Solid |
| 2HAF             | Cloudy                                                                                             | 61AF                                      | Cloudy                                                                                          | 6249                        | Platinum Solid |
| 2HMG             | Merle                                                                                              | 6527                                      | Merle                                                                                           | 6527                        | Merle          |
| Speckle Laminate |                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                                 |                             |                |
| 2820             | Coffee Speckle  | 6631                                      | Cream        | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2823             | Driftwood Speckle                                                                                  | 6631                                      | Cream        | 6000                        | Black          |
| 2824             | Smoke Speckle                                                                                      | 6636                                      | Mist                                                                                            | 6654                        | Sand           |
| 2825             | Vanadium Speckle                                                                                   | 6619                                      | Ice          | 6697                        | Fog            |

► Continued on next page

**E** = Established

**X10/22** = Last order entry  
October 16, 2022

► Continued from previous page

## Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

| Laminate Color                 | Recommended<br>3 mm or 1 mm<br>Edge Color | Recommended<br>P-Edge Color |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Textured Laminate</b>       |                                           |                             |
| 2TH2 Fawn Cypress              | 6T02 Fawn Cypress                         | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2TH4 Saddle Oak                | 6T04 Saddle Oak                           | — —                         |
| 2TH5 Veranda Teak              | 6T05 Veranda Teak                         | 6612 Grey V2 <b>E</b>       |
| 2TH7 Walnut Heights            | 6T07 Walnut Heights                       | — —                         |
| 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate       | 6T08 Aggregate                            | 6612 Gray V2 <b>E</b>       |
| 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel          | 6T09 Gravel                               | 6615 Gray V5 <b>10/22</b>   |
| 2UH4 Cement                    | 6T10 Cement                               | 6636 Mist                   |
| 2UH6 Sheetrock                 | 6T12 Sheetrock                            | 6654 Sand                   |
| <b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>      |                                           |                             |
| 2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>     | 6234 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>                | 6000 Black                  |
| 2409 Clear Maple               | 6237 Clear Maple                          | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2410 Graphite Walnut           | 6231 Graphite Walnut                      | 6000 Black                  |
| 2412 Natural Cherry            | 6034 Natural Cherry                       | 6000 Black                  |
| 2422 Medium Cherry             | 6036 Medium Cherry                        | 6000 Black                  |
| 2511 Winter on Maple           | 6037 Winter on Maple                      | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2535 Virginia Walnut           | 6242 Virginia Walnut                      | 6000 Black                  |
| 2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>        | 6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>                   | 6000 Black                  |
| 2538 Clear Walnut              | 6245 Clear Walnut                         | 6000 Black                  |
| 2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>  | 6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>             | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2612 Marbled Maple <b>E</b>    | 6676 Marbled Maple <b>E</b>               | 6000 Black                  |
| 2614 Chocolate Walnut <b>E</b> | 6677 Chocolate Walnut <b>E</b>            | 6000 Black                  |
| 2615 Marbled Cherry <b>E</b>   | 6678 Marbled Cherry <b>E</b>              | 6000 Black                  |
| 2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>   | 6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>              | 6000 Black                  |
| 2HAK Clear Oak                 | 6219 Clear Oak                            | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2HAN Ash Noce                  | 6707 Ash Noce                             | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2HAT Acacia                    | 6213 Acacia                               | 6655 Warm White Solid       |
| 2HAW Ash Wenge                 | 6703 Ash Wenge                            | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2HBN Bisque Noce               | 6708 Bisque Noce                          | 6631 Cream <b>E</b>         |
| 2HBW Bisque Wenge              | 6705 Bisque Wenge                         | 6631 Cream <b>E</b>         |
| 2HCN Clay Noce                 | 6709 Clay Noce                            | 6612 Grey V2 <b>E</b>       |
| 2HCW Clay Wenge                | 6706 Clay Wenge                           | 6612 Grey V2 <b>E</b>       |
| 2HSN Storm Noce                | 6710 Storm Noce                           | 6615 Grey V5 <b>10/22</b>   |
| 2HSW Storm Wenge               | 6704 Storm Wenge                          | 6615 Grey V5 <b>10/22</b>   |
| 2HWA Grey Kingswood            | 66WA Grey Kingswood                       | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2HWB Planked Walnut            | 66WB Planked Walnut                       | 6655 Warm White Solid       |
| 2HWD Resolute Walnut           | 66WD Resolute Walnut                      | 6698 Fieldstone             |
| 2HWE Natural Recon             | 66WE Natural Recon                        | 6654 Sand                   |
| 2HWF Smoked Walnut             | 66WF Smoked Walnut                        | 6249 Platinum Solid         |

**E** = Established

**10/22** = Last order entry  
October 16, 2022

# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



### Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight  
Table



Transition  
Table



Corner, 120°  
Table



Capsule  
Table



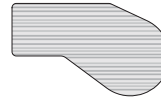
Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



Bubble Jetty  
Table



Round  
Table



Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table



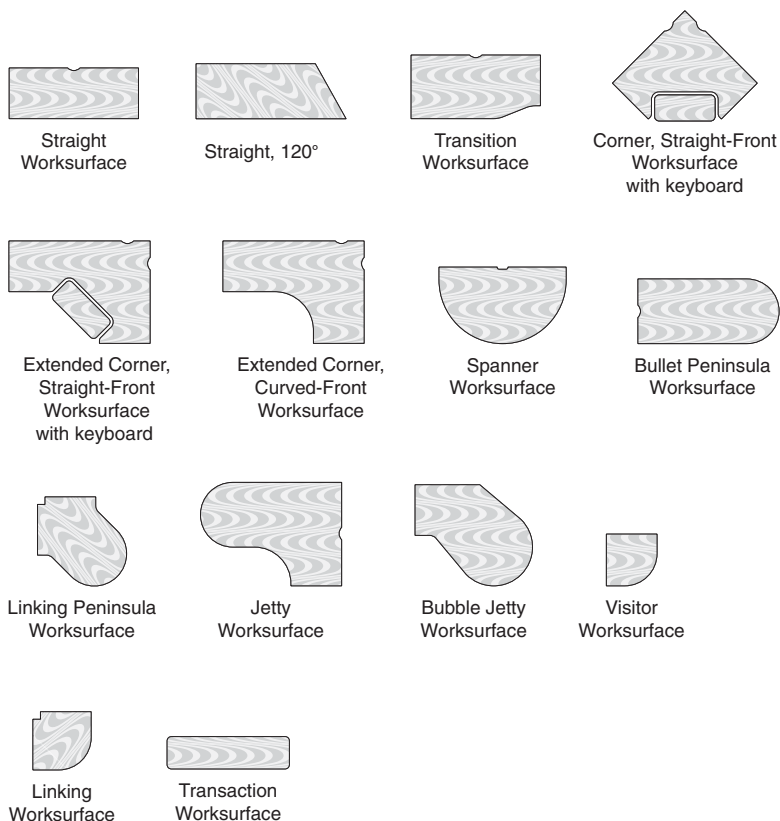
Hex Conference Table

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

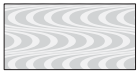
**Natural wood veneers**, unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

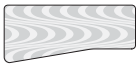
## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



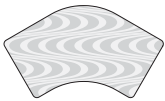
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



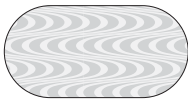
Straight  
Table



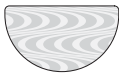
Transition  
Table



Corner, 120°  
Table



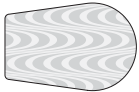
Capsule  
Table



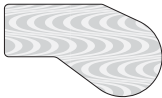
Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



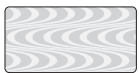
Bubble Jetty  
Table



Round  
Table



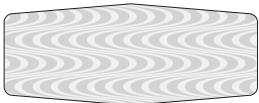
Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table



# How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

## Laminate

### Cleaning

**Wiping with a damp cloth** will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

## Wood

### Protection

**Use desk pads and coasters** to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

**Use felt or leather pads** on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

**Lift objects** when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

**Periodically move desk accessories and other objects** kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging.

**Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface** for long periods.

**If you use a protective glass top**, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

**Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.**

**Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity.** Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

### Cleaning

**Keep a supply** of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

#### Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

#### Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

#### Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

#### Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

#### Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

---

# Resources

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>Lock and Keying</b>    | <b>622</b> |
| <b>Style Number Index</b> | <b>624</b> |

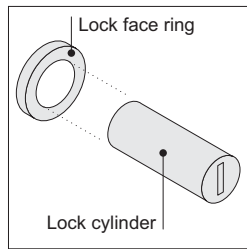
# Lock and Keying Options

## Universal Steel Storage

### All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

*Exception: Pocket doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Factory-Installed Keying

#### Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

► See below.

#### Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Required to Specify

**Master key random**

+\$33

Specify with master key random.

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

*Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*

► See example at right.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 10 | LOCK9201FR FR320  |
| 5  | LOCK9201FR FR350  |
| 15 | LOCK9201XF XF1100 |
| 30 | Total             |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 877102003SR standard lock tool |
| 1 | 877102002SR master lock tool   |

#### Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Key Specific

FR350

FR350

FR350

or

XF1020

XF1020

XF1020

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Key Consecutive

FR350

FR351

FR352

or

XF1020

XF1021

XF1022

XF  
Master  
Key

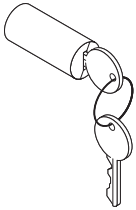


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

| Standard Includes                                                                                                                          |  | Required to Specify                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul> |  | 1 Style number<br>2 Options, if selected (see below) |

| Options                       | U.S. Price | Required to Specify                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Key specific</b>           | No cost    | Select key number from FR305–FR454.                                                            |
| <b>Key consecutive</b>        | No cost    | Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.          |
| <b>Master key random</b>      | +\$33 each | Specify <i>master key random</i> .                                                             |
| <b>Master key specific</b>    | +\$33 each | Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.                                                         |
| <b>Master key consecutive</b> | +\$33 each | Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150. |

### Specification Information

| Color | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|
|       |              |                 |
|       |              |                 |
|       |              |                 |

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

|                 |                   |         |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>LOCK9201FR</b> | No cost |
| Ember Chrome    | <b>LOCK9250FR</b> | No cost |
|                 |                   |         |

### Standard Lock Tool

|  |                    |      |
|--|--------------------|------|
|  | <b>877102003SR</b> | \$33 |
|  |                    |      |

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

|                 |                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>LOCK9201XF</b> | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |
| Ember Chrome    | <b>LOCK9250XF</b> | No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks. |

### Master Lock Tool

|  |                    |      |
|--|--------------------|------|
|  | <b>877102002SR</b> | \$33 |
|  |                    |      |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

| Style Number       | Page | Description                  |
|--------------------|------|------------------------------|
| <b>32WCP</b>       | 494  | Wire Guide Clip              |
| <b>800DV12</b>     | 571  | Dividers                     |
| <b>800DV6</b>      | 571  | Dividers                     |
| <b>800RW</b>       | 571  | Rail                         |
| <b>877102002SR</b> | 623  | Master Lock Tool             |
| <b>877102003SR</b> | 623  | Standard Lock Tool           |
| <b>98765</b>       | 493  | Termination Plate            |
| <b>98766</b>       | 493  | Cable/Fiber Reel             |
| <b>98767</b>       | 493  | Cord Reels                   |
| <b>98768</b>       | 494  | Cable Storage Tray           |
| <b>98863</b>       | 344  | Dx Cable Grom                |
| <b>999CHT</b>      | 494  | Wire Clips                   |
| <b>ASHC1921X1</b>  | 459  | Plastic Drawer               |
| <b>AWAG2</b>       | 491  | Round Grommet                |
| <b>AWDR</b>        | 584  | Victor2 Display              |
| <b>AWRF254836</b>  | 583  | Victor2 Freestanding Unit    |
| <b>AWRF256036</b>  | 583  | Victor2 Freestanding Unit    |
| <b>AWRM183636</b>  | 580  | Victor2 Mobile Unit          |
| <b>AWTS</b>        | 584  | Victor2 Tray Shelf           |
| <b>AWVBC</b>       | 491  | Power/Data Box               |
| <b>AWVBD</b>       | 491  | Power/Power Box              |
| <b>AWVBP</b>       | 491  | Data/Data Box                |
| <b>AWVW</b>        | 495  | Wire Mgr                     |
| <b>BADJ</b>        | 479  | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg            |
| <b>BADJ4</b>       | 479  | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg            |
| <b>BADJ4C</b>      | 479  | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg            |
| <b>BADJ4M</b>      | 479  | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg            |
| <b>BADJC</b>       | 479  | U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg            |
| <b>BB042</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB048</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB060</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB072</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB084</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB096</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB108</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BB120</b>       | 330  | Beam                         |
| <b>BCAB</b>        | 478  | U Tbl Cabby Leg              |
| <b>BCAB4</b>       | 478  | U Tbl Cabby Leg              |
| <b>BCAB4C</b>      | 478  | U Tbl Cabby Leg              |
| <b>BCAB4M</b>      | 478  | U Tbl Cabby Leg              |
| <b>BCABC</b>       | 478  | U Tbl Cabby Leg              |
| <b>BCL</b>         | 481  | U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg         |
| <b>BDTD54MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTD66MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTD78MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTS54MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTS66MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTS78MTL</b>   | 576  | Duo Tall Storage             |
| <b>BDTSPTL</b>     | 577  | Duo Tall Storage Seismic Pkg |
| <b>BEL2142</b>     | 475  | U Tbl Oval                   |
| <b>BEL25</b>       | 480  | U Tbl Elliptical Leg         |
| <b>BEL27</b>       | 480  | U Tbl Elliptical Leg         |
| <b>BEL3042</b>     | 475  | U Tbl Oval                   |
| <b>BEL3060</b>     | 475  | Univ Tbl Oval                |
| <b>BEL3648</b>     | 475  | U Tbl Oval                   |

| Style Number     | Page | Description          |
|------------------|------|----------------------|
| <b>BEL3672</b>   | 475  | U Tbl Oval           |
| <b>BEL4278</b>   | 475  | U Tbl Oval           |
| <b>BEL4896</b>   | 475  | U Tbl Oval           |
| <b>BFB223636</b> | 466  | U Tbl Cnr, 120°      |
| <b>BFB224242</b> | 466  | U Tbl Cnr, 120°      |
| <b>BFB224848</b> | 466  | U Tbl Cnr, 120°      |
| <b>BFB334242</b> | 466  | U Tbl Cnr, 120°      |
| <b>BFB334848</b> | 466  | U Tbl Cnr, 120°      |
| <b>BFENCEVPT</b> | 328  | Fence Vert Post Tube |
| <b>BFJ2472L</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFJ2472R</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFJ2478L</b>  | 471  | Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty  |
| <b>BFJ2478R</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFJ3072L</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFJ3072R</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFJ3078L</b>  | 471  | Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty  |
| <b>BFJ3078R</b>  | 471  | U Tbl Bubl Jetty     |
| <b>BFK2448</b>   | 467  | U Tbl Capsule        |
| <b>BFK3060</b>   | 467  | U Tbl Capsule        |
| <b>BFK3672</b>   | 467  | U Tbl Capsule        |
| <b>BFK4284</b>   | 467  | U Tbl Capsule        |
| <b>BFK4896</b>   | 467  | U Tbl Capsule        |
| <b>BFP2736</b>   | 469  | U Tbl Pnsl           |
| <b>BFR30</b>     | 472  | U Tbl Round          |
| <b>BFR36</b>     | 472  | U Tbl Round          |
| <b>BFR42</b>     | 472  | U Tbl Round          |
| <b>BFR48</b>     | 472  | U Tbl Round          |
| <b>BFR54</b>     | 472  | U Tbl Round          |
| <b>BFRQ24</b>    | 473  | U Tbl Square         |
| <b>BFRQ30</b>    | 473  | Univ Tbl Square      |
| <b>BFRQ36</b>    | 473  | U Tbl Square         |
| <b>BFRQ42</b>    | 473  | U Tbl Square         |
| <b>BFRQ48</b>    | 473  | U Tbl Square         |
| <b>BFRQ54</b>    | 473  | U Tbl Square         |
| <b>BFRR3660</b>  | 474  | U Tbl Rectangle      |
| <b>BFRR3666</b>  | 474  | U Tbl Rectangle      |
| <b>BFRR3672</b>  | 474  | U Tbl Rectangle      |
| <b>BFRR4284</b>  | 474  | U Tbl Rectangle      |
| <b>BFRR4896</b>  | 474  | U Tbl Rectangle      |
| <b>BFS2430</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2436</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2442</b>   | 463  | Univ Tbl Str         |
| <b>BFS2448</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2454</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2460</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2466</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2472</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS2478</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3036</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3042</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3048</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3054</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3060</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3066</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |
| <b>BFS3072</b>   | 463  | U Tbl Str            |

| Style Number     | Page     | Description          | Style Number      | Page | Description              |
|------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|
| <b>BFS3078</b>   | 463      | U Tbl Str            | <b>BZC303678</b>  | 465  | U Tbl Trans              |
| <b>BFSP48</b>    | 468      | U Tbl Spnr           | <b>BZC363060</b>  | 465  | U Tbl Trans              |
| <b>BFSP52</b>    | 468      | U Tbl Spnr           | <b>BZC363066</b>  | 465  | U Tbl Trans              |
| <b>BFSP60</b>    | 468      | U Tbl Spnr           | <b>BZC363072</b>  | 465  | U Tbl Trans              |
| <b>BFSP64</b>    | 468      | U Tbl Spnr           | <b>BZC363078</b>  | 465  | U Tbl Trans              |
| <b>BFTP48</b>    | 470      | U Tbl Taprd Pnsl     | <b>CBRKTS</b>     | 327  | Flr Anchor Bracket       |
| <b>BFTP60</b>    | 470      | U Tbl Taprd Pnsl     | <b>DALK24</b>     | 484  | Knit Screen              |
| <b>BHEX3660</b>  | 476      | Univ Tbl Hex Conf    | <b>DALK30</b>     | 484  | Knit Screen              |
| <b>BHEX3666</b>  | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DALK36</b>     | 484  | Knit Screen              |
| <b>BHEX3672</b>  | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DALK42</b>     | 484  | Knit Screen              |
| <b>BHEX4296</b>  | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DAVC</b>       | 492  | Cable Riser              |
| <b>BHEX48120</b> | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DAVCE</b>      | 492  | Cable Riser Extn         |
| <b>BHEX48150</b> | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DSCLAMP</b>    | 484  | Pair of Attchmt Clamp    |
| <b>BHEX48180</b> | 476      | U Tbl Hex Conf       | <b>DVSS2912</b>   | 485  | Divisio Side Screen      |
| <b>BHHCX</b>     | 430      | Connector            | <b>FMVF</b>       | 431  | Filler Pkg Pwr/Data      |
| <b>BHHCY</b>     | 430      | Connector            | <b>GQTUHCX</b>    | 430  | Connector                |
| <b>BHH CZ</b>    | 430      | Connector            | <b>GQTUHCY</b>    | 430  | Connector                |
| <b>BNCAB</b>     | 478      | U Tbl Cabby Leg      | <b>GQTUHCZ</b>    | 430  | Connector                |
| <b>BNCAB4</b>    | 478      | U Tbl Cabby Leg      | <b>HSCB</b>       | 435  | Mounting Bracket Package |
| <b>BNCAB4C</b>   | 478      | U Tbl Cabby Leg      | <b>HSOCB</b>      | 435  | Mounting Bracket Package |
| <b>BNCAB4M</b>   | 478      | U Tbl Cabby Leg      | <b>KDIV02</b>     | 572  | Bookends                 |
| <b>BNCABC</b>    | 478      | U Tbl Cabby Leg      | <b>KDIV20</b>     | 572  | Bookends                 |
| <b>BNPL</b>      | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L52FT</b>      | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BNPL4</b>     | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L52FTCHI</b>   | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BNPL4C</b>    | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L52FTS</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BNPL4M</b>    | 481      | U Tbl Pkg Four       | <b>L52FTY</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BNPLC</b>     | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L53FT</b>      | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPDS SB</b>   | 488      | Slatwall Attch Brkt  | <b>L53FTCHI</b>   | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPDS SWPL</b> | 488, 516 | Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd | <b>L53FTS</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPDSWB</b>    | 488      | WS Attachment Brkt   | <b>L53FTY</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPDS WSPL</b> | 488      | Power and Data Strip | <b>L54FT</b>      | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPL</b>       | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L54FTCHI</b>   | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPL4</b>      | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L54FTS</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPL4C</b>     | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>L54FTY</b>     | 596  | Bottomline               |
| <b>BPL4M</b>     | 481      | U Tbl Pkg Four       | <b>LLL17</b>      | 598  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BPLC</b>      | 481      | U Tbl Post Leg       | <b>LLL17YA</b>    | 598  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BT26</b>      | 477      | Univ Tbl Base        | <b>LLL17YB</b>    | 598  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BT36</b>      | 477      | Univ Tbl Base        | <b>LLL31</b>      | 598  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BX26</b>      | 477      | U Tbl Base           | <b>LLL31YB</b>    | 598  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BX36</b>      | 477      | U Tbl Base           | <b>LLL44</b>      | 599  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BXP36</b>     | 329      | X-Post w/Large Base  | <b>LLL44YB</b>    | 599  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BXPS36</b>    | 329      | X-Post w/Small Base  | <b>LLL58</b>      | 599  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BYP36</b>     | 329      | Y-Post w/Large Base  | <b>LLL58YB</b>    | 599  | LED Linear Shelf Light   |
| <b>BYPS36</b>    | 329      | Y-Post w/Small Base  | <b>LOCK9201FR</b> | 623  | Lock Cylinder            |
| <b>BZC243060</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LOCK9201XF</b> | 623  | Lock Cylinder            |
| <b>BZC243066</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LOCK9250FR</b> | 623  | Lock Cylinder            |
| <b>BZC243072</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LOCK9250XF</b> | 623  | Lock Cylinder            |
| <b>BZC243078</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LS1FSC</b>     | 595  | Daisy Chain Cord         |
| <b>BZC302460</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LS6FSC</b>     | 595  | Daisy Chain Cord         |
| <b>BZC302466</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSL18</b>      | 597  | LED Light                |
| <b>BZC302472</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSL18YA</b>    | 597  | LED Light                |
| <b>BZC302478</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSL18YB</b>    | 597  | LED Light                |
| <b>BZC303660</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSM24K</b>     | 594  | Standard Light           |
| <b>BZC303666</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSM24KC</b>    | 594  | Standard Light           |
| <b>BZC303672</b> | 465      | U Tbl Trans          | <b>LSM24KD</b>    | 594  | Standard Light           |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number       | Page | Description             |
|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
| <b>LSM36K</b>      | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>LSM36KC</b>     | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>LSM36KD</b>     | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>LSM48K</b>      | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>LSM48KC</b>     | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>LSM48KD</b>     | 594  | Standard Light          |
| <b>PTDMGB1</b>     | 489  | Power Sphere            |
| <b>PTDMGB2</b>     | 489  | Power Sphere            |
| <b>PTDMGB3</b>     | 489  | Pwr Comm Sphere         |
| <b>PTDMGB4</b>     | 489  | Pwr Comm Sphere         |
| <b>PTDMGB5</b>     | 490  | Comm Sphere             |
| <b>PTRSGB1</b>     | 490  | Power Comm Port         |
| <b>RAACT1</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACT2</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACT3</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW1</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW2</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW3</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW30</b>     | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW36</b>     | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW4</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW42</b>     | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW5</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW6</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW7</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACW8</b>      | 574  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACWD</b>      | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACWE</b>      | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACWF</b>      | 573  | Counterweight Pkg       |
| <b>RAACWR</b>      | 573  | Counterweight Retro Kit |
| <b>RAANBRK</b>     | 574  | Anchor Bracket Pkg      |
| <b>RAHF30</b>      | 570  | Hanging Folder Bars     |
| <b>RAHF36</b>      | 570  | Hanging Folder Bars     |
| <b>RAHF42</b>      | 570  | Hanging Folder Bars     |
| <b>RASTDIV30</b>   | 572  | Shelf Div Assembly      |
| <b>RASTDIV36</b>   | 572  | Shelf Div Assembly      |
| <b>RASTDIV42</b>   | 572  | Shelf Div Assembly      |
| <b>RATCL18108_</b> | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1860_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1866_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1872_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1878_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1884_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1890_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL1896_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL24108_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL2460_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL2466_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL2472_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL2490_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL2496_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL3636_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL3672_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL4836_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |
| <b>RATCL4872_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top         |

| Style Number      | Page | Description            |
|-------------------|------|------------------------|
| <b>RATCW1860_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1866_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1872_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1878_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1884_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1890_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW1896_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW2460_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW2466_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW2472_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW2490_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATCW2496_</b> | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATF1830F</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF1830P</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF1836F</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF1836P</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF1842F</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF1842P</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF2430F</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF2430P</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF2436F</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATF2436P</b>  | 565  | Steel Security Top     |
| <b>RATL1830_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATL1836_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATL1842_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATL2430_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATL2436_</b>  | 566  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATW1830_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATW1836_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATW1842_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATW2430_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RATW2436_</b>  | 567  | Square Edge Top        |
| <b>RBB24LMON</b>  | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB24MON</b>   | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB24QCMON</b> | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB24QMON</b>  | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB24WMON</b>  | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB30LMON</b>  | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB30MON</b>   | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB30QCMON</b> | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB30QMON</b>  | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB30WMON</b>  | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB36LMON</b>  | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB36MON</b>   | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB36QCMON</b> | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB36QMON</b>  | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB36WMON</b>  | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB42LMON</b>  | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB42MON</b>   | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB42QCMON</b> | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB42QMON</b>  | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |
| <b>RBB42WMON</b>  | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB48LMON</b>  | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB48MON</b>   | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   |
| <b>RBB48QCMON</b> | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin |



| Style Number        | Page | Description            | Style Number       | Page | Description             |
|---------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|
| <b>RBB48QMON</b>    | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RDD24245RD_</b> | 543  | U Dual Door Tower       |
| <b>RBB48WMON</b>    | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RDIV</b>        | 519  | Dividers                |
| <b>RBB60LMON</b>    | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RDV1506</b>     | 569  | Dividers                |
| <b>RBB60MON</b>     | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RDV1512</b>     | 569  | Dividers                |
| <b>RBB60QCMON</b>   | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RDV151210</b>   | 569  | Dividers                |
| <b>RBB60QMON</b>    | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RFF24244LR_</b> | 546  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB60WMON</b>    | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24244LS_</b> | 546  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB66LMON</b>    | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24244LT_</b> | 546  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB66MON</b>     | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24244RR_</b> | 547  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB66QCMON</b>   | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RFF24244RS_</b> | 547  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB66QMON</b>    | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RFF24244RT_</b> | 547  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB66WMON</b>    | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24245LU_</b> | 548  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB72LMON</b>    | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24245LV_</b> | 548  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB72MON</b>     | 513  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24245LW_</b> | 548  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB72QCMON</b>   | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RFF24245RU_</b> | 549  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB72QMON</b>    | 511  | Univ Over the Case Bin | <b>RFF24245RV_</b> | 549  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBB72WMON</b>    | 514  | Univ In the Case Bin   | <b>RFF24245RW_</b> | 549  | U Full Front Tower      |
| <b>RBKHWM24</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK24</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM30</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK30</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM36</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK36</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM42</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK42</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM48</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK48</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM60</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK60</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKHWM72</b>     | 520  | Wall Bracket           | <b>RHK66</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RBKVOFM</b>      | 521  | Vert Off-Module Brkt   | <b>RHK72</b>       | 515  | Hutch Kit               |
| <b>RCHE1715</b>     | 507  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RHKCM</b>       | 516  | Hutch Kit Cable Manager |
| <b>RCHE1830</b>     | 530  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RHKESB</b>      | 517  | Hutch Connector Bracket |
| <b>RCHE1836</b>     | 530  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RHKRECPT</b>    | 516  | Hutch Kit Receptacle    |
| <b>RCHE1842</b>     | 530  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RLF18301_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File     |
| <b>RCHE2315</b>     | 507  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RLF18301A_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RCHE2430</b>     | 530  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RLF18301B_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RCHE2436</b>     | 530  | Basic Cushion Enhanced | <b>RLF18301C_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD182448LA_</b> | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18301D_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD182448LB_</b> | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18302_</b>   | 529  | U Lat File              |
| <b>RDD182448RA_</b> | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18303_</b>   | 560  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD182448RB_</b> | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18304_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD18244LA_</b>  | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18305_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD18244LB_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18361_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD18244RA_</b>  | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18361A_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD18244RB_</b>  | 543  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18361B_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD18245LC_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18361C_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD18245LD_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18361D_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD18245RC_</b>  | 543  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18362_</b>   | 529  | U Lat File              |
| <b>RDD18245RD_</b>  | 543  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18363_</b>   | 560  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD242448LA_</b> | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18364_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD242448LB_</b> | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18365_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD242448RA_</b> | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18421_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD242448RB_</b> | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18421A_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD24244LA_</b>  | 540  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18421B_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD24244LB_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18421C_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD24244RA_</b>  | 542  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18421D_</b>  | 528  | U 1.5-High Lat File     |
| <b>RDD24244RB_</b>  | 543  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18422_</b>   | 529  | U Lat File              |
| <b>RDD24245LC_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18423_</b>   | 560  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD24245LD_</b>  | 541  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18424_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |
| <b>RDD24245RC_</b>  | 543  | U Dual Door Tower      | <b>RLF18425_</b>   | 561  | Univ Lat File           |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number      | Page     | Description         |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|
| <b>RLF24301_</b>  | 527      | U One-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24301A_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24301B_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24301C_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24301D_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24302_</b>  | 529      | U Lat File          |
| <b>RLF24303_</b>  | 560      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RLF24304_</b>  | 561      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RLF24305_</b>  | 561      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RLF24361_</b>  | 527      | U One-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24361A_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24361B_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24361C_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24361D_</b> | 528      | U 1.5-High Lat File |
| <b>RLF24362_</b>  | 529      | U Lat File          |
| <b>RLF24363_</b>  | 560      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RLF24364_</b>  | 561      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RLF24365_</b>  | 561      | Univ Lat File       |
| <b>RPCW</b>       | 459, 501 | U Ped Counterwght   |
| <b>RPDC1830_</b>  | 532      | Cushion Top         |
| <b>RPDC1836_</b>  | 532      | Cushion Top         |
| <b>RPDC1842_</b>  | 532      | Cushion Top         |
| <b>RPDC2430_</b>  | 532      | Cushion Top         |
| <b>RPDC2436_</b>  | 532      | Cushion Top         |
| <b>RPF1825A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF1825B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF1827A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF1827B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF2425A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF2425B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF2427A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF2427B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF3025A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF3025B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF3027A_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPF3027B_</b>  | 499      | U Fixed Pedestal    |
| <b>RPM1821C_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPM1827A_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPM1827B_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPM2421C_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPM2427A_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPM2427B_</b>  | 506      | U Mobile Pedestal   |
| <b>RPULL15W</b>   | 573      | Wood Drawer Pull    |
| <b>RPULL30W</b>   | 573      | Wood Drawer Pull    |
| <b>RPULL36W</b>   | 573      | Wood Drawer Pull    |
| <b>RPULL42W</b>   | 573      | Wood Drawer Pull    |
| <b>RPXCK2518F</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2518P</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2524F</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2524P</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2530F</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2530P</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2718F</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2718P</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |
| <b>RPXCK2724F</b> | 502      | U Conv Kit          |

| Style Number        | Page | Description                        |
|---------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| <b>RPXCK2724P</b>   | 502  | U Conv Kit                         |
| <b>RPXCK2730F</b>   | 502  | U Conv Kit                         |
| <b>RPXCK2730P</b>   | 502  | U Conv Kit                         |
| <b>RPXDPT</b>       | 570  | Pencil Tray                        |
| <b>RPXDRS</b>       | 570  | Reference Shelf                    |
| <b>RPXFMONFP</b>    | 500  | Univ Ped Filler                    |
| <b>RPXFMONPP</b>    | 500  | Univ Ped Filler                    |
| <b>RPXFMONPPOM</b>  | 500  | Univ Ped Filler                    |
| <b>RPXTC24F</b>     | 506  | U Ped Cushion Top                  |
| <b>RPXTC24P</b>     | 506  | U Ped Cushion Top                  |
| <b>RPXTCH24F</b>    | 506  | U Ped Cushion Top                  |
| <b>RPXTCH24P</b>    | 506  | U Ped Cushion Top                  |
| <b>RQS182448LA_</b> | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS182448RA_</b> | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS18244LA_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS18244RA_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS18245LC_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS18245RC_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS242448LA_</b> | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS242448RA_</b> | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS24244LA_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS24244RA_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS24245LC_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS24245RC_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS302448LA_</b> | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS302448RA_</b> | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS30244LA_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS30244RA_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS30245LC_</b>  | 536  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RQS30245RC_</b>  | 537  | U Open Side Tower                  |
| <b>RSB36LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB36MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB36WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB42LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB42MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB42WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB48LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB48MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB48WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB60LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB60MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB60WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB66LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB66MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB66WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB72LMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSB72MON</b>     | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt |
| <b>RSB72WMON</b>    | 509  | Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt  |
| <b>RSC18301A_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File                |
| <b>RSC18361A_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File                |
| <b>RSC18421A_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File                |
| <b>RSC24301A_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File                |
| <b>RSC24361A_</b>   | 527  | U One-High Lat File                |
| <b>RSH24MON</b>     | 518  | Univ Shelf                         |
| <b>RSH30MON</b>     | 518  | Univ Shelf                         |

| Style Number       | Page | Description            | Style Number      | Page | Description         |
|--------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|------|---------------------|
| <b>RSH36MON</b>    | 518  | Univ Shelf             | <b>TS71USBZ</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSH42MON</b>    | 518  | Univ Shelf             | <b>TS720WSP</b>   | 434  | U Support Plate     |
| <b>RSH48MON</b>    | 518  | Univ Shelf             | <b>TS72USBX</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSH60MON</b>    | 518  | Univ Shelf             | <b>TS72USBY</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSH72MON</b>    | 518  | Univ Shelf             | <b>TS72USBZ</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS24MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS73USBX</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS30MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS73USBY</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS36MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS73USBZ</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS42MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS74USBX</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS48MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS74USBY</b>   | 340  | USB Receptacle      |
| <b>RSS60MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS7STDIV</b>   | 519  | Dividers            |
| <b>RSS72MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS7WKSPT</b>   | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RSS96MON</b>    | 523  | Slim Shelf             | <b>TS7WKSPT39</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK24MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT48</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK30MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT51</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK36MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT54</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK42MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT60</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK48MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT63</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK60MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT66</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RUK72MON</b>    | 522  | Std OH Upmount Pkg     | <b>TS7WKSPT72</b> | 434  | Reinforcing Chan    |
| <b>RVD24244LA</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>TS7WWM</b>     | 492  | U WS Wire Mgr       |
| <b>RVD24244LB</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>TSAEGROM</b>   | 492  | Grommet Pkg         |
| <b>RVD24244RA</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJ</b>       | 442  | U Adj-Hgt Leg       |
| <b>RVD24244RB</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJ4</b>      | 442  | U Adj-Hgt Leg       |
| <b>RVD24245LC</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJ4C</b>     | 442  | U Adj-Hgt Leg       |
| <b>RVD24245LD</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJ4M</b>     | 442  | U Adj-Hgt Leg       |
| <b>RVD24245RC</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJC</b>      | 442  | U Adj-Hgt Leg       |
| <b>RVD24245RD</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UADJCOL</b>    | 443  | Adjustable Column   |
| <b>RVD30244LA</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC114242</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30244LB</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC124242</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30244RA</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC214242</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30244RB</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC223636</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30245LC</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC224242</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30245LD</b>  | 552  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC224848</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30245RC</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC226060</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RVD30245RD</b>  | 553  | U Vrtl Dwr Tower       | <b>UC334242</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RWV24154A</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UC334848</b>   | 396  | U Cor WS, Front—CD  |
| <b>RWV24154B</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC113636</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV24155C</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC114242</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV24155D</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC114848</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV30154A</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC124242</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV30154B</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC214242</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV30155C</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC223636</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RWV30155D</b>   | 556  | U Wrkstation Vrtl      | <b>UCC224242</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RXADRL15</b>    | 569  | Rails                  | <b>UCC224848</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RXADRL24</b>    | 571  | Rails                  | <b>UCC226060</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RXADRL2442</b>  | 571  | Rails                  | <b>UCC334242</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RXSA2415</b>    | 568  | Adj Steel Std Shelf    | <b>UCC334848</b>  | 397  | U Cor WS, Frnt—CD   |
| <b>RXSA3015</b>    | 568  | Adj Steel Std Shelf    | <b>UCF223636</b>  | 394  | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| <b>RXSAFFT2415</b> | 568  | Adj Steel Std Shelf    | <b>UCF224242</b>  | 394  | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| <b>RXSG2415</b>    | 568  | Adjustable Glass Shelf | <b>UCF224848</b>  | 394  | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| <b>RXSG3015</b>    | 568  | Adjustable Glass Shelf | <b>UCF334242</b>  | 394  | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| <b>TS714WSP</b>    | 434  | U Support Plate        | <b>UCF334848</b>  | 394  | U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD |
| <b>TS71USBX</b>    | 340  | USB Receptacle         | <b>UCL</b>        | 441  | U Dbl Post C-Leg    |
| <b>TS71USBY</b>    | 340  | USB Receptacle         | <b>UCOL</b>       | 443  | Column              |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number     | Page | Description        |
|------------------|------|--------------------|
| <b>UCS</b>       | 455  | Corner Support     |
| <b>UDC334848</b> | 395  | U Dual Corner Wksf |
| <b>UDPL</b>      | 441  | U Dbl Post Leg     |
| <b>UE18</b>      | 453  | End Support        |
| <b>UE2202L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2208L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2220R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2222L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2222R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2226R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2228L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2262L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2268L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2280R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2282R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2286R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2308L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2328L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2368L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2380R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2382R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE2386R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE24</b>      | 453  | End Support        |
| <b>UE30</b>      | 453  | End Support        |
| <b>UE3208L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3228L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3268L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3280R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3282R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3286R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3308L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3328L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3368L</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3380R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3382R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UE3386R</b>   | 399  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2202L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2208L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2220R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2222L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2222R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2226R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2228L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2262L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2268L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2280R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2282R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2286R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2308L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2328L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2368L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2380R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2382R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC2386R</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |
| <b>UEC3208L</b>  | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf  |

| Style Number        | Page | Description                               |
|---------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>UEC3228L</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3268L</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3280R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3282R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3286R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3308L</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3328L</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3368L</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3380R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3382R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UEC3386R</b>     | 401  | U Ext Corner Wksf                         |
| <b>UES18</b>        | 453  | Cnr Shelf                                 |
| <b>UES24</b>        | 453  | Cnr Shelf                                 |
| <b>UES30</b>        | 453  | Cnr Shelf                                 |
| <b>UFB</b>          | 458  | Flush-Mount Bracket                       |
| <b>UFC24</b>        | 438  | FO Closed Loop                            |
| <b>UFC24LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Closed Loop                      |
| <b>UFC24NF</b>      | 439  | Infill for FO Legs                        |
| <b>UFC24RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Closed Loop                      |
| <b>UFC24T</b>       | 438  | FO Closed Loop                            |
| <b>UFC30</b>        | 438  | FO Closed Loop                            |
| <b>UFC30LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Closed Loop                      |
| <b>UFC30NF</b>      | 439  | Infill for FO Legs                        |
| <b>UFC30RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Closed Loop                      |
| <b>UFC30T</b>       | 438  | FO Closed Loop                            |
| <b>UFH24LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Half Loop                        |
| <b>UFH24RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Half Loop                        |
| <b>UFH30LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Half Loop                        |
| <b>UFH30RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Half Loop                        |
| <b>UFP</b>          | 438  | FO Post Loop                              |
| <b>UFQ24</b>        | 438  | FO Open Loop                              |
| <b>UFQ24LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Open Loop                        |
| <b>UFQ24NF</b>      | 439  | Infill for FO Legs                        |
| <b>UFQ24RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Open Loop                        |
| <b>UFQ24T</b>       | 438  | FO Open Loop                              |
| <b>UFQ30</b>        | 438  | FO Open Loop                              |
| <b>UFQ30LHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Open Loop                        |
| <b>UFQ30NF</b>      | 439  | Infill for FO Legs                        |
| <b>UFQ30RHMON</b>   | 438  | FrameOne Open Loop                        |
| <b>UFQ30T</b>       | 438  | FO Open Loop                              |
| <b>UFS1610H</b>     | 438  | FO Inter Support                          |
| <b>UFS1615H</b>     | 438  | FO Inter Support                          |
| <b>UFS24MON</b>     | 437  | Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector |
| <b>UFS30MON</b>     | 437  | Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector |
| <b>UFS36MON</b>     | 437  | Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector |
| <b>UFS42MON</b>     | 437  | Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector |
| <b>UFS48MON</b>     | 437  | Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector |
| <b>UFSMEDLHMON</b>  | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UFSMEDRHMON</b>  | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UFSTALLHMON</b>  | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UFSTALLRHMON</b> | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UFSTB</b>        | 531  | Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt                     |
| <b>UFSTOWER24</b>   | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UFSTOWER30</b>   | 564  | Connector                                 |
| <b>UHDPL</b>        | 441  | U Dbl Post Leg                            |

| Style Number     | Page | Description             | Style Number    | Page | Description             |
|------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|
| <b>UHPL</b>      | 440  | U Post Leg              | <b>UMH54</b>    | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl |
| <b>UJBC2430L</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UMH57</b>    | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl |
| <b>UJBC2430R</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UMH60</b>    | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl |
| <b>UJBC2436L</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UMH9</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl |
| <b>UJBC2436R</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UNPL</b>     | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UJBC2442L</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UNPL4</b>    | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UJBC2442R</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UNPL4C</b>   | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UJBC2448L</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UNPL4M</b>   | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UJBC2448R</b> | 408  | U Bubl Jetty WS CD      | <b>UNPLC</b>    | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UJC2382R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPA2448</b>  | 403  | U Angled Pnsl WS CD     |
| <b>UJC2386R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPA2460</b>  | 403  | U Angled Pnsl WS CD     |
| <b>UJC2388R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPA3048</b>  | 403  | U Angled Pnsl WS CD     |
| <b>UJC3228L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPA3060</b>  | 403  | U Angled Pnsl WS CD     |
| <b>UJC3268L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPAC2748</b> | 404  | U Ang Penin WS, CD      |
| <b>UJC3288L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC2448</b> | 386  | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD    |
| <b>UJC3328L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC2460</b> | 386  | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD    |
| <b>UJC3368L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC2466</b> | 386  | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD    |
| <b>UJC3382R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC2472</b> | 386  | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD    |
| <b>UJC3386R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC3048</b> | 386  | Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD    |
| <b>UJC3388L</b>  | 406  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC3060</b> | 386  | U Bullet Penn WS, CD    |
| <b>UJC3388R</b>  | 407  | U Jetty WS, Fr CD       | <b>UPBC3066</b> | 386  | U Bullet Penn WS, CD    |
| <b>ULC2727</b>   | 411  | U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD      | <b>UPBC3072</b> | 386  | U Bullet Penn WS, CD    |
| <b>UMCR18</b>    | 458  | Cable Race Chan Pkg     | <b>UPL</b>      | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UMCR36</b>    | 458  | Cable Race Chan Pkg     | <b>UPL4</b>     | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UMCR9</b>     | 458  | Cable Race Chan Pkg     | <b>UPL4C</b>    | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UMF15</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>UPL4M</b>    | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UMF18</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>UPLC</b>     | 440  | U Post Leg              |
| <b>UMF21</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>UPS24</b>    | 454  | Pnsl Support            |
| <b>UMF24</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>UPS30</b>    | 454  | Pnsl Support            |
| <b>UMF27</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1824</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF30</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1830</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF33</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1836</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF36</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1842</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF39</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1848</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF42</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1854</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF45</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1860</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF48</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1866</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF51</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1872</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF54</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1878</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF57</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1884</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF60</b>     | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1890</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMF9</b>      | 457  | Full-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US1896</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH15</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2424</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH18</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2430</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH21</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2436</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH24</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2442</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH27</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2448</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH30</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2448S</b>  | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>UMH33</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2454</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH36</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2454S</b>  | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>UMH39</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2460</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH42</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2460S</b>  | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>UMH45</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2466</b>   | 371  | U Str WS CD             |
| <b>UMH48</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2466S</b>  | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>UMH51</b>     | 456  | Half-Height Modesty Pnl | <b>US2472</b>   | 372  | U Str WS CD             |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number   | Page     | Description            |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|
| <b>US2472S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US2478</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US2478S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US2484</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US2484S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US2490</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US2490S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US2496</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US2496S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3024</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3030</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3036</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3042</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3048</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3048S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3054</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3054S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3060</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3060S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3066</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3066S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3072</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3072S</b> | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>US3660</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3666</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>US3672</b>  | 372      | U Str WS CD            |
| <b>USPC47</b>  | 402      | U Spnr WS CD           |
| <b>USPC51</b>  | 402, 422 | U Spnr WS CD/FD        |
| <b>USPC59</b>  | 402      | U Spnr WS CD           |
| <b>USPC63</b>  | 402, 422 | U Spnr WS CD/FD        |
| <b>UST1260</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST1272</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST2160</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST2172</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST2360</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST2372</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST3260</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>UST3272</b> | 393      | U Sgl-Tprd WS CD       |
| <b>USWS</b>    | 377      | U Str WS PM            |
| <b>USWSK</b>   | 377      | U Str WS PM            |
| <b>USWSP</b>   | 377      | U Str WS PM            |
| <b>USWSS</b>   | 383      | U Str WS PM            |
| <b>USWSSW</b>  | 377      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM  |
| <b>USWSSWS</b> | 383      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM  |
| <b>UT1236R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT1242R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT1248R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT1254R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT1260R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2136L</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2142L</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2148L</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2154L</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2160L</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |
| <b>UT2336R</b> | 389      | U Trans WS CD          |

| Style Number    | Page | Description               |
|-----------------|------|---------------------------|
| <b>UT2342R</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT2348R</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT2354R</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT2360R</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT3236L</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT3242L</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT3248L</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT3254L</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UT3260L</b>  | 389  | U Trans WS CD             |
| <b>UTR1630M</b> | 426  | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf |
| <b>UTR1636M</b> | 426  | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf |
| <b>UTR1642M</b> | 426  | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf |
| <b>UTR1648M</b> | 426  | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf |
| <b>UTR1660M</b> | 426  | Univ Sys Transaction Wksf |
| <b>UTT1248</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT1260</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT1272</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2148</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2160</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2172</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2348</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2348S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTT2360</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2360S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTT2372</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT2372S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTT3248</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT3248S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTT3260</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT3260S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTT3272</b>  | 390  | U Taprd WS CD             |
| <b>UTT3272S</b> | 391  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf     |
| <b>UTTF1260</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF1272</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF1360</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF1372</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF2160</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF2172</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF2360</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF2372</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF3160</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF3172</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF3260</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTF3272</b> | 392  | U Taper-Flat WS CD        |
| <b>UTTRC</b>    | 429  | Cord and Plug             |
| <b>UTTRCN</b>   | 429  | Cord and Plug             |
| <b>UTTRHW</b>   | 429  | Hardwire Power            |
| <b>UTTRHWN</b>  | 429  | Hardwire Power            |
| <b>UTTRM</b>    | 429  | Modular Power             |
| <b>UTTRMN</b>   | 429  | Modular Power             |
| <b>UVC2424L</b> | 411  | U Visitor Wksf            |
| <b>UVC2424R</b> | 411  | U Visitor Wksf            |
| <b>UVC2430L</b> | 411  | U Visitor Wksf            |
| <b>UVC2430R</b> | 411  | U Visitor Wksf            |
| <b>UVC2436L</b> | 411  | U Visitor Wksf            |



| Style Number | Page | Description          | Style Number | Page | Description            |
|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|
| UVC2436R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC334860    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC2442L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC334872    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC2442R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC336042    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC2448L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC336048    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC2448R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC337242    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC3030L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WEC337248    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf      |
| UVC3030R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ234866R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3036L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ234872R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3036R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ234878R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3042L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ326648L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3042R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ327248L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3048L     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ327848L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| UVC3048R     | 411  | U Visitor Wksf       | WJ334866R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC113636    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WJ334872R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC114242    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WJ334878R    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC114848    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WJ336648L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC124242    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WJ337248L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC214242    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WJ337848L    | 424  | Jetty Worksurface FD   |
| WCC223636    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WLC2727      | 425  | U Linking WS FD        |
| WCC224242    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WLC3333      | 425  | U Linking WS FD        |
| WCC224848    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WPA2448      | 423  | U Angled Pnsl WS FD    |
| WCC334242    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WPA2460      | 423  | U Angled Pnsl WS FD    |
| WCC334848    | 419  | U Corner Wksf        | WPA3048      | 423  | U Angled Pnsl WS FD    |
| WCF223636    | 417  | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD | WPA3060      | 423  | U Angled Pnsl WS FD    |
| WCF224242    | 417  | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD | WS1824       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WCF224848    | 417  | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD | WS1830       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WCF334242    | 417  | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD | WS1836       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WCF334848    | 417  | U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD | WS1842       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WDC334848    | 418  | U Dual Corner Wksf   | WS1848       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC224260    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1854       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC224272    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1860       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC224860    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1866       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC224872    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1872       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC226042    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1878       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC226048    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1884       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC227242    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1890       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC227248    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS1896       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC234260    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2424       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC234272    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2430       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC234860    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2436       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC234872    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2442       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC236042    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2448       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC236048    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2448S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC237242    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2454       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC237248    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2454S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC324260    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2460       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC324272    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2460S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC324860    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2466       | 371  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC324872    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2466S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC326042    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2472       | 372  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC326048    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2472S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC327242    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2478       | 372  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC327248    | 420  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2478S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| WEC334260    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2484       | 372  | U Str WS FD            |
| WEC334272    | 421  | U Ext Corner Wksf    | WS2484S      | 379  | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number    | Page     | Description            |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------|
| <b>WS2490</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS2490S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS2496</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS2496S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS3024</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3030</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3036</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3042</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3048</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3048S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS3054</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3054S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS3060</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3060S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS3066</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3066S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WS3072</b>   | 372      | U Str WS FD            |
| <b>WS3072S</b>  | 379      | Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WSPC4824</b> | 422      | U Spnr WS FD           |
| <b>WSPC5126</b> | 402, 422 | U Spnr WS CD/FD        |
| <b>WSPC6030</b> | 422      | U Spnr WS FD           |
| <b>WSPC6332</b> | 402, 422 | U Spnr WS CD/FD        |
| <b>WST1260</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST1272</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST2160</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST2172</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST2360</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST2372</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST3260</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WST3272</b>  | 416      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WT2336</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS FD          |
| <b>WT2342</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD0         |
| <b>WT2348</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT2354</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT2360</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT3236</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT3242</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT3248</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT3254</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WT3260</b>   | 412      | U Trans WS—FD          |
| <b>WTT1248</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT1260</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT1272</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2148</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2160</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2172</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2348</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2348S</b> | 414      | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>WTT2360</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2360S</b> | 414      | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>WTT2372</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT2372S</b> | 414      | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>WTT3248</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |
| <b>WTT3248S</b> | 414      | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf  |
| <b>WTT3260</b>  | 413      | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD      |

| Style Number      | Page | Description           |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| <b>WTT3260S</b>   | 414  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WTT3272</b>    | 413  | U Sgl-Taprd WS FD     |
| <b>WTT3272S</b>   | 414  | Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf |
| <b>WTTF1260</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF1272</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF1360</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF1372</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF2160</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF2172</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF2360</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF2372</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF3160</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF3172</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF3260</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WTTF3272</b>   | 415  | U Taper-Flat WS—FD    |
| <b>WVC2424L</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>WVC2424R</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>WVC2430L</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>WVC2430R</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>WVC3030L</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>WVC3030R</b>   | 425  | U Visitor Wksf        |
| <b>Z1BDT</b>      | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z1BDTN</b>     | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z1TPI12</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z1TPI12N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z1TPI24</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z1TPI24N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z2BDT</b>      | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z2BDTN</b>     | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z2TPI12</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z2TPI12N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z2TPI24</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z2TPI24N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z3BDT</b>      | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z3BDTN</b>     | 337  | Modular Harness       |
| <b>Z3TPI12</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z3TPI12N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z3TPI24</b>    | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>Z3TPI24N</b>   | 336  | Power Harness         |
| <b>ZAAH</b>       | 365  | Art Hook              |
| <b>ZB1BPI12</b>   | 334  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPI6</b>    | 334  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPISF12</b> | 334  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPISF6</b>  | 334  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPNY</b>    | 335  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPNY30</b>  | 335  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPNY30N</b> | 335  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1BPNYN</b>   | 335  | Power Infeed          |
| <b>ZB1PJ12</b>    | 337  | Modular Jumper        |
| <b>ZB1PJ12N</b>   | 337  | Modular Jumper        |
| <b>ZB1PTR18</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit    |
| <b>ZB1PTR18N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit    |
| <b>ZB1PTR24</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit    |
| <b>ZB1PTR24N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit    |
| <b>ZB1PTR30</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit    |

| Style Number      | Page | Description        | Style Number      | Page | Description        |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|
| <b>ZB1PTR30N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW24</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PTR36</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW24N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PTR36N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW24R</b>   | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PTR42</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW24RN</b>  | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PTR42N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW30</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PTR48</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW30N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PTR48N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB2PW30R</b>   | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW24</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW30RN</b>  | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW24N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW36</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PW30</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW36N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PW30N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW36R</b>   | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW36</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW36RN</b>  | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW36N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW42</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PW42</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW42N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1PW42N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW42R</b>   | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW48</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW42RN</b>  | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1PW48N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           | <b>ZB2PW48</b>    | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1R1IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2PW48N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit           |
| <b>ZB1R1IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2PW48R</b>   | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1R1SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2PW48RN</b>  | 338  | Retrofit Powerkit  |
| <b>ZB1R1SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R1IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R2IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R1IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R2IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R1SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R2SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R1SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R2SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R2IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R3IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R2IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R3IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R2SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R3SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R2SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R3SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R3IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R4IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R3IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R4IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R3SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB1R4SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  | <b>ZB2R3SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB1R4SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt | <b>ZB2R4IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB2BPI12</b>   | 334  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB2R4IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB2BPI6</b>    | 334  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB2R4SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle  |
| <b>ZB2BPISF12</b> | 334  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB2R4SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt |
| <b>ZB2BPISF6</b>  | 334  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB3BPI12</b>   | 334  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2BPNY</b>    | 335  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB3BPI6</b>    | 334  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2BPNY30</b>  | 335  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB3BPISF12</b> | 334  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2BPNY30N</b> | 335  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB3BPISF6</b>  | 334  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2BPNYN</b>   | 335  | Power Infeed       | <b>ZB3BPNY</b>    | 335  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2PJ12</b>    | 337  | Modular Jumper     | <b>ZB3BPNY30</b>  | 335  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2PJ12N</b>   | 337  | Modular Jumper     | <b>ZB3BPNY30N</b> | 335  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2PTR18</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3BPNYN</b>   | 335  | Power Infeed       |
| <b>ZB2PTR18N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PJ12</b>    | 337  | Modular Jumper     |
| <b>ZB2PTR24</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PJ12N</b>   | 337  | Modular Jumper     |
| <b>ZB2PTR24N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR18</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR30</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR18N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR30N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR24</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR36</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR24N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR36N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR30</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR42</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR30N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR42N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR36</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR48</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR36N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |
| <b>ZB2PTR48N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit | <b>ZB3PTR42</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number      | Page | Description                     |
|-------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>ZB3PTR42N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit              |
| <b>ZB3PTR48</b>   | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit              |
| <b>ZB3PTR48N</b>  | 333  | Pass-Thru Powerkit              |
| <b>ZB3PW24</b>    | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW24N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW30</b>    | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW30N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW36</b>    | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW36N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW42</b>    | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW42N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW48</b>    | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3PW48N</b>   | 332  | Powerkit                        |
| <b>ZB3R1IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R1IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZB3R1SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R1SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZB3R2IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R2IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZB3R2SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R2SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZB3R3IG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R3IGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZB3R3SG</b>    | 339  | 15-Amp Receptacle               |
| <b>ZB3R3SGH</b>   | 339  | 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt              |
| <b>ZBC18</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBC24</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBC30</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBC36</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBC42</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBC48</b>      | 342  | Plain Base Cover                |
| <b>ZBES</b>       | 432  | UN Sys Side Support Bracket     |
| <b>ZBFOME38</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOME45</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOME55</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOME65</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOME86</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOMW38</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOMW45</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOMW55</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOMW65</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBFOMW86</b>   | 306  | Frame Attach Brkt               |
| <b>ZBKHOFFM</b>   | 521  | Horizontal Off-Module Bracket   |
| <b>ZBRKTBR</b>    | 591  | Bracket Packages for Healthcare |
| <b>ZBRKTMF</b>    | 591  | Millwork Facade Bracket Package |
| <b>ZBTP</b>       | 434  | UN Sys Off-Module Tie Plate     |
| <b>ZBWOM</b>      | 433  | UN Sys Off-Module Wksf Bracket  |
| <b>ZCAL</b>       | 432  | UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever    |
| <b>ZCAR</b>       | 432  | UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever    |
| <b>ZCC</b>        | 343  | Cable Carrier                   |
| <b>ZCHIBOXB</b>   | 338  | Chicago Junction Box            |
| <b>ZCHIBOXB30</b> | 338  | Chicago Junction Box            |
| <b>ZCCPM</b>      | 345  | Consol Pt Cbl Mgr               |
| <b>ZCPK</b>       | 345  | Consol Point Kit                |
| <b>ZCPMB</b>      | 345  | Consol Point Brkt               |

| Style Number     | Page | Description                 |
|------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| <b>ZCSLVE</b>    | 344  | Cable Sleeves               |
| <b>ZD3086LH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZD3086RH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZD3686LH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZD3686RH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZD4286LH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZD4286RH</b>  | 308  | Door                        |
| <b>ZDF3086LH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDF3086RH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDF3686LH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDF3686RH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDF4286LH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDF4286RH</b> | 307  | Door Frame                  |
| <b>ZDHC24</b>    | 344  | Desk-Hgt Cavity             |
| <b>ZDHC30</b>    | 344  | Desk-Hgt Cavity             |
| <b>ZDHC36</b>    | 344  | Desk-Hgt Cavity             |
| <b>ZDHC42</b>    | 344  | Desk-Hgt Cavity             |
| <b>ZDHC48</b>    | 344  | Desk-Hgt Cavity             |
| <b>ZDL</b>       | 308  | Door Lever Set              |
| <b>ZDLL</b>      | 308  | Door Lever Set              |
| <b>ZE91903</b>   | 433  | Flush-Mount Bracket         |
| <b>ZEP24LH</b>   | 436  | UN Sys On-Module End Panel  |
| <b>ZEP24LHOM</b> | 436  | UN Sys Off-Module End Panel |
| <b>ZEP24RH</b>   | 436  | UN Sys On-Module End Panel  |
| <b>ZEP24RHOM</b> | 436  | UN Sys Off-Module End Panel |
| <b>ZEP30LH</b>   | 436  | UN Sys On-Module End Panel  |
| <b>ZEP30LHOM</b> | 436  | UN Sys Off-Module End Panel |
| <b>ZEP30RH</b>   | 436  | UN Sys On-Module End Panel  |
| <b>ZEP30RHOM</b> | 436  | UN Sys Off-Module End Panel |
| <b>ZET06</b>     | 590  | End Trim                    |
| <b>ZET07</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET07W</b>    | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET10</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET10W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET14</b>     | 590  | End Trim                    |
| <b>ZET17</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET17W</b>    | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET20</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET20W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET24</b>     | 590  | End Trim                    |
| <b>ZET28</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET28W</b>    | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET30</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET30W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET31</b>     | 590  | End Trim                    |
| <b>ZET34</b>     | 590  | End Trim                    |
| <b>ZET38</b>     | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET38W</b>    | 326  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET40</b>     | 327  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET40W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET45</b>     | 327  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET45W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET55</b>     | 327  | Vertical End Trim           |
| <b>ZET55W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim            |
| <b>ZET65</b>     | 327  | Vertical End Trim           |

| Style Number     | Page | Description                            |
|------------------|------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>ZET65W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim                       |
| <b>ZET86</b>     | 327  | Vertical End Trim                      |
| <b>ZET86W</b>    | 326  | Wd Vert End Trim                       |
| <b>ZFE1810</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE1820</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE1838</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE1845</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE1855</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE1865</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE1886</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE2410</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE2420</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE2431</b>   | 586  | Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFE2438</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE2438DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE2445</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE2445DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE2455</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE2455DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE2465</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE2465DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE2486</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE2486DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE3010</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE3020</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE3031</b>   | 586  | Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFE3038</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3038DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3045</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3045DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3055</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3055DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3065</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3065DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3086</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE3086DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE3610</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE3620</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE3631</b>   | 586  | Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFE3638</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3638DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3645</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3645DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE3655</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3655DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3665</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3665DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE3686</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE3686DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE4210</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE4220</b>   | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE4231</b>   | 586  | Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFE4238</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4238DC</b> | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4245</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |

| Style Number       | Page | Description                            |
|--------------------|------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>ZFE4245DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4255</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4255DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4265</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4265DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4286</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE4286DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE4810</b>     | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE4820</b>     | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame                  |
| <b>ZFE4831</b>     | 586  | Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFE4838</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4838DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Standard Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4845</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4845DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Two-High Frame                |
| <b>ZFE4855</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4855DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4865</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4865DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Three-High Frame              |
| <b>ZFE4886</b>     | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFE4886DC</b>   | 301  | Enhanced Four-High Frame               |
| <b>ZFENCELC</b>    | 328  | Fence Connector                        |
| <b>ZFENCERC</b>    | 328  | Fence Connector                        |
| <b>ZFF18</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFF24</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFF30</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFF36</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFF42</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFF48</b>       | 298  | Horizontal Filler Strip                |
| <b>ZFM1838</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1838DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1838OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1845</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1845DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1845OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1855</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1855DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1855OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1865</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1865DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1865OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1886</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1886DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM1886OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2438</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2438DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2438DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2438OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2445</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2445DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2445DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2445OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2455</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2455DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2455DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |
| <b>ZFM2455OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame                     |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number       | Page | Description        |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| <b>ZFM2465</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2465DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2465DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2465OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2486</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2486DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2486DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM2486OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3038</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3038DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3038DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3038OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3045</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3045DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3045DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3045OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3055</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3055DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3055DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3055OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3065</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3065DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3065DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3065OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3086</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3086DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3086DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3086OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3638</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3638DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3638DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3638OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3645</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3645DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3645DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3645OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3655</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3655DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3655DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3655OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3665</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3665DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3665DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3665OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3686</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3686DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3686DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM3686OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4238</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4238DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4238DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4238OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4245</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4245DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |
| <b>ZFM4245DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame |

| Style Number       | Page | Description               |
|--------------------|------|---------------------------|
| <b>ZFM4245OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4255</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4255DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4255DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4255OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4265</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4265DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4265DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4265OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4286</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4286DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4286DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4286OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4838</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4838DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4838DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4838OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4845</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4845DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4845DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4845OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4855</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4855DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4855DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4855OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4865</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4865DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4865DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4865OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4886</b>     | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4886DC</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4886DCOB</b> | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFM4886OB</b>   | 297  | E Monolithic Frame        |
| <b>ZFOM1810</b>    | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame     |
| <b>ZFOM1820</b>    | 302  | Enhanced Single Frame     |
| <b>ZFOM1838</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM1845</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM1855</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM1865</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM1886</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM2410</b>    | 302  | EOM Single Frame          |
| <b>ZFOM2420</b>    | 302  | EOM Single Frame          |
| <b>ZFOM2438</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM2438DC</b>  | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |
| <b>ZFOM2445</b>    | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm          |
| <b>ZFOM2445DC</b>  | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm          |
| <b>ZFOM2455</b>    | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm        |
| <b>ZFOM2455DC</b>  | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm        |
| <b>ZFOM2465</b>    | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm        |
| <b>ZFOM2465DC</b>  | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm        |
| <b>ZFOM2486</b>    | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm         |
| <b>ZFOM2486DC</b>  | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm         |
| <b>ZFOM3010</b>    | 302  | EOM Single Frame          |
| <b>ZFOM3020</b>    | 302  | EOM Single Frame          |
| <b>ZFOM3038</b>    | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame |

| Style Number      | Page | Description                       | Style Number   | Page | Description                       |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ZFOM3038DC</b> | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJI33W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3045</b>   | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJI44</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3045DC</b> | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJI44W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3055</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI45</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3055DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI45W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3065</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI46</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3065DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI46W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3086</b>   | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJI48</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3086DC</b> | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJI48W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3610</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJI55</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3620</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJI55W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3638</b>   | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJI56</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3638DC</b> | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJI56W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3645</b>   | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJI58</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3645DC</b> | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJI58W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3655</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI66</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3655DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI66W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3665</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI68</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3665DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJI68W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3686</b>   | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJI88</b>   | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM3686DC</b> | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJI88W</b>  | 323  | I-Junction                        |
| <b>ZFOM4210</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJL22R</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFOM4220</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJL23R</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFOM4238</b>   | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJL24R</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFOM4238DC</b> | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJL25R</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFOM4245</b>   | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJL26R</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZFOM4245DC</b> | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJL33C</b>  | 313  | Chamfered L-Junction              |
| <b>ZFOM4255</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL33R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4255DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL33S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4265</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL33SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4265DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL34C</b>  | 313  | Chamfered L-Junction              |
| <b>ZFOM4286</b>   | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJL34R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4286DC</b> | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJL34S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4810</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJL34SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4820</b>   | 302  | EOM Single Frame                  | <b>ZJL35C</b>  | 313  | Chamfered L-Junction              |
| <b>ZFOM4838</b>   | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJL35R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4838DC</b> | 305  | Enhanced Off-Module Frame         | <b>ZJL35S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4845</b>   | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJL35SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4845DC</b> | 305  | EOM Two-High Frm                  | <b>ZJL36C</b>  | 313  | Chamfered L-Junction              |
| <b>ZFOM4855</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL36R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4855DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL36S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4865</b>   | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL36SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4865DC</b> | 305  | EOM Three-High Frm                | <b>ZJL38C</b>  | 313  | Chamfered L-Junction              |
| <b>ZFOM4886</b>   | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJL38R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFOM4886DC</b> | 305  | EOM Four-High Frm                 | <b>ZJL38S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFP</b>        | 342  | Filler Plate                      | <b>ZJL38SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZFTE</b>       | 365  | E Tile Remov Tool                 | <b>ZJL44C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZGLST18</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL44R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZGLST24</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL44S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZGLST30</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL44SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZGLST36</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL45C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZGLST42</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL45R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZGLST48</b>    | 364  | Frameless Glass Stacker           | <b>ZJL45S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJI22</b>      | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare | <b>ZJL45SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJI33</b>      | 323  | I-Junction                        | <b>ZJL46C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |

## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number   | Page | Description                       |
|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ZJL46R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL46S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL46SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL48C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL48R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL48S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL48SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL55C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL55R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL55S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL55SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL56C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL56R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL56S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL56SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL58C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL58R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL58S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL58SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL66C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL66R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL66S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL66SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL68C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL68R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL68S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL68SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL88C</b>  | 313  | Chamf L-Junction                  |
| <b>ZJL88R</b>  | 312  | Radius L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL88S</b>  | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJL88SW</b> | 311  | Square L-Junction                 |
| <b>ZJT222</b>  | 589  | Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare |
| <b>ZJT333</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT333W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT344</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT344W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT355</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT355W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT366</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT366W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT388</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT388W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT433</b>  | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT433W</b> | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT443</b>  | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT443W</b> | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT444</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT444W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT455</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT455W</b> | 314  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT456</b>  | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT456W</b> | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT458</b>  | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT458W</b> | 315  | T-Junction                        |
| <b>ZJT466</b>  | 314  | T-Junction                        |

| Style Number   | Page | Description |
|----------------|------|-------------|
| <b>ZJT466W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT468</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT468W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT488</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT488W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT533</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT533W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT544</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT544W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT553</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT553W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT554</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT554W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT555</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT555W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT566</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT566W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT568</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT568W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT588</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT588W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT633</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT633W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT644</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT644W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT654</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT654W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT655</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT655W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT663</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT663W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT664</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT664W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT665</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT665W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT666</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT666W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT688</b>  | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT688W</b> | 314  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT833</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT833W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT844</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT844W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT854</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT854W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT855</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT855W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT864</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT864W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT865</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT865W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT866</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT866W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT883</b>  | 315  | T-Junction  |
| <b>ZJT883W</b> | 315  | T-Junction  |

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|------|-------------|--------------|------|-------------|
| ZJT884       | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4556      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT884W      | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4556W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT885       | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4558      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT885W      | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4558W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT886       | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4566      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT886W      | 315  | T-Junction  | ZJX4566W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT888       | 314  | T-Junction  | ZJX4568      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJT888W      | 314  | T-Junction  | ZJX4568W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV33        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4588      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV44        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4588W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV45        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4646      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV46        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4646W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV48        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4648      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV55        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4648W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV56        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4656      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV58        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4656W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV66        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4658      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV68        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4658W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJV88        | 322  | V-Junction  | ZJX4668      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3333      | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX4668W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3333W     | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX4688      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3334      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4688W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3334W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4848      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3344      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4848W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3344W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4858      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3434      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4858W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX3434W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX4868      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4443      | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX4868W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4443W     | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX5554      | 316  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4444      | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX5554W     | 316  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4444W     | 316  | X-Junction  | ZJX5555      | 316  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4445      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5555W     | 316  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4445W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5556      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4446      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5556W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4446W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5558      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4448      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5558W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4448W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5566      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4455      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5566W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4455W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5568      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4456      | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5568W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4456W     | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5588      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4458      | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5588W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4458W     | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5656      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4466      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5656W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4466W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5658      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4468      | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5658W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4468W     | 318  | X-Junction  | ZJX5668      | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4488      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5668W     | 319  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4488W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5688      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4545      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5688W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4545W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5858      | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4546      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5858W     | 317  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4546W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5868      | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4548      | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX5868W     | 318  | X-Junction  |
| ZJX4548W     | 317  | X-Junction  | ZJX6664      | 316  | X-Junction  |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number    | Page | Description       |
|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| <b>ZJX6664W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6665</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6665W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6666</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6666W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6668</b>  | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6668W</b> | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6688</b>  | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6688W</b> | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6868</b>  | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX6868W</b> | 317  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8884</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8884W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8885</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8885W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8886</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8886W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8888</b>  | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJX8888W</b> | 316  | X-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY333</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY444</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY445</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY446</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY448</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY455</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY456</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY458</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY466</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY468</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY488</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY554</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY555</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY556</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY558</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY566</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY568</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY588</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY654</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY664</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY665</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY666</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY668</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY688</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY854</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY864</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY865</b>   | 321  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY884</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY885</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY886</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZJY888</b>   | 320  | Y-Junction        |
| <b>ZPBC24B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr |
| <b>ZPBC30B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr |
| <b>ZPBC36B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr |
| <b>ZPBC42B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr |
| <b>ZPBC48B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr |

| Style Number     | Page | Description                |
|------------------|------|----------------------------|
| <b>ZPBCJ24B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr          |
| <b>ZPBCJ30B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr          |
| <b>ZPBCJ36B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr          |
| <b>ZPBCJ42B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr          |
| <b>ZPBCJ48B</b>  | 341  | Powerkit Base Cvr          |
| <b>ZPD3678L</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD3678R</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4284L</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4284R</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4290L</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4290R</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4890L</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4890R</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4896L</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPD4896R</b>  | 309  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPDD36144</b> | 310  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPDD42156</b> | 310  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPDD48168</b> | 310  | Pocket Door                |
| <b>ZPDG3620</b>  | 363  | Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg |
| <b>ZPDG4220</b>  | 363  | Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg |
| <b>ZPDG4820</b>  | 363  | Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg |
| <b>ZPEDC18B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPEDC24B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPEDC30B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPEDC36B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPEDC42B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPEDC48B</b>  | 343  | E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr         |
| <b>ZPP19</b>     | 336  | Pwr & Cable Pole           |
| <b>ZPP40</b>     | 336  | Pwr & Cable Pole           |
| <b>ZPP61</b>     | 336  | Pwr & Cable Pole           |
| <b>ZSEAL07</b>   | 590  | Vertical Slot Cover        |
| <b>ZSEAL10</b>   | 299  | Vertical Slot Cover        |
| <b>ZSEAL13</b>   | 299  | Vertical Slot Cover        |
| <b>ZSEAL20</b>   | 299  | Vertical Slot Cover        |
| <b>ZSEAL20DC</b> | 299  | Vertical Slot Cover        |
| <b>ZSWE1806</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE1810</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE1813</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE1820</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE2406</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE2410</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE2413</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE2420</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3006</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3010</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3013</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3020</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3606</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3610</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3613</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE3620</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE4206</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE4210</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE4213</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |
| <b>ZSWE4220</b>  | 361  | E Slatwall Tile            |

| Style Number    | Page | Description            |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| <b>ZSWE4806</b> | 361  | E Slatwall Tile        |
| <b>ZSWE4810</b> | 361  | E Slatwall Tile        |
| <b>ZSWE4813</b> | 361  | E Slatwall Tile        |
| <b>ZSWE4820</b> | 361  | E Slatwall Tile        |
| <b>ZTAE1810</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE1813</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE1820</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE2410</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE2413</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE2420</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3010</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3013</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3020</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3610</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3613</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE3620</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4210</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4213</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4220</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4810</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4813</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAE4820</b> | 354  | E Tack Acst Tile       |
| <b>ZTAM2433</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM2440</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM2450</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM2460</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM2481</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3033</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3040</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3050</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3060</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3081</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3633</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3640</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3650</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3660</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM3681</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4233</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4240</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4250</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4260</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4281</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4833</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4840</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4850</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4860</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTAM4881</b> | 348  | E Mono Tack Acst Tile  |
| <b>ZTC102</b>   | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC108</b>   | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC18W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |
| <b>ZTC24W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |
| <b>ZTC30W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |
| <b>ZTC36W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |
| <b>ZTC42W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |
| <b>ZTC48W</b>   | 325  | Wood Top Cap           |

| Style Number    | Page | Description            |
|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| <b>ZTC54</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC60</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC66</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC72</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC78</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC84</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC90</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTC96</b>    | 324  | Extended Steel Top Cap |
| <b>ZTCJL3W</b>  | 325  | Wood Junction Top Cap  |
| <b>ZTCJT3W</b>  | 325  | Wood Junction Top Cap  |
| <b>ZTCJX3W</b>  | 325  | Wood Junction Top Cap  |
| <b>ZTDE2420</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTDE3020</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTDE3620</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTDE4220</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTDE4820</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE1820</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE2420</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE3020</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE3620</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE4220</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTFE4820</b> | 357  | E Non-Tack Tile        |
| <b>ZTGE1810</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE1820</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE2410</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE2420</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE3010</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE3020</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE3610</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE3620</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE4210</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE4220</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE4810</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTGE4820</b> | 362  | E Glass Tile Pkg       |
| <b>ZTHE1810</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE1813</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE1820</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE2410</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE2413</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE2420</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3010</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3013</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3020</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3610</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3613</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE3620</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4210</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4213</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4220</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4810</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4813</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHE4820</b> | 354  | E HP Acst Tile         |
| <b>ZTHM2433</b> | 349  | E Mono HP Acst Tile    |
| <b>ZTHM2440</b> | 349  | E Mono HP Acst Tile    |
| <b>ZTHM2450</b> | 349  | E Mono HP Acst Tile    |



## Style Number Index, continued

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|------|-------------|
|--------------|------|-------------|

|                 |     |                                        |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| <b>ZTHM2460</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM2481</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3033</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3040</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3050</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3060</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3081</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3633</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3640</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3650</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3660</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM3681</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4233</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4240</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4250</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4260</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4281</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4833</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4840</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4850</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4860</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTHM4881</b> | 349 | E Mono HP Acst Tile                    |
| <b>ZTLS1810</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS1813</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS1820</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS2407</b> | 588 | Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare |
| <b>ZTLS2410</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS2413</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS2420</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3007</b> | 588 | Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare |
| <b>ZTLS3010</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3013</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3020</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3607</b> | 588 | Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare |
| <b>ZTLS3610</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3613</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS3620</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4207</b> | 588 | Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare |
| <b>ZTLS4210</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4213</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4220</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4807</b> | 588 | Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare |
| <b>ZTLS4810</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4813</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTLS4820</b> | 358 | Segmented Laminate Tile                |
| <b>ZTME1810</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME1820</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME2410</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME2420</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME3010</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME3020</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME3610</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME3620</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME4210</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |
| <b>ZTME4220</b> | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile              |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|------|-------------|
|--------------|------|-------------|

|                    |     |                                            |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>ZTME4810</b>    | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile                  |
| <b>ZTME4820</b>    | 360 | Enhanced Markerboard Tile                  |
| <b>ZTRIM18</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTRIM24</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTRIM30</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTRIM36</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTRIM42</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTRIM48</b>     | 353 | Horizontal Tile Trim                       |
| <b>ZTSE1806</b>    | 357 | Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile                 |
| <b>ZTSE1810</b>    | 357 | Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile                 |
| <b>ZTSE1813</b>    | 357 | Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile                 |
| <b>ZTSE1820</b>    | 357 | Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile                 |
| <b>ZTSE2406</b>    | 357 | Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile                 |
| <b>ZTSE2407</b>    | 587 | Enhanced Laminate Tile                     |
| <b>ZTSE2410</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE2413</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE2420</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3006</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3007</b>    | 587 | Enhanced Laminate Tile                     |
| <b>ZTSE3010</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3013</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3020</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3606</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3607</b>    | 587 | Enhanced Laminate Tile                     |
| <b>ZTSE3610</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3613</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE3620</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4206</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4207</b>    | 587 | Enhanced Laminate Tile                     |
| <b>ZTSE4210</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4213</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4220</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4806</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4807</b>    | 587 | Enhanced Laminate Tile                     |
| <b>ZTSE4810</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4813</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTSE4820</b>    | 357 | E Non-Tack Tile                            |
| <b>ZTTBRKTFP</b>   | 592 | Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package |
| <b>ZTTBRKTUM24</b> | 592 | Upmount Transaction Top Bracket            |
| <b>ZTTBRKTUM30</b> | 592 | Upmount Transaction Top Bracket            |
| <b>ZTTBRKTUM36</b> | 592 | Upmount Transaction Top Bracket            |
| <b>ZTTBRKTUM42</b> | 592 | Upmount Transaction Top Bracket            |
| <b>ZTTBRKTUM48</b> | 592 | Upmount Transaction Top Bracket            |
| <b>ZTWE1810</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE1813</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE1820</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE2410</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE2413</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE2420</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3010</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3013</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3020</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3610</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3613</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |
| <b>ZTWE3620</b>    | 359 | Enhanced Wood Tile                         |

| Style Number     | Page | Description                   |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ZTWE4210</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWE4213</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWE4220</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWE4810</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWE4813</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWE4820</b>  | 359  | Enhanced Wood Tile            |
| <b>ZTWM1833</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1833H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1840</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1840H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1850</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1850H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1860</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1860H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1881</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM1881H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2433</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2433H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2440</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2440H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2450</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2450H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2460</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2460H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2481</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM2481H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3033</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3033H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3040</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3040H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3050</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3050H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3060</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3060H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3081</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3081H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3633</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3633H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3640</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3640H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3650</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3650H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3660</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3660H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3681</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM3681H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4233</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4233H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4240</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4240H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4250</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4250H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4260</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4260H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4281</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |

| Style Number     | Page | Description                   |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ZTWM4281H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4833</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4833H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4840</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4840H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4850</b>  | 350  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4850H</b> | 352  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4860</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4860H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4881</b>  | 351  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZTWM4881H</b> | 353  | Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile |
| <b>ZUCANT</b>    | 432  | UN Sys On-Module Cantilever   |
| <b>ZWCB</b>      | 433  | Corner Worksurface Bracket    |
| <b>ZWM13</b>     | 600  | Vertical Wire Mgr             |
| <b>ZWM20</b>     | 600  | Vertical Wire Mgr             |
| <b>ZWS86</b>     | 327  | Wall-Attach Brkt              |

# Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*